



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

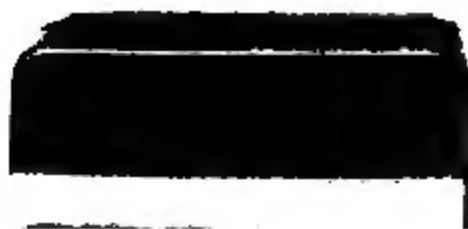
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



J

87

I80

LEGISLATIVE DOCUMENTS,

COMPILED BY ORDER OF THE

ELEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE STATE OF IOWA,

WHICH CONVENED IN DES MOINES, JANUARY 8, 1866.

W. M. STONE, GOVERNOR.
E. W. EASTMAN, RETIRING LT. GOVERNOR.
B. F. GUE, LT. GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE.
JAMES WRIGHT, SECRETARY OF STATE.
JNO. A. ELLIOTT, AUDITOR OF STATE.
W. H. HOLMES, TREASURER OF STATE.
J. A. HARVEY, REGISTER OF THE STATE LAND OFFICE.
ORAN FAVILLE, SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.
ED WRIGHT, SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

DES MOINES:

F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.

1866.

CONTENTS OF VOLUME II.

Census Report.

Report of Criminal Prosecutions.

Report of Superintendent Agricultural College and Farm.

Report of Superintendent of Blind Asylum.

Report of Superintendent of Hospital for the Insane.

Report of Superintendent of Asylum for the Deaf and Dumb.

Report of the Warden of the Penitentiary.

Report of State Librarian.

Report of Curators State Historical Society.

Report of Directors of State Agricultural Society.

Report of Committee to visit Soldiers' Orphans' Home.

CENSUS RETURNS

OF THE

DIFFERENT COUNTIES

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA,

AS RETURNED IN THE YEAR 1865,

SHOWING IN DETAIL, THE POPULATION, AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS, DOMESTIC AND
GENERAL MANUFACTURES, AND OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST.

PRINTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE CENSUS BOARD.

WILLIAM M. STONE, GOVERNOR,
JAMES WRIGHT, SECRETARY OF STATE,
JOHN A. ELLIOTT, AUDITOR OF STATE,
WM. H. HOLMES, TREASURER OF STATE, } CENSUS BOARD.

DES MOINES:

F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.

1865.

CENSUS RETURNS.

SHOWING THE POPULATION OF THE SEVERAL COUNTIES OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR 1865.

ADAIR COUNTY.

TOWNSHIPS.			No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.														
74-75	30	Grand River	21	73	66	139	...	...	...	25	23	6	60	...	...	...
74-75	31	Greenfield	13	41	33	74	...	...	...	14	11	...	21	...	...	...
74	32	Richland	15	39	41	80	...	...	...	17	13	...	28	...	...	...
74	33	Washington	40	137	118	255	...	...	...	45	36	1	111	...	2	...
75-76	33	Summerset	19	66	56	123	...	...	...	53	26	...	44	...	...	...
75-76	33	Jackson	18	61	35	96	...	...	...	24	16	...	43	...	...	...
76	30	Harrison	25	81	85	166	...	...	...	33	23	...	65	...	...	...
76	31	Grove	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	30	Lincoln	6	9	11	20	...	...	...	4	4	...	3	...	...	...
77	31	Jefferson	13	35	37	73	...	...	...	13	9	...	33	...	...	...
77	32-33	Walnut	7	24	23	47	...	...	...	10	8	...	14	...	...	...
...	...	Total	175	566	505	1071	...	...	...	288	166	7	421	...	3	...

ADAMS COUNTY.

TOWNSHIPS.			No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.														
71-72	33-33	Union.....	23	74	66	140	.....	.....	.....	33	20	.....	59	.....	.....	.....
73	32	Colony.....	11	33	37	70	.....	.....	.....	15	14	.....	22	.....	.....	1
71-72	33	Queen City.....	44	133	106	239	.....	.....	.....	47	25	3	92	.....	.....	.....
73	33	Carl.....	17	50	39	89	.....	.....	.....	18	12	.....	36	.....	.....	.....
71	34	Jasper.....	26	69	81	150	.....	.....	.....	25	20	.....	72	.....	.....	.....
72	34	Quincy.....	76	201	215	416	.....	4	.....	79	58	1	179	.....	.....	.....
73	34	Washington.....	44	152	139	291	.....	.....	.....	53	38	1	138	.....	.....	.....
71	35	Nodaway.....	39	130	113	243	.....	.....	.....	48	37	1	112	.....	.....	.....
72-73	35	Douglas.....	26	76	88	164	.....	2	.....	31	16	.....	82	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Total.....	306	918	884	1802	10	6	16	339	240	6	722	.....	.....	1

CENSUS RETURNS.

ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

98	4	Center.....	137	372	340	712	.....	.....	.....	129	85	18	266	.....	.....	.....
96	8-4	Fairview.....	98	256	252	508	.....	.....	.....	98	50	38	83	.....	.....	1
96	5	Franklin.....	121	401	369	770	.....	.....	.....	145	100	32	259	.....	1	.....
99	5	French Creek.....	103	298	300	598	.....	.....	.....	106	41	13	228	1	.....	.....
99	6	Hanover.....	68	241	204	445	.....	.....	.....	68	44	20	185	1	2	.....
100	3-4	Iowa.....	48	152	111	263	.....	.....	.....	60	27	4	106	1	.....	.....
97	5	Jefferson.....	191	560	500	1060	.....	.....	.....	197	113	10	439	.....	.....	.....
98	2-3	Lafayette.....	166	461	436	897	.....	.....	.....	157	85	23	386	.....	.....	.....
99	3-4	Lansing.....	296	885	787	1672	.....	2	.....	337	192	15	589	.....	2	1
96	4	Linton.....	114	290	276	566	.....	.....	.....	119	61	4	203	.....	.....	.....

CENSUS RETURNS

97	6	Ludlow	92	848	367	713	3	180	98	18	384	2	1
98	5	Makeo	806	753	758	1513	3	391	154	87	531	2	1
97	3	Paint Creek	147	484	410	844	...	142	68	28	347	...	...
96	6	Post	161	488	338	1016	...	203	107	13	391	...	...
97	3	Taylor	126	358	380	783	...	138	61	17	293	2	...
100	5	Union City	78	202	193	303	...	77	48	7	144	1	...
96	6	Union Prairie	112	350	353	703	...	134	03	7	200	2	...
100	6	Waterloo	102	205	276	541	...	81	44	8	180	...	...
...	...	Total	2481	7111	6340	13951	4	2659	1448	890	5153	10	3

APPANOOSE COUNTY.

U. 'BON COUNTY.

79, 80, 81	85	Extra	89	95	103	198	...	40	157	2	79	...	...
78, 79, 80, 81	84	Andubon	25	52	63	114	...	25	17	4	40	...	...

CENSUS RETURNS.

AUDUBON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS	Number.	Range.	Name.	No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
78, 79, 80, 81	36	Oakfield	87								43	84	1	76			
pt 78	35	Total	101								110	86	7	195			

BENTON COUNTY.

86	12	Bruce	125	116	241	56	85				101						
86	11	Cedar	368	300	668	146	115				278						
86	10	Harrison	237	206	435	85	66	1			195						1
86	9	Polk	530	495	1024	206	139				435						
85	9	Benton	260	249	509	89	63	1			138						
85	10	Taylor	777	507	1284	316	233	1			537						
85	11	Jackson	269	248	517	104	57				199						
85	12	Monroe	143	150	293	55	38				118						
84	12	Homer	59	50	109	26	19				38						
84	11	Big Grove	263	225	488	97	39	1			204						
84	10	Eden	240	201	441	79	96				154						
84	9	Canton	540	314	1054	203	133				449						
83	9	Fremont	283	246	529	78	54				203						
83	10	Kidoro	71	63	133	37	19				47						
83	11	Union	126	101	227	37	23				83						
83	12	Kane	114	107	221	47	26				76						
83	9	Florence	377	331	698	100	66				275						

82	10 St. Clair	151	149	298	1	51	42	8	109	1
83	11 LeRoy	480	404	884	...	176	114	9	801	...
83	12 Iowa	487	427	914	...	170	184	28	852	...
...	Total	5853	5383	11235	6	2066	1517	152	4882	2

BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

BOONE COUNTY.

82	25 Douglas	129	373	714	...	129	77	6	207	...
82	27 Cass	65	180	891	...	73	43	...	164	...
82-83	28 Union	83	69	151	...	86	27	...	67	...
83	26 Worth	79	239	493	...	92	77	1	201	...
84-85	25 Jackson	86	104	209	...	88	24	1	86	...
85	27 Pilot Mound	35	88	188	...	30	26	9	88	...
84	27-28 Yell	65	200	406	...	77	43	...	185	1

BOONE COUNTY--CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
64	26	Des Moines.													
88	27	Marcy.													
88	26	Dodge.													
		Total.													
		269	814	848	1660	1	1	2	294	193	10	737	1	1	2
		86	213	207	420				50	44		199			
		101	325	289	614				103	76	9	271			1
		848	2650	2585	5235	1	1	2	921	632	36	290	2	2	2

BREMER COUNTY.

93	11	Dayton.													
93	13	Douglas.													
91	11	Franklin.													
93	12	Frederika.													
92	12	Fremont.													
91	14	Jackson.													
91	13	Jefferson.													
91	13	Lafayette.													
98	12	Leroy.													
91	12	Maxfield.													
93	11	Sumner.													
92	13	Warren.													
91	14	Washington.													
93	14	Polk.													
		Waverly (County seat).													
		1283	3788	3788	7576	2	0	2	1428	973	113	2744	2	2	2
		45	123	1191	334				40	27	9	85			
		40	109		313				36	28	6	80		1	
		78	224		435				91	61	7	163			
		33	121		250				48	31	4	86			
		65	181		345				55	49	18	137			
		156	455		611				175	104	21	348			
		129	356		485				147	133	7	278			
		79	230		309				98	50	7	177			
		43	140		257				51	33	8	98			
		87	230		423				63	41	21	136			
		56	167		210				63	43	8	126			
		62	174		318				54	24	6	123			
		82	260		518	2	0	2	100	69	8	201			
		96	345		647				145	95	3	249			
		284	674		1978				233	195	2	459			
		1283	3788		7576	2	0	2	1428	973	113	2744	2	2	2

BUCHANAN COUNTY.

90	8	Buffalo	49	161	161	322	1	1	65	40	1	132	1	1	1
89	8	Byron	73	303	308	671	3	8	144	109	0	257	1	1	1
87	8	Cono	42	117	108	225			48	30		75	1	1	1
90	10	Fairbanks	160	405	420	825			165	115	7	306	1	1	1
80	7	Fremont	25	119	100	219			36	21		86	1	1	1
90	9	Hazleton	110	281	268	549			121	75	11	231	8	1	1
87	9	Homer	33	98	102	200			81	20	1	92	1	1	1
87	10	Jefferson	125	380	359	739			150	86	13	284	1	1	1
88	8	Liberty	209	598	571	1164			250	159	8	447	1	1	1
90	7	Madison	79	227	211	488			94	50	2	187	1	1	1
88	7	Middlefield	44	130	140	270			45	27	4	115	1	1	1
87	7	Newton	120	874	339	713			131	81	10	300	1	1	1
89	10	Perry	122	325	318	643	2	2	128	75	11	231	1	1	1
88	9	Sumner	43	131	114	245			59	81	1	86	1	1	2
89	9	Washington	119	323	337	660			142	108	2	251	1	1	1
88	10	Westburg	26	68	63	131			30	20	1	57	1	1	1
		City of Independence	391	987	1029	2016	1	1	469	360	25	692	1	1	1
		Total	1770	5082	4948	10030	7	7	2109	1407	102	3829	9	9	3

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—NOT REPORTED.

BUTLER COUNTY.

93	15	Fremont	24	83	78	164			29	20	1	74	1	1	1
93	16	Dayton	36	103	110	213			45	22		80	1	1	1
98	17	Cold Water	41	119	121	240			41	25		102	1	1	1
98	18	Bennezette	13	38	23	61			14	14	2	19	1	1	1
92	18	Pittsford	53	179	162	341			71	42	1	134	1	1	1
92	17	West Point	29	88	67	155			30	15	2	71	1	1	1
92	16	Jackson	48	115	125	240			45	29	1	98	1	1	1
92	15	Butler	132	447	424	871			192	133	2	229	1	1	1
91	15	Shell Rock	116	309	315	624	1	2	143	102	10	119	1	1	1
91	16	Jefferson	59	168	171	339			76	60		64	1	1	1
91	17	Ripley	22	79	69	148			23	18	1	64	1	1	1

BUTLER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. Entitled to Vote.	No. of Minors.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
91	18	Madison	14	83	33	65	15	4	15	688	45	26	1	1	3
90	18	Washington	27	60	74	134	14	6	14	6	7	49			
90	17	Monroe	28	108	92	190	40	20	40	20	5	70			
90	16	Albion	88	241	294	465	25	56	25	107	13	194			
90	15	Beaver	148	873	381	754	160	107	160	107	13	301			
		Total	873	2546	2458	5004	1033	2	1033	688	45	1430	1	1	3

CALHOUN COUNTY.

Calhoun	34	130	99	228	45	37	73	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
---------	----	-----	----	-----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CARROLL COUNTY.

Total	73	206	194	400	77	33	176	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
-------	----	-----	-----	-----	----	----	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

CASS COUNTY.

Brighton	20	58	55	113	18	31	47	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Casa	113	405	398	793	161	130	307	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Edna	31	89	96	185	35	23	71	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Lura	39	67	80	147	29	24	50								

CENSUS RETURNS.

11

.....	Pymosa.....	45	183	119	251	.....	.....	.....	46	38	.....	104	.....	.....
.....	Turkey Grove.....	60	179	171	350	.....	.....	.....	59	28	5	180	.....	.....
.....	Union.....	9	80	28	53	.....	.....	.....	11	8	1	18	.....	.....
.....	Total.....	310	960	938	1893	3	1	8	359	971	10	757	1	1

eThe Clerk says Township and Range badly mixed.

CEDAR COUNTY.

80-81	2-3 Center.....	257	926	878	1804	1	2	3	339	196	11	769	1	.....
80-81	3-4 Cass.....	78	253	230	483	.....	.....	.....	60	45	4	215	.....	5
82	2 Dayton.....	117	328	310	638	.....	.....	.....	118	91	18	235	.....	1
79	1 Farmington.....	181	424	372	796	.....	.....	.....	155	113	24	293	.....	.....
83	3 Fremont.....	67	244	228	472	.....	.....	.....	100	61	2	205	.....	2
80	4 Gower.....	102	320	249	614	.....	.....	.....	180	104	8	239	.....	.....
80	1 Inland.....	118	340	326	666	.....	.....	.....	147	109	6	245	.....	.....
78-80	3 Iowa.....	115	413	425	838	2	1	8	159	100	4	333	.....	.....
81	3-4 Linn.....	82	189	178	367	.....	.....	.....	77	83	.....	141	.....	.....
83	1 Massillon.....	182	415	349	764	.....	.....	.....	149	104	15	311	.....	.....
83	4 Pioneer.....	200	461	550	1011	.....	.....	.....	209	107	9	475	.....	.....
79-80	2-3 Rochester.....	144	370	408	778	.....	.....	.....	189	96	8	339	1	.....
81	2-3 Red Oak.....	110	349	337	676	.....	.....	.....	180	83	14	281	.....	.....
79	4 Springdale.....	220	609	584	1198	3	8	6	263	157	15	433	.....	1
81	1 Springfield.....	188	580	541	1121	1	.....	.....	185	115	16	436	1	.....
79	2 Sugar Creek.....	118	344	361	705	2	1	3	189	90	5	298	.....	1
80-81	2-3 Tipton Town.....	216	512	580	1092	3	1	4	233	136	8	326	.....	1
.....	Total.....	2845	7076	6941	14017	13	13	24	2733	1760	152	5391	8	11

CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
.91-92	40	Cherokee.	10	35	29	64						30			

CHICKASAW COUNTY.

.94	14	Bradford	137	474	491	965	1	1	2	236	125	2	397		
.94	13	Richland		139	174	313	1		1	58	54		117		
.94	12	Dresden		169	173	341	1		1	60	39	5	188		
.94	11	Fredericksburg		198	191	389	1		1	98	64	2	153		
.95	11	Stapleton	57	172	170	342				62	30	1	126		
.95	12	New Hampton		208	184	392				81	56	3	143	1	
.95	13	Dayton	55	156	135	291				58	31	6	115		
.95	14	Chickasaw	119	328	314	642				129	103	8	254		1
96-s + 97	14	Deerfield		210	173	383				80	62	6	168		
96-s + 97	13	Washington		113	141	254				68	87	5	113		1
96-s + 97	12	Jacksonville		285	255	540				97	64	30	210		
96-s + 97	11	Utica	86	255	243	498				69	51	18	222		
		Total	454	2707	2643	5350	4	1	5	1086	765	86	2155	1	2

CLARKE COUNTY.

.73	24	Liberty		253	250	505				96	64		210		
.73	25	Fremont		191	171	362	2	2	4	66	56		155		
.73	26	Washington		217	230	447				85	63		201		

78	27	Madison	87	98	185	1	1	27	12	1	71	1
72	27	Troy	60	68	184	1	1	24	12	1	51	1
72	26	Ward	189	187	276	1	1	46	26	1	143	1
72	25	Oceola	475	482	957	12	11	195	163	1	403	1
72	24	Jackson	247	249	496	1	1	102	86	1	214	1
71	24	Franklin	265	246	511	1	1	90	74	1	214	1
71	25	Green Bay	224	224	448	1	1	81	62	1	193	1
71	26	Knox	269	283	552	1	1	106	82	1	242	1
71	27	Doyle	403	413	815	1	1	164	129	1	840	1
		Total	2835	2851	5686	16	14	1092	839	4	2437	1

CLAY COUNTY--No Report.

CLAYTON COUNTY.

91	1	Buena Vista		71	88	159						31	20	4	60				
93	5	Boardman	164	501	463	964	1					206	106		876				
91	6	Cass	188	516	494	1010						208	127	2	897				1
98	2-3	Clayton	137	426	370	799	1					140	84	21	841	1			
92	5	Cox Creek	134	404	335	739						128	58	10	280				1
91	4	Elk	64	231	209	440						78	51	3	197				
94	4	Farmersburg	203	543	544	1087						205	148	23	397				
98	3-4	Garnavillo		610	569	1179						196	147	29	432	1			3
95	4	Giard		596	504	1100	4	2				178	110	51	372				
95	6	Grand Meadow	139	356	372	728						136	74	30	283				
93	6	Highland		392	338	729						115	116	12	328				
92	2-3	Jefferson	186	553	515	1068						196	137	18	377	3			6
91	5	Lodomillo		411	373	789						171	99		333				
94	6	Marion	129	431	379	810						54	73	67	339				2
91	3	Mallory	147	457	414	871						175	101	14	338				
91	2	Millville		339	317	656						128	88	6	307	1			1
95	3	Menden	223	524	548	1072						165	101	31	358				
95	5	Monona		754	714	1468						327	268	43	539				
93	4	Read	154	463	391	853						117	102	29	305	1			3
92	6	Sperry		429	385	814						169	118	7	303				
92	4	Volga		540	529	1069						194	111	50	406	1			1

CLAYTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.			No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.														
94	5	Wagner	.....	413	395	808	.....	.....	.....	145	93	10	289	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Guttenburg City	.....	510	494	1004	.....	.....	.....	214	109	8	359	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	McGregor City	.....	929	968	1897	5	6	11	982	216	53	609	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Total	.....	11398	10505	21903	11	8	19	4053	2601	515	8352	8	21	4

NOTE.—In ten townships and McGregor City the number of dwelling houses was not reported to this office.

CLINTON COUNTY.

82	2	Berlin	.....	176	140	316	.....	.....	.....	51	41	11	123	.....	.....	.....
83	3	Bloomfield	.....	465	455	920	.....	.....	.....	183	96	.....	253	.....	.....	.....
83	2	Brookfield	.....	279	313	592	.....	.....	.....	117	93	15	270	.....	.....	.....
81	6	Camanche	.....	288	259	547	1	1	2	101	62	11	230	.....	.....	.....
81	6	Camanche City	.....	327	336	663	5	4	9	141	102	15	245	.....	.....	.....
81	6	Clinton	.....	348	367	715	2	1	3	189	67	15	265	.....	.....	.....
81	7	Clinton City	.....	1270	1180	2450	.....	.....	.....	377	233	.....	727	.....	.....	.....
82	5	Center	.....	497	480	957	.....	.....	.....	151	98	49	322	1	.....	.....
80-81	8-4	De Witt	.....	592	582	1174	1	.....	1	280	143	23	503	.....	1	.....
81	4	De Witt City	.....	573	597	1169	.....	.....	.....	229	164	17	483	.....	8	.....
83	5	Deep Creek	.....	470	385	855	.....	.....	.....	149	123	59	303	.....	.....	.....
81	5	Eden	.....	374	327	701	.....	1	1	150	107	24	258	.....	1	.....
83	6-7	Elk River	.....	623	551	1173	.....	.....	.....	185	96	48	421	.....	.....	1
83	6	Hampshire	.....	243	396	1139	.....	.....	.....	188	71	40	346	.....	.....	.....
82	1	Liberty	.....	299	299	598	.....	.....	.....	116	66	10	224	.....	.....	.....

80	7	Lyons	89	97	99	1	8	19	25	14	9	74	1	11	9
81	7	Lyons City	609	1557	1567	1	1	8	648	554	48	1084	1	11	9
82	3	Orange	77	202	185				89	54	6	139		2	2
83	2	Olive	191	560	514				177	126	65	418		2	2
84	1	Sharon	143	431	407				139	97	41	858		1	1
85	1	Spring Rock	159	431	413				241	108	36	811		1	1
86	4	Washington	116	871	838				104	65	28	295		2	3
87	4	Waterford	138	869	869				111	78	19	254		2	3
88	3	Welton	91	288	257				84	49	5	210		1	1
89		Total	4110	11108	11278	92886	11	8	4125	2697	587	8005	1	11	9

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

DALLAS COUNTY.

79	27	Adel	459	1117	1074	2191	2	3	425	283	3	1187	1	2	2
80	26	Boone	97	812	816	688			97	61	16	315		2	2
81	26	Walnut	33	83	74	156			33	24		79		2	2
82	26	Des Moines	97	313	316	628			97	61	16	365		2	2
83	27	Beaver	18	26	21	47			13	11	10	4		2	2
84	28	Spring Valley	28	78	85	163			28	16		77		2	2
85	28	Dallas	40	108	90	198			40	81		83	1	2	2
86	27	Sugar Grove	28	78	85	163			28	16		77		2	2
87	28	Washington	33	83	74	156			33	24		79		2	2
88	29	Linn	110	298	285	581	6	6	110	83		262		1	1
89	29	Union	212	501	460	961			212	158		405		2	2
90		Total	1115	2993	2880	5872	8	6	1114	767	45	2782	2	10	1

DAVIS COUNTY.

79	19	Salt Creek	145	450	406	885			148	109	1	821	1	3	3
80	13	Lock Creek	160	581	579	1080			221	140	2	430	4	1	1

DAVIS COUNTY--CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the Ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
70	14	Soap Creek.	126	397	386	773			144	100		369			1
70	15	Marion.	132	401	405	896			157	119		373		1	
69	15	Fox River.	154	530	502	1032			189	139		436	1	1	2
69	14	Drakeville.	110	294	316	610	1	2	121	80		274		1	
69	13-14	Bloomfield.	373	813	788	1601	6	12	314	242		377			2
69	13	Perry.	118	344	348	692			138	97		290			3
69	12	Union.	202	650	603	1253			268	214		536	1	1	2
68	12	Prairie.	81	255	228	483			84	49		199			
67-68	12	Roecoe.	79	234	221	445		1	75	43		185			
67-68	13	Grove.	171	508	525	1043	1	1	195	144		454			
67-68	14	Wycondah.	196	666	557	1233			228	168		532			1
67-68	15	Tabius.	201	591	628	1319	2	2	208	125		531			2
		Total	2248	6634	6471	13108	10	18	2485	1769	34	5307	7	9	17

DECATUR COUNTY.

70	24	Garden Grove.	87	285	271	556	14	12	132	95		196		1	
70	25	Franklin.	46	62	57	119			49	38	4	135		2	
70	26	Long Creek.	77	201	202	403	7	12	75	47		157			
70	27	Richland.	84	265	243	508			104	79		246	1	1	
69	27	Grand River.	35	103	111	214	5	11	47	29		85	1	1	1
69	26	Decatur.	160	405	437	842	9	19	161	132		383	1	1	1
69	25	Center.	182	554	586	1140	2	2	216	128		486		1	

69	24	High Point	104	208	306	4	7	11	118	54	4	374	1
69	24	Woodland	90	208	330				96	79		395	1
69	25	Eden	128	358	330				126	77	1	320	
69	26	Burrell	84	314	318				118	78		208	1
69	27	Bloomington	82	75	86				83	19		50	1
69	27	Fayette	27	82	77				85	28		63	
69	26	New Buda	67	185	168	1	2	8	70	48		151	2
69	26	Hamilton	114	307	320				211	75	1	288	
69	24	Morgan	54	146	102				59	87		118	
		Total	1875	8943	4695	43	43	84	1541	1074	10	3555	3

DELAWARE COUNTY.

90	3	Colony	238	707	676	1383				284	198	39	528	
90	4	Elk	145	400	400	809	1			157	106	12	376	1
90	5	Honey Creek	175	442	450	892	2			199	146	7	352	1
90	6	Richland	180	888	805	748				188	71	18	200	1
90	8	Bremer	95	392	256	548	1			109	70	16	318	1
90	4	Oneida	126	366	339	695	1			129	76	1	247	2
90	5	Delaware	268	722	597	1419				206	202	22	502	
90	6	Coffin's Grove	108	290	294	584				115	51	8	232	
90	8	North Fork	126	337	345	682				109	63	24	261	
90	4	Delhi	187	477	487	964	1			184	112	17	400	
90	5	Milo	96	270	269	539				114	77	6	287	1
90	6	Prairie	33	78	83	161				35	19	4	52	
90	8	South Fork	287	753	745	1497				308	219	36	578	1
90	4	Union	129	347	368	715	2	1		147	89	15	392	
90	5	Hazel Green	68	214	199	413				78	78	8	163	
90	6	Adams	80	239	220	459				75	49	15	167	
		Total	2285	6806	6192	12408	9	1		2484	1623	248	4904	7

DES MOINES COUNTY.

69	4	Augusta	94	258	251	504				165	50	2	205	
69-70	2	Burlington	245	846	771	1617				454	24	19	612	
69	2	Burlington City	1541	8945	8938	7987	40	41		1612	1104	43	2504	
70-71	2	Benton	150	498	409	762				147	98	16	277	

DES MOINES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	Range.	Name.	No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Minors.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
70	4	Danville	262	784	768	1552	8	5	13	301	187	2	652	2	1	1
70	8	Flint River	307	574	565	1139	8	5	13	280	188	18	460	1	1	1
71	8	Franklin	388	730	708	1438	2	1	3	292	185	11	568	1	1	1
72	1-3	Huron	101	292	272	564	1	1	1	110	48	8	253	1	1	1
71	1	Jackson	28	71	64	135	1	1	1	29	18	1	59	1	1	1
71	4	Pleasant Grove	122	302	302	604	2	1	3	120	64	2	253	1	1	1
69	3	Union	227	691	700	1391	2	1	3	285	181	16	508	2	1	1
73	4	Washington	124	373	324	706	2	1	3	122	96	6	325	1	1	1
72	2-3	Yellow Springs	283	678	711	1379	5	6	11	279	183	25	514	1	1	1
		Total	3527	9931	9847	19778	62	54	116	4060	2545	168	7348	4	2	16

DICKINSON COUNTY.

DUBUQUE COUNTY.

89	2 e	Dubuque City	2825	7711	8001	15712	41	60	102	2232	1901	430	4774	4	1	12
89	2 e	Julien Township	284	688	631	1264	2	2	4	246	132	46	417	1	1	9
87	2 e	Washington	157	460	448	908	1	1	1	150	90	31	385	1	1	1
87	1 e	Prairie Creek	128	449	413	862	1	1	1	142	84	23	384	1	1	1

87	1 w	White Water	208	16320	32358	49	71	120	6071	8781	948	11504	6	5	24
87	3 w	Cascade	524	506			1	1	113	25	39	371			
88	8 e	Mosalem	414	384			1	1	100	99	39	351			
88	3 e	Table Mound	488	496			1	1	143	89	19	349			
88	1 e	Vernon	574	486					144	79	28	353	1		
88	1 w	Taylor	724	684			6	11	225	181	38	398		2	
88	3 w	Dodge	881	814					279	181	25	525	1		
89	1 e	Center	538	522					116	97	33	293		1	
89	1 w	Iowa	878	814					233	139	26	871			
89	2 w	New Wine	794	775					129	61	8	311			
90	2 e	Peru	478	424					271	197	65	558			1
90-91	1 e	Jefferson	714	659					167	108	20	840			1
90	1 w	Concord	493	468					243	101	55	587		1	
90	2 w	Liberty	595	538					172	73	21	422			
		Total	16333	16320	32358	49	71	120	6071	8781	948	11504	6	5	24

EMMETT COUNTY.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

95	9	Auburn	423	461	834				175	108	5	384	1		
98	10	Banks	60	59	119				27	13	3	44			
98	9	Center	129	104	233				54	33	3	94			
95	7	Clermont	467	477	944		6	14	164	87	25	357	1	1	
95	8	Dover	439	405	844				129	63	21	342		1	
95	10	Eden	394	354	748				157	104	2	390			
92	7	Fairfield	471	400	871				153	113	2	389			
92	10	Fremont	131	114	245				46	34	6	106			
92	9	Harlem	66	56	123				30	19		46			
93	7	Illyria	504	463	967		1		191	102	9	391			
91	9	Jefferson	215	205	420				71	61	1	168			
91	10	Oran	257	250	507				86	47	7	223			
94	7	Pleasant Valley	456	426	863				147	94	29	353			

FAYETTE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Popula- tion.	No. Entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
91	7	Putnam	79	232	208	435	...	...	98	54	3	161	1	...	...
94	10	Richland	39	108	119	227	...	...	38	16	...	94	...	...	...
91	8	Scott	24	71	74	145	...	...	24	16	...	58	...	...	...
92	8	Smithfield	74	224	215	439	...	...	88	56	10	188	...	...	...
93	8	Westfield	256	666	655	1321	47	50	294	915	3	555	...	1	...
94	8	West Union	358	1049	1037	2086	2	...	436	884	7	805	...	...	...
94	9	Windsor	96	290	272	562	3	6	100	44	8	231	...	...	...
...	...	Total	2306	6652	6349	13001	59	64	2503	1612	146	5229	3	3	3

FLOYD COUNTY.

pt 95	15-16	St. Charles	221	571	560	1131	1	...	1	228	160	31	412	1	...	1
pt 96-97	16-17	Floyd	192	584	472	1036	...	...	296	104	5	481	...	...	...	...
pt 96-97	17-18	Rock Grove	85	269	222	491	...	...	91	68	2	169	...	...	...	...
pt 95-96	18	Rockford	73	200	195	395	...	...	108	71	2	122	...	...	...	...
pt 95-96	17	Ulster	43	109	97	206	...	...	45	30	2	71	...	...	...	...
pt 94-95	18	Scott	13	31	32	63	...	...	13	10	...	19	...	...	...	...
pt 94-95	17	Union	101	275	269	544	1	...	126	85	4	24	...	1	...	...
pt 94-95	15-16	Riverton	92	255	246	501	...	...	106	77	5	192	...	...	...	...
...	15	Niles	56	138	137	275	...	...	63	42	5	89	...	...	...	...
pt 97	15-16	Cedar	37	123	118	231	1	...	55	39	...	89	...	...	...	...
...	...	Total	913	2535	2348	4843	3	...	1051	681	56	1618	2	1	...	1

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

FREMONT COUNTY.

GREENE COUNTY.

GRUNDY COUNTY.

....69	16	Beaver	.....	15	86	32	68	1	1	2	15	12	23	.....
.87-88	15	Black Hawk	.....	7	21	21	42	.....	.....	.....	9	7	15	.....
....89	17	Clay	.....	16	48	43	91	.....	.....	.....	20	15	33	.....
....90	18	Felix	.....	83	98	98	196	.....	.....	.....	37	32	87	.....
....90	15	Fairfield	.....	57	197	160	263	.....	.....	.....	66	43	130	.....

GRUNDY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Popula- tion.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
87	18	Melrose	9	27	29	56	1	1	12	6	1	24	1	1	1
89	17-18	Ocutt	41	112	96	208	1	1	33	22	9	56	1	1	1
87-88	16-17	Palermo	41	126	131	257	1	1	43	21	2	93	1	1	1
88	18	Shiloh	12	26	23	49	1	1	15	6	2	7	1	1	1
		Total	233	691	639	1330	1	1	250	163	26	474	1	1	1

GUTHRIE COUNTY.

79	31	Beaver	20	55	60	115	1	1	19	10	1	59	1	1	1
79	33	Bear Grove	32	107	94	201	1	1	41	29	1	80	1	1	1
80	32	Center	69	214	199	413	1	1	81	61	1	176	1	1	1
81	30	Cass	178	505	471	976	1	1	199	107	1	402	1	1	1
81	31	Dodge	20	67	73	140	1	1	33	26	1	54	1	1	1
81	32	Highland	13	36	46	82	1	1	15	9	1	32	1	1	1
79	30	Jackson	108	297	311	608	1	1	109	78	1	281	1	1	1
81	33	Orange	14	42	84	90	1	1	15	7	1	40	1	1	1
78	30	Penn	44	144	165	309	1	1	54	42	1	146	1	1	1
78	33	Thompson	98	199	109	298	1	1	48	37	1	98	1	1	1
80	31	Union	14	34	45	69	1	1	12	10	1	37	1	1	1
		Total	550	1630	1607	3237	2	2	623	416	1	1405	2	2	1

HAMILTON COUNTY.

88	23, 24, 25, pt 26	Boone	125	321	307	628	1	1	150	102	6	219	1	1	1
----	-------------------	-------	-----	-----	-----	-----	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	---	---	---

[illegible]

HANCOCK COUNTY.

[illegible]

HARDIN COUNTY.

HARRISON COUNTY.

81	41 Harrison	19	50	45	95	80	18	89	..
80-91	41-42 Boyer	82	256	214	470	102	69	199	..

CENSUS RETURNS.

HARRISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.			No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Popula- tion.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.														
79, 80, 81	43	Magnolia.	88	250	231	481	..	..	..	101	74	4	180	..	..	..
..	44	Jackson ..	12	44	88	82	..	..	..	19	9	..	83	..	..	..
..	45	Little Sioux ..	72	198	206	404	..	..	..	81	36	1	171	..	..	..
..	44-45	Raglan ..	50	178	167	340	..	..	..	71	56	1	130	..	..	..
..	45	Clay ..	43	121	132	253	..	..	..	48	26	..	85	..	..	..
..	44	Taylor ..	87	133	93	226	..	..	..	42	31	5	95	..	3	..
..	43	Calhoun ..	55	154	160	314	..	..	..	66	46	8	138	..	..	..
..	42	Jefferson ..	73	211	195	406	..	..	..	78	59	8	177	..	..	..
..	41	Cass ..	33	75	66	141	..	..	..	33	29	..	46	..	..	..
..	41-42	Union ..	12	89	36	75	..	..	..	13	7	4	35	..	..	..
..	42-43	Lagrange ..	39	116	112	228	..	..	..	43	33	..	100	..	..	..
..	44	St. John ..	76	266	250	516	..	..	..	88	65	..	227	..	..	..
..	45	Cincinnati ..	89	134	100	234	..	..	..	60	46	5	89	..	..	..
..	..	Total ..	731	2220	2045	4265	..	..	..	865	604	34	1741	8	..	..

HENRY COUNTY.

..	5	Scott ..	128	357	349	706	1	1	2	161	117	1	286	..	..	..
..	6	Wayne ..	186	423	380	803	1	..	1	159	122	2	315	..	..	..
..	7	Jefferson ..	226	582	641	1223	..	..	..	201	99	8	578	1	1	..
..	7	Trenton ..	212	594	657	1251	1	..	1	243	146	13	491	..	1	..
..	6	Marion ..	200	588	614	1202	10	10	20	240	134	5	528	9	..	..
..	5	Canaan ..	54	164	153	317	4	2	6	72	58	..	141	..	..	..

71	5	New London	180	3	375	195	4	318	1	5
71	6	Center	203	81	330	249	19	580	4	253
71	7	Tippecanoe	235	28	243	191	16	469	1	3
70	7	Balem	208	1	208	136	8	490	1	1
70	6	Jackson	149	5	169	105	8	365	1	1
70	5	Baltimore	180	155	131	78	4	208	1	1
		City of Mt. Pleasant	660	8	842	639	4	1575	1	1
		Town of Balem	107	1	107	56	1	213	1	1
		Town of New London	105	1	85	43	1	177	1	1
		Total	2084	262	3461	2370	80	7019	4	261

HOWARD COUNTY.

100	11	Albion	76	231	217	488	50	191	1	1
100	12	Forest City	103	283	236	519	100	194	1	1
100	13	Chester	45	124	119	248	42	91	1	1
100	14	Oakdale	22	51	41	92	18	28	1	1
99	14	Jamestown	35	111	105	216	27	83	1	1
99	13	Saratoga	7	13	13	25	3	6	1	1
99	12	Howard Center	25	67	70	137	19	55	1	1
99	11	Vernon Springs	97	233	238	471	74	194	1	1
98 + 97	11	New Oregon	186	809	456	965	139	817	1	1
98-97	12	Paris	49	137	115	253	25	89	1	1
97-98	13	Howard	19	56	44	100	17	48	1	1
98 + 97	14	Afton	69	319	192	411	17	158	1	1
		Total	786	2023	1846	3869	514	1451	1	1

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

IDA COUNTY—No Report.

IOWA COUNTY.

CENSUS RETURNS.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Popula- tion.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
pt 80-81	9-10	Amana	116	535	571	1106	..	..	264	184	81	218	..	2	..
pt 81	11-12	Cono	50	182	129	261	..	..	58	35	..	109	..	..	..
78	12	Dayton	88	270	248	518	..	..	152	67	2	227	..	..	1
78	11	English	274	778	752	1530	..	..	299	207	11	642	1	..	1
78	10	Fillmore	113	891	865	756	..	..	189	78	2	804	..	..	..
78	9	Greene	119	553	225	578	..	..	189	65	5	263	..	..	1
..	..	Hilton	33	107	82	189	..	..	34	21	7	67	..	..	..
..	12	Hartford	66	296	223	439	..	..	94	83	..	167	..	..	..
81 pt 81	12-11	Honey Creek	138	425	389	814	1	1	156	99	3	356	2	..	..
80	9	Iowa	131	329	344	673	..	..	116	59	81	204	..	1	..
pt 81	9-10	Lenox	66	201	158	359	..	..	69	37	5	148	..	..	..
79	12	Lincoln	25	71	79	150	..	..	26	20	..	71	..	..	..
pt 80-81	10-11	Marengo	103	298	288	586	..	..	118	75	5	240	..	3	..
..	..	Marengo City	125	388	351	689	..	..	167	125	1	263	..	..	..
79	11	Pilot	89	180	109	239	..	..	48	34	2	95	..	..	..
pt 80	11	Sumner	43	94	129	223	..	..	41	32	..	98	..	..	..
79	10	Troy	91	271	282	553	..	..	93	45	6	241	..	..	..
pt 81	10-11	Washington	60	169	177	346	..	..	64	33	6	147	..	..	1
79	9	York	45	120	128	248	..	..	43	22	..	104	..	..	..
..	..	Total	1724	5228	5029	10257	1	1	2120	1370	167	3964	8	6	4

JACKSON COUNTY.

...86|	...5 c|	Bellevue City....	199|	499|	551|	1050|	5|	3|	8|	214|	194|	8|	408|	....|	....|
-------	--------	-------------------	-----	-----	-----	------	---	---	---	-----	-----	---	-----	------	------

86	4 e	Bellevue	160	504	481	985	174	102	851	7524	2	4	12
85	1 e	Brandon	177	505	485	970	177	98	4	409	...	...	...
86	1 c	Butler	142	416	428	839	143	61	11	361	...	...	...
84	4 e	Fairfield	136	403	356	758	155	86	15	307	...	...	...
85	2 e	Farmer's Creek	251	748	713	1460	295	179	9	609	2	...	4
84	6 e	Iowa	195	573	517	1089	181	90	66	389	...	...	...
86	4 e	Jackson	180	350	379	729	133	86	4	800	...	...	...
84	1 e	Monmouth	185	518	491	1004	190	84	18	421	...	...	...
84	3 e	Maquoketa City	260	673	719	1391	817	193	12	511	...	...	1
84	3 e	Maquoketa	118	833	803	635	136	73	6	252	...	...	...
86	2 e	Otter Creek	168	421	467	888	165	104	15	407	...	1	1
85	3 e	Perry	177	487	514	1001	201	88	3	398	...	...	8
87	3 e	Prairie Springs	165	527	509	1036	174	82	44	384	...	...	...
86	3 e	Richland	177	527	496	1023	193	108	16	361	...	1	1
84	2 e	South Fork	117	347	343	690	141	60	8	309	...	...	...
87	4 e	Tete Des Morts	160	467	415	832	161	101	33	330	...	1	...
84	7 e	Union	24	82	79	161	28	4	1	66	...	...	...
84	5 e	Van Buren	185	506	478	984	178	125	18	857	...	1	2
85	5 e	Washington	175	404	407	811	131	60	16	319	...	...	...
84	7 e	Sabula Town	98	338	362	700	125	70	21	241	...	...	...
...	...	Total	3399	9620	9466	19086	8611	2047	851	7524	2	4	12

JASPER COUNTY.

81	21	Clear Creek	117	563	515	1078	159	88	...	356	...	...	3
80	21	Poweshiek	183	591	533	1124	217	155	...	501	2	...	2
79	21	Washington	28	78	58	136	31	21	...	56	...	...	...
78	21	Des Moines	188	567	539	1106	216	143	...	504	...	1	2
79	20	Mound Prairie	48	148	150	298	58	49	...	125	...	...	1
78	19	Fairview	245	737	689	1426	309	241	...	617	5	...	...
79	19	Palo Alto	65	197	178	395	76	46	...	160	...	...	...
80	19	Newton	385	891	978	1869	447	845	...	672	...	...	4
81	19	Malaka	82	261	225	486	96	71	...	195	...	...	...
81	20	Independence	100	333	284	607	111	84	...	260	...	...	2
81	18	Mariposa	85	234	241	475	84	64	...	203	...	...	...
79	18	Buena Vista	147	471	415	886	164	102	...	367	...	1	...
78	18	Elk Creek	180	386	338	726	161	124	...	294	...	...	...

JASPER COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Popula- tion.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
78	17	Lynn Grove		140	452	400	852	...	179	139	...	339	...	...	...
79	17	Richland		57	183	141	323	...	74	57	1	136	...	...	...
80	17	Rock Creek		46	188	124	262	...	54	36	...	116	...	1	...
81	17	Hickory Grove		7	28	25	48	...	8	4	1	22	...	...	...
.....	.....	Total		2053	6245	5832	12077	18	2444	1749	84	4923	7	4	14

CENSUS RETURNS.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

78	8	Walnut	174	544	548	1092	...	...	218	169	1	476	...	...	...
78	9	Penn	202	623	595	1215	1	...	252	180	39	479	1	...	...
78	10	Black Hawk	122	379	352	731	...	...	140	100	4	311	...	...	1
78	11	Polk	185	581	589	1170	...	...	218	165	1	554	...	1	1
72	11	Locust Grove	125	373	360	733	1	...	137	87	1	348	1	...	...
72	10	Fairfield	115	680	619	1299	1	...	253	144	12	554	...	...	...
72	10	Fairfield City	340	827	912	1739	1	...	339	163	3	719	...	...	...
72	9	Buchanan	174	541	531	1072	1	...	206	112	1	391	...	...	...
72	8	Lockridge	251	757	751	1508	2	...	224	130	3	644	...	...	1
71	8	Round Prairie	187	533	547	1061	12	...	198	126	71	875	1	...	...
71	9	Cedar	126	371	388	754	...	...	122	67	16	339	...	...	...
71	10	Liberty	176	571	532	1103	...	...	208	112	2	450	...	...	3
71	11	Des Moines	195	603	640	1243	...	...	234	90	...	539	...	...	...
.....	.....	Total	2472	7383	7359	14742	19	11	2744	1650	154	6179	3	2	6

JOHNSON COUNTY.

81	6	Big Grove	173	518	551	1064	...	...	...	180	120	17	408	...	...	2	...
81	5	Cedar	143	424	880	804	...	...	...	187	90	54	810	1	...	...	1
80	7	Clear Creek	60	234	262	496	...	...	...	88	60	6	189	...	...	...	...
77	5	Fremont	102	280	276	556	...	...	...	104	62	6	238	...	...	...	...
80	5	Graham	117	369	377	746	...	...	...	143	78	13	305	...	...	1	...
79	8	Hardin	68	175	199	374	...	...	...	77	51	...	119	...	...	...	...
79	6	Iowa City	981	2575	2790	5365	19	83	52	1077	709	42	1805	1	66	2	...
79	6	Iowa City Township	258	803	863	1636	12	11	23	275	157	25	747	2	...	3	...
81	7	Jefferson	55	329	313	642	...	...	...	113	86	28	274	...	...	1	...
78	6	Liberty	101	312	263	575	...	...	...	126	77	5	226	...	...	...	...
80-81	7	Madison	91	306	292	598	2	...	2	113	76	5	265	1	...	...	...
81	8	Monroe	111	333	337	630	...	...	...	123	83	101	247	...	...	1	...
80	6	Newport	84	315	299	614	...	...	...	120	51	16	232	...	...	...	3
80	8	Oxford	104	307	300	607	1	...	1	128	65	7	251	...	...	...	2
80	6-7	Penn	73	231	254	485	...	...	...	66	13	3	202	...	...	...	...
78	5	Pleasant Valley	117	291	265	556	...	...	...	126	84	4	237	...	...	...	...
79	5	Scott	115	379	353	732	1	...	1	148	133	14	305	...	...	...	...
78	7	Sharon	161	458	488	806	...	...	...	167	118	20	341	...	...	...	1
79	7	Union	60	257	263	493	...	...	...	87	59	18	179	...	...	...	...
78	8	Washington	153	403	367	770	...	...	...	161	118	...	288	...	...	...	...
...	...	Total	3127	9294	9405	18699	35	44	79	3557	2274	374	7158	6	73	...	12

JONES COUNTY.

85	4	Cass	106	311	268	579	...	...	...	119	80	12	229	...	...	2	5
86	4	Castle Grove	111	347	287	634	...	...	...	140	90	6	241	...	...	...	...
85	1	Clay	154	413	386	793	...	...	...	149	104	7	348	...	...	...	...
84	4	Fairview	319	1097	1187	2284	2	1	3	457	388	27	811	...	8	...	...
83	4	Greenfield	131	414	439	853	...	...	...	161	98	1	851	...	...	...	2
83	2	Hale	113	336	344	680	...	...	...	118	74	6	318	1	...	...	1
84	3	Jackson	103	302	269	371	...	...	...	113	66	9	238	...	...	...	...
84	2	Madison	125	311	318	629	...	...	...	130	85	1	243	...	...	...	1
86	3	Monticello	235	672	638	1317	1	...	1	293	192	45	443	...	...	...	...
83	1	Oxford	130	412	364	776	...	...	...	153	93	14	221	...	...	...	...
86	2	Richland	135	390	347	737	...	...	...	133	...	22	301	...	2	...	...

JONES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
83	3	Rome	145	437	403	825	6	5	11	173	88	341	...	...	...
85	2	Scotch Grove	130	438	375	813	...	...	...	167	126	368	1	...	...
85	3	Wayne	139	412	394	807	...	...	...	159	91	306	1	1	...
86	1	Washington	154	454	434	888	...	...	...	145	67	390	3	...	...
84	4	Wyoming	228	601	562	1162	...	...	...	245	180	379	...	1	...
...	...	Total	2458	7346	7015	14353	9	6	15	2862	1821	5611	5	14	4

KEOKUK COUNTY.

74	10	Richland	223	767	731	1498	...	...	...	298	246	625	...	...	...
74	11	Jackson	189	560	573	1132	...	...	...	211	123	517	1	2	...
74	12	Steady Run	122	444	425	869	...	...	...	173	134	398	1	1	...
74	13	Benton	128	419	433	852	...	...	...	188	90	371	...	1	...
75	13	Warren	83	259	271	530	...	...	...	101	73	237	1	...	...
75	11-12	Lancaster	187	519	557	1076	...	...	...	174	102	452	...	5	...
75	10	Clear Creek	151	425	428	853	...	...	...	172	92	329	1	...	...
76	10	Lafayette	69	234	239	473	...	...	...	93	04	169	...	...	...
75-76	11	German	167	524	503	1027	...	...	...	172	82	485	...	...	...
75	12	Sigourney	261	632	615	1247	1	...	...	259	179	528	...	...	...
76	12	Van Buren	189	419	415	834	...	...	...	143	117	378	...	...	...
76	13	Washington	171	506	477	983	...	...	...	219	95	432	...	...	8
77	13	Prairie	49	156	149	305	1	...	...	58	40	114	...	...	...
77	12	Adams	77	256	221	477	...	...	...	89	63	175	1	1	...

77	11	English River.	187	304	510	1014	.....	.....	186	141	4	399	.....
77	10	Liberty	107	384	489	828	.....	.....	152	112	2	297	.....
.....	.....	Total	2910	7008	6986	18994	2	.....	2651	1783	50	6351	11

KOSKUTH COUNTY.

.....	Total
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

LEE COUNTY.

68	3	Green Bay	108	291	286	577	1	.....	1	116	88	13	318	8	.....
69	4	Denmark	157	397	419	816	10	10	20	172	81	5	842	.....	.....
69	5	Pleasant Ridge	167	460	501	961	6	6	12	190	116	8	889	.....	.....
69	6	Marion	193	603	586	1169	11	7	18	243	160	29	453	1	2
69	7	Cedar	188	580	520	1060	5	5	10	197	128	5	420	1	.....
68	7	Harrison	189	480	464	944	37	28	65	294	144	27	353	1	.....
68	8	Franklin	800	868	885	1753	8	7	15	316	192	24	781	1	2
68	5	West Point	241	904	914	1818	3	1	3	386	221	28	744	1	3
68	4	Washington	202	537	530	1067	6	6	14	229	116	26	452	.....	.....
67	4	Madison	602	1594	1613	3207	25	19	44	667	394	9	1218	1	.....
67	5	Jefferson	.....	458	418	876	11	8	19	177	129	9	388	.....	.....
67	6	Charleston	925	598	583	1176	1	1	2	196	84	8	608	.....	.....
67	7	Van Buren	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66	6	Des Moines	183	479	476	955	11	13	24	193	132	3	396	2	7
66	5	Montrose	275	627	757	1884	45	37	82	237	133	12	551	9	1
65	5	Jackson	1789	4814	4434	9248	810	398	713	2523	2245	41	2836	.....	.....
.....	.....	Total	4888	13655	13866	27021	501	541	1042	6109	4369	265	9898	72	18

LINN COUNTY.

Pt 63-68	6	Bertram	146	498	437	930	.....	.....	.....	166	125	14	597	.....	.....
86	5	Bowler	94	274	234	508	.....	.....	.....	101	56	6	208	.....	.....
84	5	Brown	172	561	561	1122	.....	.....	.....	212	141	10	439	.....	1
85	5	Buffalo	63	190	186	376	.....	.....	.....	40	25	4	182	.....	.....

LINN COUNTY--CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. Entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 3 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
83	8	Clinton	140	392	381	778	...	...	166	101	6	279	...	...	...
82	7	College	180	534	387	921	...	...	175	129	87	459	1	...	2
83	7	Cedar Rapids City	389	1044	1106	2150	8	17	438	342	71	650	...	...	1
83	8	Fairfax	75	220	144	414	...	...	71	51	22	151	...	...	2
82	5	Franklin	405	1102	1120	2222	4	6	459	332	17	946	2	...	3
pt 84-85	8	Fayette	125	369	345	714	...	1	194	166	6	267	...	...	...
86	6	Jackson	145	371	366	737	...	...	154	111	15	284	...	...	...
83	5	Linn	169	505	475	980	4	7	185	137	3	422	...	...	...
pt 84	6-7	Marion	534	1599	1576	3175	...	5	697	382	20	1264	...	...	8
83 pt 85	5-6	Maine	152	458	437	895	1	1	199	140	2	357	...	...	...
pt 84	7-8	Monroe	118	344	336	680	...	...	241	96	2	286	...	...	...
85	7 pt 8	Otter Creek	171	373	538	1110	...	...	202	147	2	476	...	...	...
pt 82	6	Putnam	115	351	319	669	1	2	120	93	21	279	...	...	...
pt 83	7	Rapids	194	633	619	1252	...	...	360	185	11	498	...	...	1
86	7	Spring Grove	63	189	189	378	1	1	57	29	4	172	...	...	...
86 pt 87	8	Washington	135	333	375	708	...	...	140	79	8	330	...	...	...
...	...	Total	3585	10533	10181	20714	22	18	4291	2817	212	8346	9	7	1

LOUISA COUNTY.

...	...	Columbus City	875	1047	991	2088	7	3	10	446	225	5	758	1	...	1
...	...	Concord	141	362	308	730	...	...	...	139	102	7	285	1	...	1
...	...	Elm Grove	111	347	349	696	3	1	4	131	108	...	282	...	...	...

[illegible]

LUCAS COUNTY.

71	21	Benton	83	268	260	528	..	..	..	..	72	..	247	..	..	..	1	..
72	20	Cedar	116	279	310	589	..	..	..	..	95	..	240	..	..	..	1	..
72	21	Chariton	212	629	591	1220	..	..	..	..	157	..	494	..	..	..	..	..
73	21	English	83	296	246	542	..	..	..	..	96	..	249	..	..	..	..	..
72	23	Jackson	51	149	155	304	..	..	..	..	32	8	131	..	..	..	..	..
73	22	Liberty	66	233	209	442	..	..	..	..	52	..	199	..	..	..	..	..
73	23	Otter Creek	81	249	234	483	..	..	..	..	66	..	210	..	..	..	..	..
73	20	Pleasant	54	155	171	326	..	..	..	..	44	..	150	..	..	..	..	..
71	23	Union	88	269	253	522	..	..	..	..	69	..	234	..	..	..	..	..
71	22	Warren	96	302	287	589	6	8	9	118	67	..	260	1	..	..	..	..
71	20	Washington	51	153	149	302	..	..	..	58	46	..	129	..	..	..	..	..
72	22	White Breast	80	253	243	496	..	..	..	88	64	..	204	..	..	..	..	..
		Total	1061	3235	3108	6343	6	3	9	1180	840	8	2747	1	..	..	1	1

LYON COUNTY—NOT ORGANIZED.

MADISON COUNTY.

77	26	Lee	107	83	190	20	17	4	73	1	1	1
76	26	Crawford	290	278	568	113	61	3	211	1	1	1
75	26	South	387	388	775	127	116	1	229	1	1	1
74	26	Ohio	165	183	348	73	44	1	153	1	1	1

CENSUS RETURNS.

MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Popula- tion.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
77	27	Jefferson	64	188	157	345	1	1	68	45	1	184	1	1	1
76	27	Union	88	286	270	556	1	1	66	54	1	237	1	1	1
75	27	Scott	136	395	393	788	1	1	136	83	1	358	1	1	1
74	27	Walnut	74	325	305	630	1	1	99	54	1	288	1	1	1
77	28	Madison	72	221	230	451	1	1	88	45	1	198	1	1	1
76	28	Douglas	104	284	300	584	1	1	117	66	1	263	1	1	1
75	28	Lincoln	83	263	220	483	1	1	106	78	1	200	1	1	1
74	28	Monroe	48	158	135	293	1	1	70	51	1	141	1	1	1
77	29	Penn	18	46	43	89	1	1	22	22	1	26	1	1	1
76	29	Jackson	44	128	119	247	1	1	52	44	1	61	1	1	2
75	29	Webster	36	108	101	209	1	1	44	87	1	82	1	1	1
74	29	Grand River	52	147	162	309	1	1	59	50	1	132	1	1	1
		Center	240	668	678	1346	1	1	301	227	2	482	1	2	1
		Total	1849	4166	4045	8211	3	3	1570	1094	13	3148	5	4	3

MAHASKA COUNTY.

74	14	Cedar	126	884	385	769	1	2	3	155	109	12	297	1	1	3
74	15	Harrison	187	610	549	1149	6	4	10	227	192	12	460	1	1	1
74	16	Des Moines	118	810	308	618	1	1	2	109	78	1	264	1	1	1
74	17	Jefferson	150	450	459	909	5	1	6	172	96	3	408	1	1	1
75	17	Scott	138	873	411	784	1	1	2	144	90	1	312	1	1	1
75	15-16	Oskaloosa	442	1342	1264	2606	4	2	6	533	389	1	1069	1	1	1
75	14	White Oak	160	365	870	726	1	1	2	136	90	1	321	1	1	1

76	17	Black Oak	107	290	1	116	83	7	239	1	3	8
76	16	Madison	98	815	2	183	105	6	285	1	3	5
76	15	Adams	93	416	1	189	163	3	312	1	3	5
76	14	Monroe	196	492	1	198	143	1	385	1	3	5
77	14	Pleasant Grove	109	368	1	194	109	3	288	1	3	5
77	15	Union	94	287	1	120	65	9	308	1	3	5
77	16	Prairie	182	411	6	154	121	11	323	1	3	5
77	17	Richland	212	601	1	249	157	7	493	1	3	5
77	18	Oskaloosa City	730	1450	20	634	495	1	1092	1	3	5
		Total	8090	8509	37	3300	2401	64	6770	4	3	8

MARION COUNTY.

MARSHALL COUNTY.

84	18	Marshalltown	286	653	702	1458	3	340	278	14	496	1
84-88	19	Washington	69	119	104	233	1	45	29	5	100	1
85	19	Bangor	192	342	318	620	5	143	96	4	260	1

MARSHALL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
84	18	Marshall	320	311	631	1	1	1	115	88	4	286	1	1	1
83	18	Timber Creek	304	260	564	1	1	1	115	56	5	239	1	1	1
84	17	Marion	342	297	599	1	1	1	135	103	1	290	1	1	1
85	18	Iowa	538	589	1127	4	5	9	237	194	4	505	1	1	1
84	20	Minerva	112	112	224	1	1	1	36	28	15	76	1	1	1
82	17	Green Castle	123	128	237	1	1	1	81	28	1	110	1	1	1
82-83	20	Eden	271	245	516	1	1	1	110	72	1	216	1	1	1
85	17	Viena	141	117	258	1	1	1	52	42	1	109	1	1	1
83	17	Le Grand	486	421	907	1	1	1	169	120	15	347	1	1	1
82	18	Jefferson	113	82	195	1	1	1	36	28	1	80	1	1	1
84	19	Marietta	404	364	768	11	8	19	154	86	9	293	1	2	1
85	20	Liberty	197	200	397	1	1	2	78	63	1	167	1	1	1
		Total	4464	4250	8714	27	18	45	1816	1309	80	3556	8	3	5

CENSUS RETURNS.

MILLS COUNTY.

78	40 e + 41	Anderson	136	138	274	1	1	1	53	35	1	104	1	1	1
78 w + 41 e + 42	Ingraham	89	78	167	1	1	1	1	20	26	1	70	1	1	1
78 w + 42 e + 43	Oak	285	204	439	2	2	2	2	71	58	7	170	1	1	1
78	44 w + 43	St. Mary	140	124	264	3	3	5	50	25	9	81	1	1	1
72	44 w + 43	Platteville	163	160	323	2	1	8	62	44	6	80	1	1	1
72 e + 43 w + 42	Glenwood	281	238	519	1	1	1	1	99	54	4	195	1	1	1
72 e + 42 w + 41	Silver Creek	272	283	555	1	1	1	1	114	76	1	233	1	1	1
72	40 e + 41	Indian Creek	161	153	314	1	1	1	60	48	1	129	1	1	1

71	40-41	White Cloud	47	157	158	815	.....	.....	.....	61	50	.....	181	1	.....
71	42	Rawles	60	160	160	320	.....	.....	.....	65	82	.....	145	.....	.....
71	43	Lyons	157	514	475	989	.....	1	.....	187	184	.....	401	.....	.....
72	43	Glenwood City	140	368	851	719	.....	3	.....	153	199	.....	262	.....	.....
.....	.....	Total	879	2676	2522	5198	.....	8	13	924	731	.....	2001	80	2

MITCHELL COUNTY.

pt 98-99	17	Mitchell	139	846	824	670	.....	.....	.....	160	88	.....	245	1	.....
pt 98	18						.....	.....	.....			.....			.....
98	15	Douglas	25	63	65	128	.....	.....	.....	24	15	.....	46	2	.....
pt 99-100	16-17	Stacyville	83	214	191	405	.....	.....	.....	87	65	.....	156	3	.....
pt 99	15	Jenkins	59	78	71	149	.....	.....	.....	67	39	.....	123	1	.....
100 pt 99	15	Wayne	48	126	121	247	.....	.....	.....	55	32	.....	77	8	.....
pt 98-99	16	Burr Oak	46	125	95	220	.....	.....	.....	51	31	.....	75	.....	.....
99	pt 17-18	St. Ansgar	65	195	166	361	.....	.....	.....	73	39	.....	150	7	.....
pt 97-98	17-18	Cedar	86	216	194	410	.....	.....	.....	89	49	.....	126	14	.....
100	18 pt 17	Otranto	53	132	120	252	.....	.....	.....	42	20	.....	87	7	.....
pt 97	15	Lincoln	27	102	93	195	.....	.....	.....	31	28	.....	95	.....	.....
97-98	16						.....	.....	.....			.....		.....	.....
pt 97-98	17	Osage	42	438	481	889	.....	.....	.....	185	145	.....	323	5	.....
.....	.....	Newburg	.....	140	110	250	.....	.....	.....	37	15	.....	93	17	.....
.....	.....	Total	673	2175	2001	4176	.....	.....	.....	899	566	.....	1596	60	.....

MONONA COUNTY.

*	Onawa	29	74	66	140	.....	.....	.....	.....	82	22	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Franklin	40	129	100	229	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	33	.....	85	1	1
.....	Ashton	7	17	22	39	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	5	.....	14	.....	.....
.....	West Fork	.....	64	48	112	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	16	.....	44	2	1
.....	Kennebec	13	44	41	85	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	12	.....	34	.....	.....
.....	Belvidere	35	98	79	177	.....	10	.....	.....	45	30	.....	65	8	.....
.....	Maple	37	70	71	141	.....	.....	.....	.....	83	25	.....	57	.....	.....
.....	Boyer	18	64	50	114	.....	.....	.....	.....	20	12	.....	49	1	.....
.....	Spring Valley	14	26	26	53	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	4	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Total	183	576	503	1079	.....	7	10	17	249	157	.....	848	6	2

*Not reported.

MONROE COUNTY.

TOWNSHIPS.			No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.														
73	16	Pleasant	187	541	512	1053	1	1	2	185	183	7	480	1	1	1
73	17	Bluff	140	447	404	851	1	1	2	167	114	1	256	8	3	1
73	18	Union	150	439	476	898	1	1	2	199	113	1	365	2	1	1
73	19	Cedar	95	344	323	667	1	1	2	114	72	1	332	2	1	1
73	19	Wayne	102	298	318	681	1	1	2	105	77	1	280	1	1	1
72	18	Guilford	90	375	343	718	1	1	2	136	56	6	330	1	1	2
72	17	Troy	115	314	319	633	2	2	4	125	67	3	365	1	4	1
72	16	Mantua	165	430	436	866	6	6	12	160	106	1	427	2	2	1
71	16	Urbana	105	316	348	664	1	1	2	124	79	1	283	1	2	1
71	17	Monroe	117	278	267	545	1	1	2	103	83	1	226	1	1	1
71	18	Franklin	107	249	217	466	1	1	2	92	46	2	189	1	1	1
71	19	Jackson	115	233	221	454	1	1	2	99	76	2	184	1	1	1
71	19	Albia City	150	450	480	930	6	5	11	135	97	1	256	1	1	1
		Total	1658	4745	4664	9409	15	12	26	1750	1127	20	3873	13	13	7

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

73	36 pt 37	Douglas	39	107	117	224	1	1	2	41	33	1	92	1	1	1
72-73	37-38															
pt 71-72	37-38	Frankfort	63	173	163	335	1	1	2	61	36	1	147	1	1	1
pt 71	36-37	Jackson	45	143	142	284	1	1	2	47	29	1	125	1	1	1
71	38															
pt 72	38	Red Oak	58	155	164	319	1	1	2	68	58	1	111	1	1	1

79	86	Washington	85	115	115	280	...	...	...	44	30	...	95	...
pt 71	86-87		23	86	57	143	...	...	...	30	19	...	60	...
71-72-73	89	West	261	777	758	1535	...	...	...	291	205	...	630	1
		Total												

MUSCATINE COUNTY.

76-77	2 w	Bloomington	761	749	1570	10	19	29	84	202	11	604	...	2
pt 76	4 w	Cedar	217	204	421	1	2	3	92	68	1	185	...	1
78	1 e	Fulton	509	409	918	...	1	1	83	138	44	353	...	...
78	3 w	Goshen	625	615	240	...	...	...	27	1184	14	463	1	1
77	3 w	Lake	364	334	698	4	2	6	126	78	16	281	...	...
77	1 e	Montpeller	297	300	557	1	1	2	122	74	31	254	...	...
78	2 w	Moscow	448	433	881	...	...	...	154	73	9	249	...	...
77	2 w	Muscatine City	2499	2723	5221	20	31	51	1095	679	...	1802	...	...
pt 76	4 w	Orono	119	111	230	...	...	...	50	39	...	95	...	...
77	4 w	Pike	217	214	431	...	...	...	85	58	7	176	...	...
76	3 w	Seventy-Six	400	425	825	4	...	4	162	102	3	529	...	...
77	1 w	Sweetland	668	709	1876	...	...	...	249	128	13	522	1	1
78	4 w	Wapsinonoc	659	600	1259	8	5	18	263	166	13	499	...	1
78	1 w	Wilton	461	388	849	2	8	5	157	124	25	332	...	2
78	1 w	Wilton Town	326	345	671	...	...	...	139	117	12	236	...	...
		Total	8569	8558	17137	50	64	114	3443	2330	199	6682	2	3

O'BRIEN COUNTY—No Report. OSCEOLA COUNTY—Not Organized.

PAGE COUNTY.

70	36	Valley	154	177	164	341	...	...	...	65	28	...	150	...
70	37	Douglas	22	65	78	143	1	1	21	15	2	60	...	...
70	38	Freumont	18	47	50	97	...	...	18	14	...	48	...	...
70	39	Pierce	20	56	59	115	...	...	25	19	...	48	...	...
69	38-39	Tarkio	25	75	86	161	2	8	28	5	...	88	1	...
69	37 + 36	Nodaway	200	549	554	1103	5	14	233	185	...	467	...	...
69	36	Nebraska	38	219	228	447	4	8	80	50	...	196	...	...
68	36	East River	102	353	337	690	7	14	126	103	...	248	...	...

PAGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS	Number.	Range.	Name.	No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Minors.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
...	68	37	Harlan	60	210	215	425	5	7	12	53	60	...	183	...	...	...
...	68	38-39	Lincoln	83	180	122	302	3	...	3	43	37	...	119	...	...	...
...	67	38-39	Washington	82	111	91	202	4	...	4	38	23	...	85	1	...	...
...	67	37	Amity	99	268	224	477	25	39	64	87	75	...	237	...	...	...
...	67	36	Buchanan	97	315	315	630	1	...	1	98	71	...	313	...	...	...
...	...	...	Total	899	2580	2523	5083	57	71	128	909	684	8	2281	2	...	2

PALO ALTO COUNTY.

*No report.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

...	...	...	Plymouth	11	33	25	58	...	...	...	14	6	...	17	...	...	...
...	...	...	Lincoln	7	20	27	47	...	...	...	10	7	...	19	...	...	...
...	...	...	Total	18	53	52	105	...	...	...	24	13	...	35	...	...	...

*Not returned.

CENSUS RETURNS.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

.....*	.....	33	190	115	215	.....	.....	45	23	2	79	.....
.....*	Pocahontas.....					.....	.....					.....

*Not returned.

POLK COUNTY.

..s pt 78	....23	Allen .....	.....*	322	331	653	.....	.....	.....	.....	116	86	.....	255	.....	.....	.....
..79	....23	Beaver .....	.....	207	174	381	.....	.....	.....	.....	95	65	.....	163	.....	.....	.....
..s pt 78	..24-25	Bloomfield .....	.....	265	224	489	.....	6	11	.....	116	73	.....	207	.....	.....	.....
pt 78-79	..23	Camp .....	.....	652	685	1937	.....	.....	.....	.....	260	178	.....	602	.....	.....	.....
.....79	....23	Delaware .....	.....	251	239	484	.....	.....	.....	.....	94	64	.....	204	.....	.....	.....
..pt 78	....24	Des Moines (West side) .....	.....	1843	1869	3712	10	11	21	.....	887	645	11	.....	1	.....	1
.....	....	Des Moines (East side) .....	.....	973	965	1938	19	32	51	.....	378	266	23	.....	1	.....	1
.....80	....28	Douglas .....	.....	123	112	285	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	32	.....	102	.....	.....	.....
.....81	....28	Elkhart .....	.....	236	212	448	3	1	4	.....	80	53	.....	167	.....	1	.....
.....80	....23	Four Mile .....	.....	247	254	501	.....	.....	.....	.....	67	44	.....	222	.....	1	.....
..pt 78	....23	Franklin .....	.....	185	179	364	1	.....	1	.....	74	50	.....	157	.....	.....	.....
pt 80-81	..24-25	Jefferson .....	.....	261	271	532	.....	.....	.....	.....	102	78	.....	214	.....	.....	.....
pt 78-79	..23-24	Lee .....	.....	277	284	561	.....	.....	.....	.....	112	78	.....	154	.....	.....	.....
pt 80-81	..24-25	Madison .....	.....	766	812	1578	2	.....	2	.....	277	156	68	758	.....	.....	.....
pt 79-80	....24	Saylor .....	.....	283	296	579	.....	.....	.....	.....	155	48	.....	200	.....	.....	.....
..pt 79	....24	Valley .....	.....	213	190	403	.....	1	1	.....	89	74	.....	156	.....	2	.....
.....81	....22	Walnut .....	.....	355	317	732	.....	.....	.....	.....	133	84	.....	257	.....	.....	.....
pt 78-79	..24-25	Washington .....	.....	124	102	226	.....	.....	.....	.....	41	25	.....	106	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	Total .....	.....	7583	7570	15153	40	51	91	.....	3135	2094	118	.....	5	4	1

*Not reported.

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

....74	..43, 44, }	Kane	558	1493	1468	2961	6	6	12	.....	605	400	52	1078	1	1	.....
....75	..42, 43, 44 }	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
....74	....41-42	Silver Creek	19	50	66	116	.....	.....	.....	.....	28	12	.....	56	.....	.....	.....
....74	....40	Macedonia	19	42	52	94	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	8	.....	86	.....	1	.....
....74	....39	Grove	30	101	100	201	.....	.....	.....	.....	35	30	.....	96	.....	.....	.....
..74-75	....38	Walnut Creek	21	64	66	130	.....	.....	.....	.....	23	19	.....	61	.....	.....	.....

CENSUS RETURNS.

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.			No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Popula- tion.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.														
75-89 pt 40 }		Center	43	114	106	220	...	...	...	89	27	...	78	...	1	...
pt 76 } 39-40 }		James	20	75	64	139	...	...	...	24	...	1	59	...	...	...
pt 75-76 } 40 }																
75-76 } 41 }																
76-77 38 pt 39 }		Knox	44	113	110	223	...	...	...	37	31	...	97	...	1	...
77-78 } 39-40 }																
76-77 } 41 }		York	16	53	54	107	...	...	...	16	...	3	41	...	...	...
pt 76 } 42 }																
pt 76 } 42 }		Crescent	103	273	271	544	...	...	...	90	36	38	245	...	...	...
76-77 } 43-44 }																
77-78 } 42-43 }		Boomer	40	109	104	213	...	...	...	88	21	7	91	...	...	1
77-78 } 44 }		Rockford	72	237	191	428	...	...	...	87	46	1	184	...	...	...
...		Total	984	2724	2652	4576	6	6	12	1086	630	102	2102	1	4	1

POWESHIEK COUNTY.

80-81 } 14-15 }	14	Bear Grove	133	344	366	710	3	...	...	144	86	...	265	1	...	...
81-82 } 16 }	16	Chester	23	66	59	125	1	...	...	38	34	...	31	...	...	...
78-79 } 13 }	13	Deep River	81	273	252	525	...	...	...	95	74	6	232	...	...	...
80-81 } 16 }	16	Grinnell	148	482	496	978	9	7	16	180	115	13	286	...	...	...
78-79 } 14 }	14	Jackson	234	648	640	1288	7	1	8	302	195	5	447	...	...	...
81-82 } 13 }	13	Jefferson	75	360	236	596	...	...	...	76	47	4	245	1	4	...
80-81 } 15 }	15	Malcolm	37	114	100	314	1	...	...	47	24	3	73	...	...	...
81-82 } 14-15 }	14-15	Madison	35	166	124	290	...	...	...	30	33	...	140	...	...	...

79
----	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

RINGGOLD COUNTY.

70	28-29	Sand Creek	41	115	111	228	1	4	46	87	79	1	1
69-70	31	Platt	50	152	146	298	1	2	53	40	122	1	1
67-68	31	West Fork	48	160	170	330	1	2	48	36	141	2	1
67-68	29	Lott's Creek	66	211	184	395	8	2	69	53	180	1	1
68-69	29-30	Mount Ayr	100	283	260	543	8	2	115	70	178	1	1
69-70	30-30	Washington	95	293	285	533	8	2	102	77	266	1	1
67-68	30	Middle Fork	88	116	123	239	1	1	88	90	102	1	1
67-68	28	Athens	37	109	96	205	1	1	40	32	96	1	1
69	28-29	East Fork	47	123	184	256	6	8	53	31	110	1	1
		Total	525	1566	1500	3075	6	8	584	401	1274	5	1

SAC COUNTY.

	9	23	15	38	0	6	14
Douglas	9	23	15	38	0	6	14
Jackson	21	57	57	114	26	12	50
Sac	22	83	60	152	38	26	65
Total	52	163	141	304	78	44	129

SCOTT COUNTY.

SIOUX COUNTY—No REPORT.

STORY COUNTY.

84-85	21-22	Nevada	211	638	620	1258	1	1	265	182	1	456	1	1	4
pt 88	22														
e 88	23														
84	23	Milford	37	127	105	232			48	40		98			4
85	23	Howard	74	230	218	448			68	46		166			
85	24	Lafayette	33	101	85	186			27	14		61			
84	24	Franklin	83	278	273	551	2	2	100	50		257			
83	24	Washington	111	357	315	672			143	79		187	1		
e 83	28														
82	24	Palestine	69	219	214	443			68	43		277			
82	23	Union	104	352	353	705			135	80		366		1	
82	22	Indian Creek	141	419	411	830	1	1	161	129		98			
82	21	Collins	33	116	106	222			44	30					
83	21	New Albany	68	192	185	377			62	48		152			
pt 93	22														
		Total	694	3029	2885	5914	3	1	1121	741	107	2340	1	1	4

TAMA COUNTY.

82	13	Salt Creek	124	325	322	647	1		123	84	3	240			
83	14	Otter Creek	105	334	307	641			120	59	18	251		3	
82	15	Columbia	52	167	166	333	2	2	71	53		138			
86	14-15	Buckingham	61	161	163	324			65	46	11	102			
80	16	Lincoln													
84	15	Howard	101	313	281	594			125	97		283			2
82	14	Richland	106	277	278	555		1	106	84	6	229			
85	16	Spring Creek	28	92	83	175			37	34		75			
83	15	Toledo	279	714	757	1471	9	10	318	232	1	552	2	3	1
84	16	Carlton	98	247	264	511			97	70		205			1
82	16	Highland	24	60	69	129			28	22		58			1
85	14	Perry	61	191	167	358			65	58	8	153			1
84	14	Carroll	28	80	81	161			29	21	1	69			

TAMA COUNTY--CONTINUED.

Number.	Range.	Name.	No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 18 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
85	15	Crystal	81	100	94	194	12	11	23	1565	1152	108	3143	2	6	8
86	18	Geneseo	50	289	223	512	76	28	104	88	76	28	218	1	1	3
88	18	York	85	38	84	122	17	15	32	17	15	25	37	1	1	1
85	18	Clark	12	562	519	1081	288	16	304	288	169	1	410	1	1	1
88	16	Indian Village	204	56	45	101	12	11	23	1565	1152	108	3143	2	6	8
84	18	Onelda	15	56	45	101	12	11	23	1565	1152	108	3143	2	6	8
		Total	1464	4000	3853	7853	12	11	23	1565	1152	108	3143	2	6	8

TAYLOR COUNTY.

68	34	Benton	...	825	649	12	32	34	128	1	246	1	246	1	1	1
68	38	Clayton	...	281	508	6	9	15	131	...	241	...	241	...	...	...
69	35	Dallas	...	147	294	...	...	...	59	...	144	...	144	...	...	...
70	34	Holt	...	67	153	...	...	...	94	...	81	...	81	...	...	...
67-68	32	Jefferson	...	261	543	...	...	...	97	...	243	...	243	...	...	...
67	33	Jackson	...	111	228	...	...	...	89	...	108	...	108	...	...	...
69-70	33	Marshall	...	76	156	...	...	...	37	...	57	...	57	...	...	...
68	35	Mason	...	175	356	...	...	...	60	...	162	...	162	...	...	...
70	35	Nodaway	...	110	243	...	...	...	54	...	84	...	84	...	...	...
67	35	Polk	...	175	361	...	...	...	67	...	118	...	118	...	...	...
69-70	32	Platte	...	22	47	...	...	...	8	...	14	...	14	...	...	...
67	34	Ross	...	185	377	...	...	...	74	...	158	...	158	...	...	...
69	34	Washington	...	94	206	...	...	...	37	...	86	...	86	...	...	...
		Total	...	2178	2029	4197	36	54	90	815	1152	108	3143	2	6	8

UNION COUNTY.

73	80	Lincoln	81	80	170	23	14	87	..
78	28	New Hope	90	98	171	83	23	47	..
73	29	Dodge	79	65	144	27	13	59	..
72	80	Highland	65	74	189	24	17	62	..
73	81	Douglas	18	26	44	9	4	19	..
71	28	Pleasant	188	177	265	85	68	155	1
72	29	Union	855	962	717	137	107	282	..
73	28	Jones	210	203	413	83	50	165	..
71	21	Sand Creek	47	43	90	13	10	41	..
71	31	Platt	128	136	264	59	41	120	..
..	..	Total	1260	1263	2617	463	336	1037	..

* Not Reported.

VAN BUREN COUNTY.

WAPELLO COUNTY.

TOWNSHIPS.			No. of Dwelling Houses	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.														
73	13	Highland	115	330	332	668	...	...	...	123	85	1	281	...	1	2
72	pt 13	Dahlonga	116	332	325	658	...	...	...	182	103	...	289	...	...	...
72	13	Pleasant	216	565	565	1130	...	...	...	287	128	...	511	1	1	5
71	12	Washington	233	683	562	1245	...	...	...	251	164	12	515	1	1	...
72	pt 13	Agency	239	614	635	1249	...	...	...	246	113	2	526	1	...	...
73	12	Competine	123	399	408	804	...	...	...	129	86	...	364	1	...	...
71	14	Green	180	544	524	1068	...	...	...	182	83	1	393	...	...	...
72	15	Polk	151	450	436	886	...	...	...	152	84	3	402	...	...	...
71	15	Adams	200	598	588	1186	...	...	...	211	112	3	505	2	...	...
73	14	Richland	203	590	590	1180	...	...	...	244	126	1	492	...	2	...
72-73	14-15	Cass	109	327	301	628	...	...	...	100	69	3	269	...	...	...
71	13	Keokuk	90	248	246	494	...	...	...	87	64	2	281	...	...	...
...	...	Eddyville City	264	649	700	1349	...	...	...	291	46	4	509	...	1	...
73	15	Columbia	143	1099	1127	2226	...	...	...	466	343	9	886	...	1	...
72	13-14	Center	287	789	784	1573	...	...	...	309	177	2	637	...	1	3
...	...	Ottumwa City	391	1202	1132	2334	...	...	...	507	411	11	745	...	...	1
...	...	Total	3049	9419	9275	18698	47	53	100	8720	2363	58	7646	6	8	11

CENSUS RETURNS.

WARREN COUNTY.

76	23-24	Washington	280	816	851	1667	2	3	5	331	234	...	603	...	...	1
pt 76-77	22-23	Palmyra	188	533	516	1049	...	...	...	203	149	...	405	...	...	3
pt 77	22	Richland	181	488	515	1003	...	...	...	198	111	...	443	...	...	...
pt 77	23	Allen	88	254	268	522	...	...	...	101	65	1	198	...	...	2

49

7

pt 74-75	7-8	Washington	584	1540	1604	8144	25	21	46	638	452	12	1111
74	9	Clay	120	390	355	745	168	121	...	812
74	8	Brighton	193	509	544	1058	4	8	7	198	108	...	349	2	1
pt 74	7-8	Marion	154	482	443	925	188	129	15	862
74-75	6	Crawford	203	630	566	1196	2	4	6	264	159	2	867
75 pt 74	6	Oregon	180	492	437	929	1	1	2	203	157	16	287
pt 75-76	8	Franklin	119	378	314	687	148	91	5	289
pt 74-75	9	Dutch Creek	154	598	451	1044	1	...	1	218	102	9	463	1
76	9	Seventy Six	61	182	186	868	68	49	...	141
76	8	Cedar	153	473	413	886	184	120	1	357
76	7	Jackson	126	415	414	829	3	...	3	145	89	7	397	...	4	...	3
76	6	Highland	67	209	182	391	78	55	...	152	1
77 6 pt 7	7	Iowa	160	505	461	966	2	...	2	181	111	27	369	...	1
77 8 pt 7	7	English River	222	667	654	1931	234	137	108	568	3	1	...	2
77 9 pt 8	8	Lime Creek	185	659	529	1188	229	155	8	431	3	1	...	5
...	...	Total	2686	8119	7553	15673	38	29	67	3124	2015	205	5955	9	8	...	11

.....69	...22	Benton.....	116	385	335	720	129	116	1	322
.....69	...22	Benton.....	116	385	335	720	129	116	1	322

CENSUS RETURNS.

WAYNE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. Entitled to Vote.	No. of Militia.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
69	21	Corydon	122	342	347	689	2	3	144	118	1	272	...	...	...
67	22	Clinton	52	186	178	364	...	...	76	54	67	95	...	...	...
69	23	Clay	43	126	119	245	...	...	42	32	1	101	...	1	...
67	23	Grand River	122	183	201	383	...	...	76	53	...	186	...	...	...
67	21	Howard	55	165	150	315	...	...	62	52	...	184	...	...	...
68	21	Jackson	23	74	60	134	...	...	28	13	...	58	...	...	...
68	23	Jefferson	65	190	197	387	...	...	69	41	...	159	...	...	1
67	20	Monroe	85	248	276	524	...	1	87	63	...	253	...	1	...
70	23	Richmar	27	113	82	195	1	...	39	33	...	97	...	...	...
69	20	South Fork	22	96	114	210	...	...	36	27	...	80	...	...	...
70	21	Union	68	348	352	700	1	...	64	34	...	178	...	...	...
68	20	Walnut	53	163	163	326	1	...	60	40	...	144	...	...	1
70	22	Washington	77	255	248	503	...	...	89	58	9	228	...	1	...
68	22	Warren	25	74	77	156	...	...	25	24	...	62	...	...	...
70	20	Wright	83	244	222	466	1	...	92	49	...	200	...	...	...
		Total	1038	3196	3121	6317	6	4	1174	822	79	2519	...	3	2

WEBSTER COUNTY.

88, 89, 90	27, 28, 29	Wahkousa	242	698	697	1395	...	...	304	218	13	472	...	...	1
88	27, e + 28	Washington	177	149	326	475	...	1	68	40	...	137	...	...	...
87	30, e + 27	Webster	...	183	130	248	...	...	53	29	3	114	...	...	...
86	29, e + 27	Hardin	...	111	102	213	...	...	37	21	2	94	...	...	2
86	28, w + 27	Dayton	...	84	74	173	...	...	29	25	3	43	...	...	1

Year	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929
1925	142	142	142	142	142
1926	94	94	94	94	94
1927	100	100	100	100	100
1928	142	142	142	142	142
1929	71	71	71	71	71
1930	116	116	116	116	116
Total	419	419	419	419	419

WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

• Not Reported.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY,

96	Decorah	895	1109	1003	2165				367	443	42	718	1	1	4
96	Bloomfield	190	520	469	980				169	212	5	896	1	1	
96	Military	138	879	885	764				92	116	62	277	4	1	
96	Washington	202	559	523	1022				128	194	55	411			
97	Frankville	155	463	460	923				197	178	40	327	2		
97	Springfield	181	490	439	939				80	99	113	313		5	
97	Calmar	192	498	467	960				146	133	72	353			
97	Sumner	85	258	235	493				78	69	76	180			
98	Glenwood	178	542	518	1060				106	127	91	321	1	1	
98	Madison	94	320	259	579				77	60	188	223			
98	Lincoln	76	220	215	444				52	43	43	169			
99	Pleasant	134	428	371	799				124	90	141	387			
99	Canoe	189	388	374	762				96	140	15	278			
99	Bluffton	86	222	226	443				60	94		173			
99	Orleans	57	246	231	508				74	101	1	185	1		

WINNESHIEK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

TOWNSHIPS.		No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White Population.	No. of Colored Males.	No. of Colored Females.	Total Colored Population.	No. Enrolled to Vote.	No. of Minors.	No. of Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of 5 and 21 years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Number.	Range.	Name.													
100	7	Highland	292	320	612	.....	.....	.....	81	57	232	228	.....	.....	.....
100	8	Hesper	414	392	806	.....	.....	.....	151	119	25	299	1	.....	.....
100	9	Burr Oak	334	285	629	.....	.....	.....	135	71	25	251	.....	.....	.....
100	10	Fremont	219	249	468	.....	.....	.....	78	54	2	167	.....	.....	1
.....	.....	Total	7917	7497	15414	.....	.....	.....	2552	2072	1228	5556	10	7	7

NOTE.—Being informed by the Clerk of the District Court that there could not be any correct report made this year, the report for 1888 is inserted as the best that could be done.

WOODBURY COUNTY.

WORTH COUNTY.

99	21-23	Bristol	87	99	85	184	.....	.....	41	25	.....	67	.....	.....	.....
98-99	20-21	Brookfield	11	30	34	64	.....	.....	9	8	1	26	.....	.....	.....
98	21-23	Fertile	4	12	16	29	.....	.....	6	5	.....	18	.....	.....	.....
99-100	21	Harland	57	172	165	336	.....	.....	40	27	18	126	.....	.....	.....
99-100	19-20	Northwood	46	134	133	266	.....	.....	52	23	4	102	.....	.....	.....

...100	...22	Silver Lake	41	95	108	198	...	...	...	27	0	15	73	...	...	...
.98-99	.19-20	Union	14	93	84	66	...	...	...	12	10	4	29	...	...	...
...	...	Total	210	574	569	1143	...	...	...	187	117	42	441	...	...	...

WRIGHT COUNTY.

...91	.25-26	Eagle Grove	11	33	44	77	...	...	...	17	9	2	31	...	...	...
...98	.25-26	Boone	13	28	37	63	...	...	...	11	5	...	26	...	...	...
...90	.25-26	Troy	23	89	88	170	...	...	...	35	21	...	69	...	...	...
...91	.23-24	Iowa	16	40	35	75	...	...	...	17	13	...	34	...	...	...
...93	...23	Pleasant	27	67	71	138	...	...	...	30	22	1	54	...	1	...
...93	...24	Belmond	23	54	62	116	...	...	2	20	14	...	52	...	...	...
...98	...24	Liberty	20	58	68	117	...	...	...	20	11	...	59	...	...	...
...90	.23-24	Vernon	8	20	14	34	...	...	...	10	6	...	30	...	...	...
...	...	Total	141	493	418	906	2	...	2	170	101	8	355	1	...	...

TABLE

SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MILES OF RAILROADS FINISHED, NUMBER OF ACADEMIES, COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, WITH THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS ATTENDING, NUMBER OF ACRES OF LAND INCLOSED, NUMBER OF FRUIT TREES IN BEARING, NUMBER NOT IN BEARING, NUMBER OF ACRES PLANTED TO TIMBER, NUMBER RODS HEDGING, NUMBER BUSHELS COAL RAISED, VALUE MINERALS, MANUFACTURES AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES IN THE STATE OF IOWA, AS RETURNED BY THE ASSESSORS IN 1865.

COUNTIES.	No. of miles of Railroads finished.	No. of Colleges, Academies and Universities.	No. of Students attending College.	No. of acres of Land enclosed.	No. of Fruit Trees in bearing.	No. of Fruit Trees not in bearing.	No. of acres planted for Timber.	No. of rods of Hedging.	No. of bus. Coal raised, 80 lbs. per bu.	Value of Minerals raised not including Coal.	Value of Manufactures.	Value of Agricultural Implements, Machinery and Wagons.
Adair.....	.....	.....	.....	5470	202	2645	304	328	.....	.....	2908	13191
Adams.....	.....	.....	.....	8699	126	5410	47	710	9140	.....	20469	20420
Alamakee.....	5	.....	.....	100673	2068	27240	.....	84	.....	.....	76851	90703
Appanoose.....	.....	.....	.....	77831	10147	51157	4	1626	73790	672	101947	104995
Audubon.....	.....	.....	.....	2394	55	462	.....	220	.....	.....	7158	9116
Benton.....	254	.....	.....	96008	4089	46276	492	4683	.....	.....	18934	116866
Black Hawk.....	27	.....	3	62438	2696	24425	174	5404	.....	215	3509	107739
Boone.....	.....	.....	.....	25510	1654	8632	9	1505	8395	.....	16594	42869
Bremer.....	12	.....	1	56502	1423	13402	1144	880	.....	.....	11453	90357
Buchanan.....	25	.....	1	74582	1917	28646	474	2383	50	.....	47754	95786
Buena Vista (no return)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Butler.....	.....	1	60	33809	377	5923	714	1657	.....	.....	4144	60470
Calhoun.....	.....	.....	.....	1275	4	673	.....	30	.....	.....	200	3225
Carroll.....	.....	.....	.....	835	.....	820	74	150	.....	.....	240	2280
Cass.....	.....	.....	.....	9463	183	2969	21	463	.....	19	3246	22863
Cedar.....	304	.....	22	160623	19747	79695	656	18887	.....	.....	8755	215694
Cerro Gordo.....	.....	.....	.....	8016	210	2951	6	110	.....	.....	655	18967

CENSUS RETURNS.

Cherokee	129	17511	11	140	1000	970
Chickasaw	10	89009	11	140	10805	61678
Clarke	38545	8040	814	1908	38671	62435
Clay (no returns)						
Clayton	25	1	1	507	172760	241591
Clinton	88	18986	151	9099	810080	271845
Crawford	4357	2	124	90		14145
Dallas	6	37312	85	681	2894	6117
Davis	96	101800	359	8653	1230	180989
Decatur	1	52717	44	1589	16	76184
Delaware	56	120269	91	3770	142310	161837
Des Moines	46	111419	25	17757	460936	149219
Dickinson	930					
Dubuque	40	163928	17	870	1090244	342798
Emmett	841	612	8		2400	2400
Fayette	57	99567	246	1185	55802	104246
Floyd	2	35711	142	1555	35682	62697
Franklin		11406	275	248	400	19185
Fremont		88278	29	2520	70104	65945
Greene		8984	11	655	8554	13732
Grundy		13066	121	970	823	18017
Guthrie		19782	61	3494	26217	30800
Hamilton		9890	24	858	12109	18774
Hancock		1023			45	3300
Hardin	1	46608	175	3678	44965	94244
Harrison		22389	29	593	5401	52008
Henry	194	57548	250	25513	83933	154642
Howard	1	33426	36	320	2629	59636
Humboldt		3842	16	283	66	5800
Ida (no returns)						
Iowa	26	70195	114	1924	79124	105209
Jackson		2170185	7	1735	165576	264677
Jasper	2	75657	132	3142	63557	162295
Jefferson	314	45061	27	13680	119979	165307
Johnson	8	12218	151	6682	158448	169675
Jones	1	3518581	182	6759	11429	178380
Keokuk	3	5114267	94	9003	103526	149319
Kossuth		2566	4			6325

RAILROADS, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, &c.—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	No. of miles of Railroad finished.	No. of Colleges, Academies and Universities.	No. of Students attending College.	No. of acres of Land enclosed.	No. of Fruit Trees in bearing.	No. of Fruit Trees not in bearing.	No. of acres planted for Timber.	No. of rods of Hedging.	No. of bus. Coal raised, 80 lbs. per bu.	Value of Minerals raised not including Coal.	Value of Manufactures.	Value of Agricultural Implements, Machinery and Wagons.
Lee	50	3	69	139282	79861	77372	5662	43737	2884	100	260504	172847.
Linn	47	2	208	156906	12098	60503	106	6669	...	...	80755	230340
Louisa	6	...	9	89373	27393	47081	92	17846	...	10	36806	122229
Lucas .....	...	...	...	37453	2397	20974	253	3355	24586	8	35070	64012
Lyon (not organized)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madison .....	...	...	...	5998	5187	23675	46	3371	108	438	58120	68756
Mahaska	2	2	253	119038	21706	61892	630	6168	221610	1930	96981	146452
Marion	2½	1	18	99761	10134	50568	418	1993	114790	179	104093	170572
Marshall	30	4	435	60133	2598	32444	270	6649	...	475	25168	81964
Mills .....	...	...	...	35982	2675	17702	596	652	...	...	63781	89114
Mitchell .....	...	1	100	27088	110	5290	64	1057	...	...	7854	49369
Monona .....	...	...	...	6676	130	2972	...	16	...	...	3228	15042
Monroe .....	...	...	4	62765	11830	26140	292	5630	24878	5311	67481	67968
Montgomery .....	...	...	...	8118	75	5826	10	511	...	...	5960	17791
Muscatine	46	...	4	154184	28571	35108	685	12768	49089	700	19278	145377
O'Brien (not returned)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Osceola (not organized)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Page .....	...	...	...	28459	1750	33960	102	598	13000	...	43542	55109
Palo Alto .....	...	...	...	799	...	200	14	...	...	...	...	1637
Plymouth .....	...	...	...	792	...	...	2	220	...	...	...	2090
Pocahontas .....	...	...	...	647	397	...	...	...	...	...	...	2945
Polk .....	...	...	3	61528	12038	69971	50	1172	27922	1380	116095	166102
Pottawattamie .....	...	...	...	16735	791	7222	8	935	...	...	147093	35600
Poweshiek	54	1	51	57616	2330	33147	145	1830	...	...	9896	70025

CENSUS RETURNS.

57

Ringgold.....	18806	504	9075	38	2363	.....	.....	.....	13885	36305
Sac.....	1770	8	19	14	164	.....	.....	.....	.....	1054
Scott.....	171001	28841	81594	5393	22706	78	1	10	581450	255085
Shelby.....	4091	27	2811	4	80	1	.....	.....	1687	9044
Sioux (no return).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Story.....	85720	855	16806	46	10566	2	.....	.....	19914	76363
Tama.....	57689	1313	81476	149	3252	4	.....	.....	5649	108624
Taylor.....	25244	702	18429	64	2570	.....	.....	.....	21864	44357
Union.....	14748	788	11872	15	1165	.....	.....	.....	8974	31253
Van Buren.....	111715	48546	71881	4	20239	51	1	75	967146	143423
Wapello.....	95774	20888	52552	83	15826	63	1	2641	851696	131418
Warren.....	67918	9616	36820	122	2225	.....	.....	.....	54618	109087
Washington.....	128711	27649	84619	211	20960	80	1	325	96839	196286
Wayne.....	46041	1740	21003	36	1785	.....	.....	.....	45302	67757
Webster.....	13363	340	9896	16	1615	1	.....	710	34058	32549
Winnebago.....	1113	.....	895	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4473
Winneshiek.....	122442	650	15146	877	117	38	.....	.....	42951	118667
Woodbury.....	2286	.....	480	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3000	8510
Worth.....	6812	59	1165	1	165	.....	.....	.....	3383	10244
Wright.....	5055	.....	1705	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9980

TABLE

SHOWING THE BORGHUM, BEE, GRAPE, HOP, TOBACCO, AND ONION PRODUCT, WITH THE NUMBER OF ACRES IN ALL OTHER CROPS, IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES IN THE STATE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR 1864, AS RETURNED BY THE ASSESSORS IN 1865.

COUNTIES.	No. of acres of Borghum.	No. of gallons of Syrup from Borghum.	No. of pounds of Sugar from Borghum.	No. of hives of Bees.	No. of pounds of Honey taken.	No. of pounds of Bees-wax.	No. of pounds of Grapes raised.	No. of gallons of Wine made.	No. of pounds of Hops raised.	No. of pounds of Tobacco raised.	No. of bushels of Onions.	No. of acres in all other crops.
Adair.....	85	1581	.....	166	4342	51	245	5	8	161	56	843
Adams.....	77	4493	.....	155	3918	28	119	.....	22	841	216	43
Alamakee.....	97	7881	70	979	13203	547	995	542	488	2236	506	6479
Appanoose.....	617	27331	90	1294	18110	968	527	19	107	7739	711	552
Audubon.....	15	2076	.....	81	2065	68	4	.....	2	26	6	.....
Benton.....	296	24884	.....	1184	16696	296	1901	51	135	7847	1007	2406
Black Hawk.....	254	22861	812	1026	11744	210	584	74	232	1815	898	6454
Boone.....	81	5869	2	600	6107	236	112	.....	22	4263	143	4612
Bremer.....	169	18147	30	444	7245	312	243	29	112	2208	531	361
Buchanan.....	274	28815	1	936	10168	451	1016	177	415	8078	698	387
Buena Vista (no returns)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Bulter.....	151	18179	.....	229	3459	45	10	19	470	91675	302	90
Calhoun.....	12	766	.....	7	30	.....	2	.....	.....	320	45	5
Carroll.....	5	476	.....	12	375	20	.....	.....	.....	100	28	856
Cass.....	85	5790	4	115	1876	17	63	37	.....	480	81	36
Cedar.....	576	53058	1	2752	26625	961	4062	109	477	6495	2148	10883
Cerro Gordo.....	83	3984	.....	74	730	15	205	65	13	25	148	49
Cherokee.....	14	38	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....
Chickasaw.....	110	9855	.....	262	5651	247	937	202	314	7081	267	4563
Clarke.....	221	10219	.....	593	14084	347	1651	56	22	4206	365	190

CENSUS RETURNS.

59

Clay (no returns)	123	10910	284	1881	20276	640	842	561	478	8808	697	6887
Clayton	812	88802	827	1745	16484	1928	8078	448	1880	4484	3688	18470
Clinton	11	798		151	2600	119	10				65	10
Crawford	321	8617	53	1150	7943	256	692		240	1879	250	4546
Dallas	842	53724	52	2276	29574	2865	1978	6	90	36840	1367	643
Davis	329	10586	863	1075	15178	1271	1278	24	48	12887	558	5481
Decatur	298	26788	161	1189	12459	465	547	88	4091	7437	1056	452
Delaware	510	42106		1999	19997	565	114477	7807	696	18177	1001	5692
Des Moines	5	880										
Dickinson	106	10469	361	1278	12734	772	27739	1074	409	5180	2192	7553
Dubuque	8	899		6			100	1		25	50	29
Emmett	162	14228		1129	13321	351	1287	66	376	6195	900	729
Fayette	86	9481	8	567	10699	195	325	9	67	6521	419	203
Floyd	35	1703		41	535		7	14	26	859	159	90
Franklin	200	24324	25	639	10714	494			125	658	387	123
Fremont	69	4226		125	1247	117		25	18	337	208	9
Greene	33	354		23	200	7			12	203	82	475
Grundy	107	8288	56	373	5398	76	112		19	3782	216	439
Guthrie	67	4727		261	3701	81	5	7	6	495	125	88
Hamilton	10	765		5	125					42	41	840
Hancock	238	24210	50	585	7035	193	216	11	97	1153	373	1788
Hardin	153	15194		752	18328	747	192	249	71	1984	690	45
Harrison	708	67571	58	1954	18728	1041	17786	168	595	48143	984	951
Henry	93	4445		138	2125	73	62	20	96	593	405	654
Howard	35	2813		13	151			8		28	45	146
Humboldt												
Ida (no returns)												
Iowa	329	24894		1398	26116	570	2417	13	385	8603	756	5564
Jackson	384	22135	40	2261	30845	1716	4220	51	2263	7562	1807	2047
Jasper	375	29208		1802	35562	1117	1371	1331	204	8012	1247	423
Jefferson	631	46718	2	1718	18748	1151	14557	782	256	27910	1439	7468
Johnson	609	51849	40	3117	39917	1327	10828	218	445	8338	1211	564
Jones	436	32515	58	1635	19678	897	911	105	146	10911	1112	9742
Keokuk	514	89310		2372	41882	1489	5848	143	236	20778	823	1384
Kossuth	20	1374			160	8	27			98	35	4
Lee	987	67305	183	2095	14446	1446	57262	8068	318	29446	747	2181
Linn	587	52921	1000	3125	34079	1162	4774	152	578	17581	1550	1436
Louisa	414	42912	4	2255	28895	1770	2668	318	2116	11027	741	3051

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED

60

CENSUS RETURNS.

COUNTIES.	No. of acres of Rorhnm.	No. of gallons of Syrup from Rorhnm.	No. of pounds of Sugar from Rorhnm.	No. of hives of Bees.	No. of pounds of Honey taken.	No. of pounds of Bees-wax.	No. of pounds of Grapes raised.	No. of gallons of Wine made.	No. of pounds of Hops raised.	No. of pounds of Tobacco raised.	No. of bushels of Onions.	No. of acres in all other Crops.
Lucas.....	272	14411	15	889	17957	815	602	62	466	3965	494	1379
Lyon (not organized).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madison.....	182	9287	.....	1237	19188	2358	1509	30	69	1755	259	81
Madaska.....	560	50553	200	6259	40025	4731	6419	836	1889	20644	1125	7057
Marion.....	545	46721	10	2659	39096	1577	6132	132	50	44969	720	326
Marshall.....	208	21772	.....	954	18679	525	815	61	90	1200	833	310
Mills.....	202	1280	.....	544	6681	879	215	282	178	563	613	4023
Mitchell.....	77	6377	50	301	5693	239	27	34	218	2642	409	44
Monona.....	87	3079	.....	301	5398	333	.....	.....	.....	.....	89	197
Monroe.....	552	31537	1	1630	17143	1118	6655	192	119	11113	605	8358
Montgomery.....	66	8376	.....	149	2860	126	.....	.....	.....	1774	69	1373
Muscatine.....	489	55674	2560	2359	18290	757	8784	3064	219	16795	12335	1619
O'Brien (no returns).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Osceola (not organized).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Page.....	235	15315	77	620	19911	432	682	5	33	4202	707	1899
Palo Alto.....	2	120	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....
Plymouth.....	5	9	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	9
Pocahontas.....	9	506	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	.....	48	5
Polk.....	295	19967	55	1634	23753	915	3848	.....	90	250	942	11521
Pottawattamie.....	120	10911	.....	415	6518	124	57	3	20	1169	296	1869
Poweshiek.....	241	19163	300	1282	17439	257	923	11	132	10969	565	3838
Ringgold.....	149	5316	.....	459	6264	229	50	.....	2	1682	213	215
Sac.....	14	1020	.....	5	150	10	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scott.....	375	28606	65	1854	12878	774	23054	756	3580	52269	146411	10630

Shelby	36	2679	25	150	1784	189	.....	.....	.....	36	106	84	165
Sioux (no returns) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Story	153	9573	.....	588	11528	284	.....	23	.....	151	13188	356	160
Tama	175	15341	.....	725	14950	285	.....	46	.....	124	2248	259	2841
Taylor	197	8822	6	662	10608	350	.....	.....	.....	10	3202	489	90
Union	96	5390	155	360	5817	121	.....	.....	.....	55	817	278	1514
Van Buren	618	4549	59	1917	18793	2840	.....	407	.....	224	28734	761	596
Wapello	591	41297	81	1956	20042	1224	.....	239	.....	215	26012	1229	7987
Warren	888	28079	.....	1857	39655	698	.....	127	.....	80	10473	642	7965
Washington	646	55487	.....	2797	34778	1071	.....	1115	.....	745	16355	869	1775
Wayne	275	13482	24	549	8367	301	.....	5	.....	19	2474	449	1191
Webster	95	5416	14	442	4119	227	.....	275	.....	46	2525	166	13
Winnebago	14	112	.....	2	140	4	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	26	6
*Winneshek	103	8504	45	595	8563	253	.....	.....	.....	263	1114	.....	750
Woodbury	31	1525	.....	56	480	30	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	31	463
Worth	41	1968	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	106	155
Wright	42	8079	.....	54	340	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	32	426

* Report of 1861.

TABLE

62

SHOWING THE GRAIN PRODUCTS OF THE SEVERAL COUNTIES IN THE STATE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR 1864, AS RETURNED IN THE CENSUS OF 1865.

COUNTIES.	No. of acres of Spring Wheat.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Winter Wheat.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Oats.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Corn.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Rye.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Barley.	No. of bushels harvested.
Adair.....	605	3964	.....	.....	267	5624	8103	81411	19	205	.....	1
Adams.....	1082	7563	14	130	399	8517	5115	159548	14	100	24	30
Alamakee.....	27049	303295	3203	38523	11692	279234	21470	564642	276	2809	1024	13021
Appanoose	217	1554	2319	16169	6079	140083	28524	486831	577	7790	.....	.....
Audubon	555	5380	.....	.....	187	3947	1139	40970	.....	.....	4	46
Benton	23842	313585	89	1017	9308	322962	28350	992304	176	2141	856	12182
Black Hawk	18359	254282	45	423	7671	192451	19622	524770	610	8410	709	26499
Boone	3938	91494	35	215	1935	47924	12401	378482	88	1310	8	.....
Bremer	14116	184520	181	6295	6282	213159	8797	338230	843	4852	923	10034
Buchanan.....	18648	248978	47	692	13375	321381	15143	556760	107	1319	1177	15311
Buena Vista (no returns) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Butler	11098	148909	4	4	4166	135658	7746	252305	295	3640	173	1752
Calhoun	215	2475	.....	.....	148	3195	3298	13380	.....	.....	.....	.....
Carroll.....	305	2458	.....	.....	136	1628	727	17689	.....	.....	.....	.....
Cass	2002	23818	24	194	831	20092	4481	129420	9	124	81	1288
Cedar.....	28559	375360	2114	31145	18885	692084	47684	1902129	908	18683	2866	47054
Cerro Gordo.....	2470	35909	.....	.....	971	35784	1471	51365	15	166	104	1820
Cherokee	18	127	.....	.....	23	250	39	541	7	35	.....	.....
Chickasaw	9605	145906	2	88	4100	153634	6127	238533	270	4820	307	4117
Clarke	907	3703	1040	7821	4542	85651	19755	468471	635	2803	.....	.....

CENSUS RETURNS.

CENSUS RETURNS.

63

Clay (no returns)	47078	803681	2071	33382	18107	607928	25760	984881	495	3760	1855	20459
Clayton	61883	715153	506	4931	24779	983208	47830	1642917	284	5242	4208	84801
Clinton	419	4289			408	7282	1065	30341	20	195	13	207
Crawford	5226	40207	292	2014	2763	61336	20699	868808	97	1083	18	198
Dallas	271	8020	3169	89247	6399	205803	43740	990398	2017	28406	7	180
Davis	171	542	1479	9528	2861	55432	25748	358882	541	4951	2	
Decatur	22606	285360	244	8686	15083	528741	24415	890937	405	5041	1491	23681
Delaware	7635	83055	7198	71004	9279	223192	39528	1586866	1813	23977	411	6278
Des Moines	8	65					119	2015				
Dickinson	22523	219817	1250	18294	25046	817759	35094	1212171	744	9547	2758	30499
Dubuque	100	996			5	130	170	4175	6	60	1	10
Emmett	24447	339875	111	1881	12919	447150	16913	670113	206	3019	1367	20388
Fayette	10345	172364	18	312	3784	140588	6301	242003	91	1576	264	4963
Floyd	3612	45265			1626	52864	2521	78251	20	137	133	2051
Franklin	3837	44447	89	975	2140	51364	17921	536905	49	1051	802	3273
Fremont	1253	11225	7	89	632	10155	4745	109345	26	366		
Greene	4493	62248			1229	51272	2985	99340	14	193	182	2341
Grundy	3570	26377	29	208	1195	28072	9871	339290	3	24	1	20
Guthrie	2149	28474			1155	31130	2821	106378	18	242	68	822
Hamilton	184	8310			143	4985	196	8010			19	340
Hancock	12972	194593	7	95	4209	144116	12281	477677	118	2325	81	819
Hardin	4017	55821			1728	43110	12994	328755	61	1091	154	1731
Harrison	8534	117154	7658	54117	11358	244109	39908	1372380	3290	37298	243	4513
Henry	10800	130700	6	125	4125	130903	8730	134146	42	409	843	13096
Howard	437	6095			324	8662	578	3870	4	56	7	120
Humboldt												
Ida (no returns)												
Iowa	16394	197452	896	9184	6452	218488	21831	859174	883	3087	705	13483
Jackson	23196	133266	1627	25174	28635	704832	37084	1087501	1380	13680	1523	13102
Jasper	12784	185747	905	6353	6313	193860	35487	1336825	185	2550	226	3686
Jefferson	3584	25646	5938	49676	9707	214740	37974	1152024	3394	42837	502	1253
Johnson	15466	142890	2072	2393	16034	521074	42609	1611110	1911	29475	568	6518
Jones	20475	189653	899	4420	18138	615986	39189	1478093	355	4811	379	4278
Keokuk	9274	67692	5500	45801	9388	250337	38759	1162421	2325	34210	120	1173
Kossuth	305	3894			431	10437	634	24892				
Lee	7278	72626	7669	79653	11872	200939	53275	1504971	5864	71509	633	18187
Linn	21091	227590	624	8734	18063	611686	52126	933375	1180	18113	571	8532
Louisa	8900	116572	4294	42166	7572	222006	26691	1446239	2962	34088	53	843

CENSUS RETURNS.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	No. of acres of Spring Wheat.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Winter Wheat.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Oats.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Corn.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Rye.	No. of bushels harvested.	No. of acres of Barley.	No. of bushels harvested.
Lucas.....	756	6181	1814	10751	3744	26594	20499	472916	706	8685	.....	.....
Lyon (not organized).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madison.....	4087	24118	1209	7649	4446	64502	23437	767071	267	2727	2	20
Mahaska.....	10877	36749	4004	45875	8862	232852	45777	2350842	1100	14473	82	519
Marion.....	7861	94736	5742	63017	7192	185341	51227	1786131	505	7467	82	1134
Marshall.....	15992	249242	5	94	59182	212625	21337	761519	80	1084	153	1810
Mills.....	6040	84227	397	7860	4014	38755	17756	395085	62	1092	240	4790
Mitchell.....	8757	153748	4	7	3790	152827	3403	127665	54	838	830	15621
Monona.....	743	10059	.....	.....	610	12995	1923	57215	84	1675	8	47
Monroe.....	1921	21381	2863	26538	9036	123872	32611	617035	1716	15049	.....	.....
Montgomery.....	1089	13597	16	193	451	19504	4421	141647	26	298	27	460
Muscatine.....	17008	248379	5148	42769	13100	487454	46066	1329913	4244	50086	2841	60549
O'Brien (no returns).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Osceola (not organized).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Page.....	3793	39812	44	565	2165	55611	16285	473627	60	930	149	1790
Palo Alto.....	62	1090	.....	.....	35	1075	277	7240	.....	.....	.....	.....
Plymouth.....	307	893	.....	.....	282	404	314	380	8	17	14	10
Pocahontas.....	80	982	.....	.....	37	692	266	7740	.....	.....	.....	.....
Polk.....	7455	65454	1110	18858	6293	110218	38486	859637	180	1983	277	5322
Pottawattamie.....	4494	54694	6	82	907	27757	7267	220412	41	636	146	1865
Poweshiek.....	12767	171974	249	2133	8852	127642	21442	838443	126	1780	470	7217
Ringgold.....	397	2009	215	1319	1414	28763	11080	180342	87	889	.....	.....
Sac.....	254	2574	.....	.....	219	4442	411	11867	16	54	.....	.....
Scott.....	43806	806887	536	8469	18378	691388	39703	1656423	228	3559	16406	387476

Shelby.....	775	8296	.....	.....	889	8173	1950	77085	.....	.....	11	135
Sioux (no returns).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Story.....	5070	49949	.....	18	2922	76110	11245	878685	100	1209	69	2326
Tama.....	15801	246748	.....	42	5753	159170	15719	507329	236	3042	256	4478
Taylor.....	2769	19288	.....	105	1748	34977	14052	846189	73	766	.....	.....
Union.....	670	4782	.....	299	1229	25547	8087	190580	205	2397	15	169
Van Buren.....	30206	25902	.....	9182	8886	186599	36648	768520	418	41773	105	1049
Wapello.....	2742	32399	.....	5817	8187	216623	41091	1047569	2863	37073	16	230
Warren.....	5976	54752	.....	1817	5760	124180	85415	1116047	470	6044	102	1250
Washington.....	14563	158345	.....	6844	12319	345901	43588	1360967	1746	24727	115	1107
Wayne.....	233	1784	.....	501	8397	74857	19844	884807	285	8390	.....	.....
Webster.....	2781	29183	.....	5584	1381	37480	4581	138068	56	1148	29	637
Winnebago.....	265	3787	.....	.....	67	2581	103	3480	.....	.....	23	778
*Winneeshlek.....	46579	582370	.....	13	9693	335458	19008	669808	204	2715	1048	23432
Woodbury.....	429	4001	.....	300	342	5685	600	12095	.....	.....	10	250
Worth.....	1432	24773	.....	.....	425	14018	910	31964	4	.....	54	984
Wright.....	1183	15495	.....	.....	449	13788	1263	45363	5	39	28	301

* Report of 1863, inserted by request.

TABLE

SHOWING THE FLAX, GRASS, AND POTATO PRODUCTS IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES IN THE STATE OF IOWA, FOR THE YEAR 1884, AS RETURNED IN THE CENSUS OF 1885.

COUNTIES.	No. of acres of Flax.	No. of bushels of Seed harvested.	No. of pounds of Lint.	No. of gallons of Linseed Oil.	No. of acres of Hungarian Grass.	No. of tons of Hay from Hungarian Grass.	No. of acres of Tame Grasses.	No. of tons of Hay from Tame Grasses.	No. of tons of Hay from Wild Grass.	No. of bus. of Grass Seed.	No. of acres of Irish Potatoes.	No. of bus. Harvested.	No. of bus. of Sweet Potatoes.
Adair	1	2	310	...	7	9	46	42	2820	2	38	2285	...
Adams	12	70	350	...	209	417	140	91	3104	122	87	3192	...
Allamakee	28	175	362	...	215	1374	7439	5516	6671	228	975	196390	...
Appanoose	688	4723	13819	3	4556	5155	3210	2773	2223	2547	285	4984	323
Audubon	14	12	50	...	42	48	14	4	1826	...	16	717	...
Benton	59	334	319	...	65	147	2628	2774	18974	393	682	17075	78
Black Hawk	178	723	635	67	198	462	1680	1610	15029	290	468	37966	23
Boone	4	7	455	...	48	177	417	432	9780	58	213	8113	35
Bremer	4	38	115	...	281	522	1276	1099	12372	186	555	50533	3
Buchanan	26	144	770	...	66	142	2752	3006	17882	816	566	57130	9
Buena Vista (no return) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Butler	4	7	...	...	225	413	342	344	10780	81	249	26017	4
Calhoun	1	6	25	...	...	...	2	...	781	...	16	882	...
Carroll .....	...	55	...	...	...	...	21	...	883	...	9	840	...
Cass	4	...	2000	...	134	359	14	15	4848	39	83	8698	36
Cedar	1147	10278	938903	...	317	604	13783	17461	13781	3674	858	73637	853
Cerro Gordo .....	...	...	...	...	9	28	34	86	8833	...	87	10341	...
Cherokee .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	198	...	4	146	...
Chickasaw	9	15	20	...	117	306	1115	1116	16592	511	403	59803	...
Clarke	93	563	2415	...	1833	2194	728	677	8126	644	173	7330	28

CENSUS RETURNS.

67

[illegible]

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

89

CENSUS RETURNS.

COUNTIES.	No. of acres of Flax.	No. of bushels of Seed harvested.	No. of pounds of Lint.	No. of gallons of Linseed Oil.	No. of acres of Hungarian Grass.	No. of tons of Hay from Hungarian Grass.	No. of acres of Tame Grasses.	No. of tons of Hay from Tame Grasses.	No. of tons of Hay from Wild Grass.	No. of bus. of Grass Seed.	No. of acres of Irish Potatoes.	No. of bus. Harvested.	No. of bus. of Sweet Potatoes.
Lucas	71	568	2075	...	1637	2648	607	805	3929	468	196	7500	268
Lyon (not organized) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Madison	12	48	1287	10	173	245	1579	8461	6764	184	297	14084	75
Mahaska	127	670	1807	28	442	893	7757	9546	8149	735	701	87953	542
Marion	53	204	579	...	781	1522	4046	3928	5713	855	543	29638	845
Marshall	42	198	95	...	184	415	926	814	12959	13	348	29965	199
Mills	10	12	75	...	252	654	27	32	12149	73	188	9974	18
Mitchell	4	82	300	...	298	642	415	387	9230	63	260	40028	...
Monona	1	1	...	...	...	...	5	...	7319	...	42	2916	...
Monroe	232	1353	2231	10	2673	4809	2924	8118	2183	924	866	1016	210
Montgomery	6	2	250	...	104	140	65	25	1986	28	45	2441	...
Muscatine	633	3900	82916	24	137	295	10036	11910	7799	2522	1178	58545	1589
O'Brien (no returns) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Osceola (not organized) .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Page	75	195	1786	...	452	897	339	265	7138	278	179	7939	148
Palo Alto .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2389	...	6	555	...
Plymouth	1	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	515	...	22	166	...
Pocahontas	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1324	...	29	2160	...
Polk	26	61	315	21	571	1192	695	597	14273	262	536	29338	94
Pottawattamie	4	14	...	...	262	529	15	34	18761	5	189	10702	72
Poweshiek	88	147	565	...	288	581	1581	1580	29628	168	283	21581	97
Ringgold	16	80	819	...	383	659	878	355	5177	173	146	3988	2
Sac .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1384	...	18	973	...
Scott	97	554	185	4	148	874	8115	8824	12589	593	2048	201558	1707

	4	14	10	14	35	3	2	2414	1	35	2854	.....
Shelby .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sloux (no returns).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Story	18	90	115	56	60	435	269	15390	197	289	20650	17
Tama	14	48	329	93	200	1475	1282	12566	411	374	29374	34
Taylor	19	83	2728	1084	1753	341	854	5578	400	185	6105	175
Union.....	18	104	1127	654	1744	297	348	3875	252	101	4180	11
Van Buren	802	2429	13037	374	541	14561	12904	891	3828	441	14743	6621
Wapello.....	194	1348	6155	1522	2249	7657	7415	1149	1064	507	16182	258
Warren	46	178	570	653	1175	2480	2081	7474	297	334	19504	344
Washington	80	436	3084	69	174	12186	11892	9206	1262	689	63981	469
Wayne	75	480	2126	2634	3452	1072	1224	3219	882	181	4689	85
Webster.....	35	55	290	2	5	123	489	8857	946	1863	16047	2
Winnebago.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	442	.....	11	430	.....
*Winneshiek	91	63	510	317	594	8774	4875	22870	1847	949	86552	120
Woodbury.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3861	.....	35	1785	.....
Worth	3	13	28	.....	.....	1	.....	5656	.....	85	9229	.....
Wright.....	2	15	.....	2	.....	27	80	4707	1	57	3927	6

* Report for 1863 inserted by request.

TABLE

SHOWING THE WHOLE NUMBER OF HOGS, CATTLE, MILCH COWS, WORK OXEN, HORSES, MULES AND ASSES, SHEEP AND DOGS, WITH THE NUMBER OF POUNDS OF BUTTER AND CHEESE MADE, NUMBER OF POUNDS OF WOOL SHEARED IN 1864, AND VALUE OF SHEEP DESTROYED BY DOGS AND WOLVES, IN THE SEVERAL COUNTIES IN THE STATE OF IOWA, AS RETURNED IN THE YEAR 1865.

COUNTIES.	No. of Hogs of all ages.	No. of Cattle of all ages.	No. of Milch Cows.	No. of pounds of Butter manufactured.	No. of pounds of Cheese made.	No. of Work Oxen.	No. of Horses of all ages.	No. of Mules and Asses.	No. of Sheep in 1864.	No. of pounds of Wool shorn in 1864.	No. of Sheep on hand in 1865.	No. of Dogs.	Value of Sheep killed by Wolves and Dogs.
Adair.....	1705	1774	461	22235	540	79	552	14	1465	4955	2444	164	877
Adams.....	8529	2839	869	31677	1544	118	845	45	469	12023	4783	304	1174
Alamakee.....	17466	13023	4313	271070	11499	1264	3635	152	5630	15748	8543	1710	.....
Appanoose.....	15177	14222	8979	139497	4771	614	4254	205	20722	60946	28524	1505	1230
Audubon.....	308	1295	210	19021	732	4	312	23	912	1867	1123	.....	.....
Benton.....	17800	14933	5002	314941	18156	361	5310	103	9656	26380	16910	1645	1273
Black Hawk.....	7621	10449	3503	232513	14859	360	3966	69	13091	26749	10469	1165	449
Boone.....	10542	7359	2367	89362	22168	215	1995	139	7923	26627	16618	695	651
Bremer.....	5614	9092	3173	206594	8985	414	2893	33	8462	24398	8757	953	1452
Buchanan.....	9372	12514	4372	311801	20097	549	3926	46	9830	30713	15858	13074	1428
Buena Vista (no returns).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Butler.....	4451	6504	2235	126965	15653	206	2380	44	4680	6760	7982	660	439
Calhoun.....	233	312	109	6298	165	7	119	.....	396	1208	656	37	.....
Carroll.....	493	696	193	5090	315	27	127	28	781	1246	419	58	.....
Cass.....	1667	2981	977	45449	10051	125	974	33	2640	6448	2989	310	95
Cedar.....	26767	21742	6232	505599	18223	149	8259	275	26718	57609	30324	1866	.....
Cerro Gordo.....	854	2245	677	31351	13900	80	647	2	1514	2682	1496	176	423
Oberokee.....	11	110	40	1200	.....	10	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....
Chickasaw.....	4906	8854	3040	258499	13431	476	2277	24	5562	17534	9455	668	993

Clarke	9408	7517	2096	122722	8070	806	2754	164	11837	35559	17508	961	1992
Clay (no returns).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clayton	28769	29089	7542	449959	15952	1190	6355	185	9807	32625	14525	1960	247
Clinton	27414	27865	19997	437896	40485	1854	9485	755	7863	20276	11898	2915	2181
Crawford	481	913	298	10059	4900	102	331	2	485	1267	1305	69	.....
Dallas	12404	9294	7128	128482	5215	875	3411	188	11816	29161	17068	863	1074
Davis	20324	18466	5155	250428	4519	773	6848	713	88095	102708	45616	2078	1458
Decatur	10986	11272	8422	148229	5971	557	8481	155	26065	70662	28745	1882	3060
Delaware	17398	18227	6144	401870	33889	639	5724	100	9015	81023	18842	1789	1724
Des Moines	30168	13771	5166	260665	4295	194	7018	384	8890	61465	22958	2830	4608
Dickinson .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dubuque	30795	25305	9532	506275	38794	820	8584	171	11815	36652	15262	4179	3271
Emmett	110	889	269	12190	3850	138	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	59	40
Fayette	15547	15286	5894	399838	27469	1224	4855	50	12841	48898	19588	1596	1622
Floyd	4466	6216	1999	131775	10463	343	2162	37	5850	14312	8171	566	1088
Franklin	1145	2075	752	42204	4763	124	768	4	8514	11951	4154	264	178
Fremont	12455	11326	2898	111197	5523	895	2909	208	9940	28598	13272	1091	2537
Greene	3480	2495	663	34385	2365	11	809	18	2448	10114	3892	243	671
Grundy	1317	277	695	42603	2240	106	848	5	3478	8349	3403	240	506
Guthrie	5798	4068	1571	60489	1192	86	1895	22	6685	23731	12978	389	769
Hamilton	1695	3223	1001	48405	2580	120	730	12	4641	15528	7922	275	596
Hancock	140	471	119	8969	125	56	118	.....	631	2070	773	83	.....
Hardin	9002	7298	5529	140837	4490	460	3098	40	9040	29097	11260	872	1441
Harrison	7631	8610	2880	104414	19640	354	1976	80	3921	11477	6926	741	454
Henry	31511	18381	5919	274402	11202	488	7003	223	20455	99755	49902	2217	2928
Howard	8256	6384	2066	161915	7300	484	1612	35	2582	7346	40904	556	262
Humboldt	610	1099	354	15737	1850	131	287	4	853	3749	901	96	826
Ide (no returns).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	15597	14586	5117	215162	10100	633	4084	90	9292	26830	15340	1648	818
Jackson	28180	23656	8692	427773	15241	770	8598	93	12291	42098	18023	2895	4468
Jasper	21867	16439	4607	262705	21596	418	5582	227	26610	74719	87601	1577	4663
Jefferson	26184	17229	5462	302939	4304	215	6871	290	24764	88274	41405	2241	2283
Johnson	33493	23524	7801	338014	19969	518	7764	225	28831	67823	43213	2676	4853
Jones	33758	18898	7031	404217	4927	567	7141	119	11021	30958	16493	2198	1675
Keokuk	23587	19076	5351	295381	16933	507	6228	275	23047	48967	37604	2197	3637
Kossuth	238	1484	371	13045	1151	108	305	.....	953	1650	1380	106	73
Lee	28177	19446	7160	281617	101540	2074	8779	1106	20577	71694	33755	2259	2806
Linn	36509	26306	8246	451864	15655	474	7509	292	21336	80439	32876	2491	3470

CENSUS RETURNS.

AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	No. of Hogs of all ages.	No. of Cattle of all ages.	No. of Milch Cows.	No. of pounds of Butter manufactured.	No. of pounds of Cheese made.	No. of Work Oxen.	No. of Horses of all ages.	No. of Mules and Asses.	No. of Sheep in 1864.	No. of pounds of Wool shorn in 1864.	No. of Sheep on hand in 1865.	No. of Dogs.	Value of Sheep killed by Wolves and Dogs.
Louisa	27673	18089	5284	233489	3094	239	5788	372	11748	38944	17768	1468	8646
Lucas	9620	8102	2471	146026	7556	273	2608	145	12868	41708	16993	984	1232
Lyon (not organized).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madison	15388	10989	3757	181116	11573	345	4955	895	18574	56049	26458	1006	6148
Mahaska	29016	19026	5582	276485	11044	1808	6972	878	50804	177473	80659	2166	2328
Marion	87003	22535	6378	263859	11029	499	7289	565	27286	86217	35735	2662	2516
Marshall	10517	10141	3322	214192	19830	308	4184	48	21883	64925	30187	1188	2990
Mills	7528	10734	5371	118567	5745	455	2776	345	5320	18109	8975	1020	982
Mitchell	2734	6143	2042	118077	13344	350	1632	45	2733	7605	3849	438	.....
Monona	1519	2383	565	22390	13715	107	503	6	869	1997	2565	174	.....
Monroe	13335	12014	3319	149982	8454	1755	3485	231	30545	71756	27685	1372	743
Montgomery	8109	2300	645	29866	168	131	658	10	2925	14816	3641	274	456
Muscatine	18773	1786	6488	357355	13612	691	9037	399	8112	22453	15431	1815	1466
O'Brien (no returns).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Osceola (not organized).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Page	11113	8829	2707	103281	6613	410	2526	156	9676	80229	12000	878	1899
Palo Alto	46	840	266	8470	150	89	77	.....	6	25	6	51	.....
Plymouth	54	817	77	2200	200	17	65	2	.....	.....	.....	28	.....
Pocahontas	149	510	152	9672	929	97	73	.....	.....	.....	.....	74	.....
Polk	19929	15752	5677	201866	20715	384	5180	214	20811	58580	22852	1842	1216
Pottawattamie	2762	6263	2332	103214	15235	312	2062	86	4808	15600	4238	794	1054
Poweshiek	13072	9770	3049	166801	17666	227	3715	112	19408	70218	30747	1148	2274
Ringgold	5144	4683	1424	57266	8075	222	1555	119	6456	21172	8374	475	2371
Sac	92	185	75	3450	.....	10	101	.....	259	196	493	6	.....

Scott	24486	20000	7298	46963	26742	406	8154	505	10163	29956	15877	3289	2480
Shelby	1112	1424	434	18503	640	30	475	18	1755	6571	2280	191	648
Sioux (no return) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Story	7448	8300	2642	153552	4215	218	2646	42	7948	25153	13295	785	2343
Tama	11485	10888	3449	218904	9250	485	3903	68	8563	25401	13460	1205	1017
Taylor	7885	6718	2086	78709	4583	247	2130	143	9631	37290	10676	655	.....
Union	4288	3514	1098	48146	3162	111	1112	76	5789	15234	8544	376	569
Van Buren	23735	16690	6777	263816	8797	274	6726	440	27139	104705	37899	2047	2572
Wapello	22786	16834	5583	201800	3507	533	6096	499	32629	108971	48518	2780	3137
Warren	21251	14757	4394	206566	7596	371	4918	187	23012	64699	31004	1664	1532
Washington	2708	21588	7383	299271	16524	467	8219	253	36798	101981	52378	2264	6232
Wayne	7873	8465	2445	133348	1610	312	2731	187	12249	40445	17665	1096	1738
Webster	9679	4548	1600	79607	1419	291	1304	19	5538	17721	7457	523	486
Winnebago	212	613	216	4200	256	74	104	6	121	295	200	48	8
* Winneshiek	17033	20277	6684	367334	30263	2803	4736	36	5412	16446	8391	.....	.....
Woodbury	588	2288	659	13345	8350	245	429	8	285	1151	815	178	.....
Worth	765	2439	748	43201	750	248	274	.....	847	2724	1143	127	257
Wright	432	1622	536	21226	281	44	499	0	860	2455	2210	90	513

* Report of 1863, inserted by request.

MISCELLANEOUS.

STATEMENT

Showing the totals of the several items in the Census Schedule, for the year 1865 :

Number of miles of Railroads finished.....	798½
Number of Colleges, Academies and Universities	41
Number of Students attending Colleges, &c.	2,337
Number of acres of Land enclosed ...	5,327,053
Number of Fruit Trees in bearing	636,458
Number of Fruit Trees not in bearing.....	2,523,905
Number of acres planted for Timber.....	20,285
Number of rods of Hedging.....	831,741
Number of bushels of Coal raised.....	1,666,582
Value of Minerals raised, not including Coal.....	\$31,875
Value of Manufactures.....	\$7,100,465
Value of Agricultural Implements and Machinery	\$7,707,027
Number of acres in Sorghum.....	21,452
Number of gallons of Syrup from Sorghum	1,443,605
Number of pounds of Sugar from Sorghum.....	8,386
Number of hives of Bees.	87,118
Number of pounds of Honey taken	1,128,899
Number of pounds of Beeswax.....	51,434
Number of pounds of Grapes raised.....	390,409
Number of gallons of Wine made	80,779
Number of pounds of Hops raised	27,847
Number of pounds of Tobacco raised	758,626
Number of acres of Spring Wheat.....	827,487
Number of bushels harvested.....	7,175,784
Number of acres of Winter Wheat.....	116,965
Number of bushels harvested.....	1,108,781
Number of acres of Oats.....	577,540
Number of bushels harvested.....	15,928,777
Number of acres of Corn.....	1,727,777
Number of bushels harvested.....	48,471,133
Number of acres of Rye	48,992
Number of bushels harvested.....	662,888
Number of acres of Barley.....	51,804
Number of bushels harvested.....	950,696
Number of acres of Flax.....	12,111

Number of bushels of Seed harvested.....	75,721
Number of pounds of Lint	1,112,758
Number of gallons of Linseed Oil	890
Number of acres of Hungarian Grass ...	87,894
Number of tons of Hay therefrom	68,698
Number of acres of Tame Grasses	302,899
Number of tons of Hay therefrom	225,849
Number of tons of Hay from Wild Grass.....	718,119
Number of bushels of Grass Seed.....	62,114
Number of acres of Irish Potatoes.....	40,198
Number of bushels harvested.....	2,730,811
Number of bushels of Sweet Potatoes.....	26,222
Number of bushels of Onions	207,638
Number of acres in all other crops.....	202,788
Number of Hogs of all ages.....	1,037,117
Number of Cattle of all ages	901,831
Number of Milch Cows.....	310,187
Number of pounds of Butter made.....	14,538,216
Number of pounds of Cheese made	1,000,738
Number of Work Oxen	87,717
Number of Horses of all ages	316,702
Number of Mules and Asses.....	14,803
Number of Sheep in 1864	1,000,541
Number of pounds of Wool shorn in 1864.....	2,813,620
Number of Sheep in 1865.....	1,450,787
Number of Dogs	86,060
Value of Sheep destroyed by Wolves and Dogs.....	\$126,148

TABLE

Showing the average yield of some of the Staple Products in the several Counties in the State of Iowa in the year 1864, as returned in the Census of 1865:

ADAIR COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	6.55
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	None
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.	21.05
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	26.05
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	10.89
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	None
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	60.90
Average number of pounds of Wool shorn in 1864, per sheep ...	8 35

ADAMS COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	7.
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	9.25
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.	21.66
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	31.20
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	7.14
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	12.
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	40.
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864. . .	2.40

ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	11.20
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	12.42
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.	24.
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	26.20
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	10.16
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	12.04
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	98.88
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.	2.80

APPANOOSE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	7.16
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	6.96
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.	23.05
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre. . .	17.60
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	18.50
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	None
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	17.46
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.	2.90

CENSUS RETURNS.**77****AUDUBON COUNTY.**

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	9.60
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	None
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	21.11
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre....	35.88
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	None
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	11.05
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	44.74
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.04

BENTON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	18.16
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre....	11.40
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	34.66
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	38.50
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.38
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	16.50
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	25.04
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.77

BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	18.88
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	9.50
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	20.50
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	26.70
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	14.60
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	37.28
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	81.25
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.04

BOONE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	23.24
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	6.14
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	24.70
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	30.50
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre ..	12.83
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	18.
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	38.10
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	8.36

BREMER COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	18.71
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	34.77
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	34.85
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	38.40
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	14.14
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	10.77

CENSUS RETURNS.

Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	91.40
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	2.84

BUCHANAN COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	13.33
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	14.75
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	24.40
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	30.12
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	13.
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	100.
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	3.11

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—No Report.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	13.41
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	32.58
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	32.57
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.34
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	10.12
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	104.48
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	1.43

CALHOUN COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	11.50
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	21.50
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	4.
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	55.12
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	3.33

CARROLL COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	7.75
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	11.70
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	23.23
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	98.33
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864	3.40

CASS COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	11.60
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.03

CENSUS RETURNS.**79**

Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	24.50
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	28.
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	13.77
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	15.78
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	77.08
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	2.38

CEDAR COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	13.14
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre....	14.50
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	36.06
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	31.
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	15.11
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	16.50
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	82.25
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	2.16

CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	14.38
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	36.29
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	35.
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	11.16
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	12.70
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	118.84
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864... ..	2.

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	7.40
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	10.90
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	14.
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	6.
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	34.
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864	none

CHICKASAW COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	15.05
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	19.
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	37.50
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	38.05
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	17.70
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	13.10
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	147.
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	3.14

CENSUS RETURNS.

CLARKE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	4.
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	7.25
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	18.75
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	23.77
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	4.83
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	42.50
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	3.05

CLAY COUNTY—No Report.

CLAYTON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	11.66
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	9.60
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	39.66
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	34.66
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	18.84
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	20.14
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	84.25
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.70

CLINTON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	18.33
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	16.14
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	33.44
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	36.28
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	7.80
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	11.11
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	90.83
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	3.33

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	10.25
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	17.84
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	28.50
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	4.90
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	16.
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	55.25
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.60

DALLAS COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	7.60
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	7.14
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	22.20
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	17.10

CENSUS RETURNS.**81**

Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	11.25
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	11.06
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	16.10
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.50

DAVIS COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	11.14
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	12.83
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	32.16
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	22.77
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	14.14
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	19.84
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	22.12
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.39

DECATUR COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre*.....	8.16
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	6.40
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	19.50
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	18.40
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	9.16
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	19.88
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.78

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.77
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	15.12
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	33.63
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre....	36.48
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.44
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	15.88
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes.....	89.52
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.44

DES MOINES COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	10.87
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	9.86
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	24.16
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	39.72
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	13.23
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	12.84
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	58.36
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.68

*In Spring Wheat there are 16 acres reported, and no account of yield therefrom.

CENSUS RETURNS.

DICKINSON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	8.12
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	16.
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	16.98
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	none
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	none

DUBUQUE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.75
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	14.56
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	32.25
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	34.54
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.81
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	11.05
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	69.56
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	8.11

EMMETT COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.98
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	26.
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	24.55
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	10.
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	20.
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	63.47
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.53

FAYETTE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	18.81
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	16.94
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	34.61
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	39.81
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	15.14
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	14.87
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	109.54
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	8.80

FLOYD COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	16.65
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	11.78
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	37.15
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	38.40
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	17.21
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	17.95

CENSUS RETURNS.**88**

Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	145.82
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.44

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.58
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre... ..	32.44
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	81.46
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	6.85
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	15.46
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	80.85
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	8.11

FREMONT COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	11.06
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	10.95
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	24.
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	39.92
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	21.45
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	10.88
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	45.88
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.88

GREENE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	8.94
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	5.57
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	16.07
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	28.25
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	14.08
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	44.95
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	4.49

GRUNDY COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	18.87
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	41.70
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	83.56
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	18.78
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	17.81
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	70.76
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.40

GUTHRIE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	7.88
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	7.
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	19.30

Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	84.81
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	8.
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	20.
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	76.70
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	3.58

HAMILTON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	13.27
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	27.81
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	37.77
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre ...	13.44
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	12.09
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	81.58
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.34

HANCOCK COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	17.98
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	34.85
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	32.19
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre...	18.26
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	123.42
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.27

HARDIN COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	15.
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	18.57
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	83.47
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	38.08
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	19.70
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	9.64
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	125.96
Average number of pounds of Wool per acre.....	3.21

HARRISON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	18.89
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	25.28
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	26.07
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	18.
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	11.18
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	59.67
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.92

HENRY COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	13.72
--	-------

CENSUS RETURNS.**85**

Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	7.07
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	21.40
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	34.39
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	11.33
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	18.56
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	48.23
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	3.37

HOWARD COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.10
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	20.83
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	31.74
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	35.90
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	9.50
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	15.27
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	182.03
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.84

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	13.94
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	27.35
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	44.32
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	14.
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	17.01
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	85.56
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	4.39

IDA COUNTY—No Report.**IOWA COUNTY.**

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.04
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	10.24
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	33.87
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	34.77
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	8.06
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	19.11
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	88.07
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.84

JACKSON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	6.01
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	16.09
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	24.61
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	29.36
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	9.91
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	8.66
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	48.88
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	3.42

CENSUS RETURNS.

JASPER COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	14.54
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	7.03
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	30.72
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	37.10
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	13.78
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	16.30
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	60.68
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.06

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	7.12
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.19
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	22.12
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	30.84
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.62
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	2.27
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes.....	56.48
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864....	3.56

JOHNSON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.23
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre....	11.50
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	32.47
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	38.07
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	15.40
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	11.47
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	90.89
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.36

JONES COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.26
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	4.91
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	33.40
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	35.46
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	18.54
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	11.28
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	82.44
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.80

KEOKUK COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	7.31
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.82
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	26.66
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	27.41
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	14.96
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	9.68

CENSUS RETURNS.**87**

Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	78.22
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.68

KOSSUTH COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.76
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	24.21
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	39.40
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	88.88
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.77

LEE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.97
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	10.38
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	16.88
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	28.25
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.21
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	28.56
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	31.14
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.48

LINN COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	10.79
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	18.99
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	33.86
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	17.90
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	15.36
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	16.69
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	52.96
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864....	3.77

LOUISA COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	14.29
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	9.40
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	28.51
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	39.41
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	11.50
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	15.90
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	96.18
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	3.29

LUCAS COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ...	8.09
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.02
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	23.12

CENSUS RETURNS.

JASPER COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	14.54
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	7.08
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	30.72
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	37.10
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	13.78
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	16.30
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	60.68
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.06

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	7.12
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.19
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	22.12
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	30.84
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.62
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	2.27
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes.....	56.48
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.56

JOHNSON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.23
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	11.50
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	32.47
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	88.07
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	15.40
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	11.47
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	90.89
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.36

JONES COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.26
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	4.91
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	33.40
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	35.46
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	18.54
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	11.28
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	82.44
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.80

KEOKUK COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	7.31
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.82
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	26.66
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	27.41
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	14.96
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	9.66

CENSUS RETURNS.**87**

Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	78.22
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.68

KOSSUTH COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.76
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	24.21
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	39.40
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	88.88
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.77

LEE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.97
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	10.88
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	16.88
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	28.25
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.21
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	28.56
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	31.14
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.48

LINN COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	10.79
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	18.99
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	33.86
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	17.90
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	15.36
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	16.69
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	52.96
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864....	3.77

LOUISA COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	14.29
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	9.40
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	28.51
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	39.41
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	11.50
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	15.90
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	96.18
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	3.29

LUCAS COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ...	8.09
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.02
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	28.12

CENSUS RETURNS.

Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	23.07
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.30
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	38.26
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.24

LYON COUNTY—NOT ORGANIZED.

MADISON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	5.97
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre....	6.33
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	14.50
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	32.73
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	10.21
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	10.
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	47.42
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	8.02

MAHASKA COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.57
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	11.45
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	28.53
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre....	52.22
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	13.16
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	16.56
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	54.17
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	8.52

MARION COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.05
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	10.99
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	25.81
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	34.89
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	14.78
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	13.81
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	54.57
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	8.16

MARSHALL COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	15.57
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	18.08
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	35.73
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	35.88
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre....	13.55
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	11.84
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	86.19
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.95

CENSUS RETURNS.**89****MILLS COUNTY.**

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	13.06
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	19.79
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	9.40
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	22.25
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	17.29
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	19.58
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	53.05
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.40

MITCHELL COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	17.68
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	14.
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	41.80
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	37.51
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	15.88
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	18.94
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	153.92
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.50

MONONA COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	13.53
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	21.80
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	29.75
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	19.93
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	5.87
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	69.42
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.29

MONROE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	11.12
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	9.26
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	15.41
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	18.92
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	9.11
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	27.36
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.36

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	12.48
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	12.01
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	23.29
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	32.04
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	11.46
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	17.22

Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	57.57
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864*.....	5.08

MUSCATINE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	14.61
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.80
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	37.21
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	38.17
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	11.80
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	21.84
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	49.66
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	2.76

O'BRIEN COUNTY—No Report.

OSCEOLA COUNTY—Not Organized.

PAGE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	10.49
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	12.88
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	25.22
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	29.08
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	15.
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	12.04
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	44.34
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.12

PALO ALTO COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	17.58
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	30.71
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	26.13
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	85.23
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	4.16

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	2.90
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	1.78
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	3.51
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	5.66
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	7.01
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre†.....	13.88
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	none

*One Township reports 476 sheep, yielding 7,133 lbs of Wool, probably a mistake.

†There are ten acres of Irish Potatoes reported and no account of the yield therefrom.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	12.27
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	16.27
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	29.25
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	74.48
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	none

POLK COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	8.77
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	18.29
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	19.88
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	26.26
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	11.08
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	19.32
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	52.67
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.81

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre ...	12.16
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	18.66
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	30.60
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	31.16
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	15.51
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	12.09
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	56.62
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.24

POWESHIEK COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	18.48
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	8.58
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	38.13
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	39.52
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre ..	14.13
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	15.86
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	79.79
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	8.67

RINGGOLD COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	5.06
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	6.13
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	20.83
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	16.28
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	10.23
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none

CENSUS RETURNS.

Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	27.50
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	3.28

SAC COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	10.13
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	20.28
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre	28.87
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	3.87
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	41.14
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864*.....	3.63

SCOTT COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	17.42
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	15.59
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	37.83
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	41.71
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	15.60
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	23.56
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	98.64
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864... ..	2.74

SHELBY COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	10.70
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	21.
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	39.50
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre... ..	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre... ..	12.27
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	83.94
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	3.74

SIOUX COUNTY—No Report.

STORY COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.07
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre... ..	5.83
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	26.04
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	33.22
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.99
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	33.72
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	74.22
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	3.16

TAMA COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	15.61
---	-------

* 196 pounds of Wool shorn from 54 sheep; 205 sheep returned in which there was no account of the Wool shorn.

CENSUS RETURNS.**98**

Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	10.61
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	27.66
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	32.27
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.88
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	17.49
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	78.58
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	2.96

TAYLOR COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	6.96
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	6.53
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	20.
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	24.64
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	10.48
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	45.22
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	2.83

UNION COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	7.13
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	7.92
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	20.78
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	22.32
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	11.59
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	10.66
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	40.89
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864	2.63

VAN BUREN COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	8.57
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	12.06
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.....	21.11
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	23.69
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	9.99
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	10.97
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	83.43
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	3.85

WAPELLO COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	11.64
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	8.94
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	26.46
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	25.52
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	12.94
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	14.87
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.....	31.81
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	3.18

CENSUS RETURNS.

WARREN COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	9.16
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	10.12
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	21.53
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	31.52
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	12.87
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	12.25
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	58.89
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.....	2.81

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	10.87
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	10.04
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	11.85
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	31.22
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	14.15
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	9.62
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	92.87
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864... ..	2.77

WAYNE COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	7.65
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	7.06
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	21.83
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	17.60
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre	11.89
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre	none
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre	25.90
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864	8.30

WEBSTER COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	10.43
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre*.....	4.
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	27.06
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.....	30.14
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.....	20.50
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.....	21.84
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre†	84.87
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep shorn in 1864.....	8.18

WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.....	14.66
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.....	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre....	38.52

*The yield of Winter Wheat is 60 bushels from 15 acres, there being 5,567 acres reported, in which there is no account of the yield.

†The yield of Irish Potatoes is from 189 acres, there being 1674 acres reported and no account of yield.

CENSUS RETURNS.

95

Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	33.78
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	none.
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	33.82
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	62.24
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.	2.43

WINNESHIEK COUNTY.*

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	12½
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	11.1-14
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	13.7-9
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	35.1-14
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	18½
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	22½
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	91.1-5
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.	3.1-27

WOODBURY COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	8.16
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	11.66
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.	16.62
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	20.12
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	25.
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	51.
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864	4.03

WORTH COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre	17.29
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre	32.97
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	35.02
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	none
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	18.82
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	108.57
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.	3.27

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Average number of bushels of Spring Wheat per acre.	13.67
Average number of bushels of Winter Wheat per acre.	none
Average number of bushels of Oats per acre.	30.70
Average number of bushels of Corn per acre.	35.91
Average number of bushels of Rye per acre.	7.08
Average number of bushels of Barley per acre.	10.75
Average number of bushels of Irish Potatoes per acre.	69.05
Average number of pounds of Wool per sheep, shorn in 1864.	2.80

* Report of 1863, inserted by request.

TABLE

Giving the name of each Post Office in the several Counties in the State of Iowa, with the name, number and range of the Township in which situated.

ADAIR COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
75	32	Summerset	Fontanelle
76.....	30.....	Harrison	Arbor Hill
75.....	30.....	Grand River.....	Hebron
75.....	31.....	Greenfield.....	Greenfield.....
77.....	31.....	Jefferson	Holliday
74.....	33.....	Washington	Adair

ADAMS COUNTY.

72.....	34.....	Quincy.....	Quincy.....
72.....	34.....	Queen City.....	Queen City.....
71.....	34.....	Jasper	Simpson
73	34.....	Washington	Mt. Washington .
73.....	33.....	Carl	Carl
73.....	32.....	Colony.....	Nevinsville.....

ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

98.....	4.....	Center	Elon
96.....	3.....	Fairview	Ion
96.....	5.....	Franklin	Volney
99	5.....	French Creek.....	French Creek
99.....	6.....	Hanover	New Galena.....
97	5.....	Jefferson	Rossville
97.....	5.....	Jefferson	Fandor
98.....	2 and 3 .	Lafayette.....	Village Creek.....
99.....	3 and 4 .	Lansing	Lansing
98.....	5.....	Makee	Waukon
98.....	5.....	Makee	Lycurgus.....
98.....	5.....	Makee	Makee
97.....	4.....	Paint Creek	Waterville.....
96.....	6.....	Post	Postville
96.....	6.....	Post	Sybrand.....
97.....	3.....	Taylor	Haper's Ferry
100.....	5.....	Union City	Clear Creek
98.....	6.....	Union Prairie.....	Union Prairie
100.....	6.....	Waterloo.....	Dorchester

APPANOOSE COUNTY.

67.....	16.....	Wells	Wells Mills.....
68.....	16	Washington	Orleans
69.....	16.....	Udell.....	Unionville.....
70.....	16.....	Union	Albany

APPANOOSE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
69.....	16.....	Washington	Bee Trace.....
67.....	17.....	Caldwell	Caldwell
69.....	17.....	Douglas	Dennis
70.....	17.....	Taylor	Moravia.....
67.....	18.....	Pleasant	Cincinnati.....
68.....	18.....	Bellair	Numa.....
68.....	18.....	Center	Centerville
70.....	18.....	Chariton	Iconium.....
68.....	18.....	Memphis	Memphis
67.....	19.....	Franklin	Livingston
68.....	19.....	Shoal Creek	Hibbsville
70.....	19.....	Independence	Milledgeville

AUDUBON COUNTY.

87... ..	34.....	Audubon.....	Hamlin's Grove
87.....	35.....	Exira	Exira
87... ..	35.....	Oakfield	Oakfield.....

BENTON COUNTY.

85.....	10.....	Taylor	Vinton
84.....	9.....	Canton.....	Shellsburg
86.....	9.....	Polk	Urbana
82.....	9.....	Florence	Florence
82.....	11.....	LeRoy	Blairstown
82.....	12.....	Iowa.....	Buckeye
82.....	12.....	Iowa.....	Belle Plain
86.....	11.....	Cedar	Mount Auburn
83.....	9.....	Fremont	Rolin
83.....	10.....	Eldora	Williams

BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

89.....	13.....	Waterloo... ..	Waterloo... ..
89.....	14.....	Cedar Falls.....	Cedar Falls.....
88.....	14.....	Black Hawk.....	Hudson
87.....	11.....	Big Creek	Laport City.....
87.....	12.....	Cedar Valley	Cedar Valley
87.....	11.....	Spring Creek.....	Energy.....
87.....	11.....	Spring Creek.....	Enterprise.....
88.....	12.....	Poyner.....	Gilbertsville
90.....	11.....	Lester	Lester.....
88.....	12.....	Poyner.....	Raymond
89.....	11.....	Barclay	Barclay
90.....	12.....	Bunington	Blakesville

BOONE COUNTY.

82.....	26.....	Douglas	Swede Point.....
83.....	26.....	Worth	Worth
84.....	26.....	Des Moines.....	Boonsboro.....
85.....	26.....	Dodge	Mineral Ridge.....
82.....	27.....	Cass	Prairie Hill.....
83.....	27.....	Marcy	Marcy
84.....	27.....	Yell	Yough
85.....	27.....	Pilot Mound.....	Cassaday's Corners.....

CENSUS RETURNS.

BREMER COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
91.....	14.....	Washington.....	Waverly.....
91.....	14.....	Jackson.....	Janesville.....
98.....	12.....	Leroy.....	Leroy.....
98.....	11.....	Sumner.....	Sumner.....
98.....	11.....	Sumner.....	Buck Creek.....
91.....	11.....	Franklin.....	Grove Hill.....
91.....	11.....	Franklin.....	Eagle P. O.....
98.....	12.....	Frederika.....	Tripoli.....
98.....	12.....	Frederika.....	Frederika.....
98.....	14.....	Polk.....	Horton.....
98.....	14.....	Polk.....	Syracuse.....
92.....	14.....	Lafayette.....	Spring Lake.....
71.....	18.....	Jefferson.....	Denver.....
91.....	12.....	Maxfield.....	Maxfield.....

BUCHANAN COUNTY.

87.....	7.....	Newton.....	Atlanta.....
87.....	10.....	Jefferson.....	Brandon.....
90.....	8.....	Buffalo.....	Buffalo Grove.....
90.....	8.....	Buffalo.....	Castleville.....
89.....	10.....	Perry.....	Chatham.....
90.....	10.....	Fairbank.....	Fairbanks.....
90.....	9.....	Hazelton.....	Hazelton.....
89.....	9.....	Washington.....	Independence (C. H.).....
89.....	11.....	Perry.....	Jessup.....
89.....	9.....	Washington.....	Oterville.....
88.....	8.....	Liberty.....	Quasqueton.....
87.....	10.....	Jefferson.....	Sunnyside.....
90.....	7.....	Madison.....	Ward's Corners.....
89.....	8.....	Byron.....	Winthrop.....

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—No RETURNS.

BUTLER COUNTY.

.....	.....	Butler.....	Clarksville.....
.....	.....	Shellrock.....	Shellrock.....
.....	.....	Beaver.....	New Hartford.....
.....	.....	Beaver.....	Willoughby.....
.....	.....	Jefferson.....	Butler Center.....
.....	.....	Jefferson.....	New Albion.....
.....	.....	Allican.....	Parkersburg.....
.....	.....	Monroe.....	Algonquin.....
.....	.....	West Point.....	Boylan's Grove.....
.....	.....	Pittsford.....	Union Ridge.....
.....	.....	Dayton.....	Elm Springs.....

CALHOUN COUNTY.

86.....	33.....	Calhoun.....	Lake City.....
---------	---------	--------------	----------------

CARROLL COUNTY.

83.....	34.....	Newton.....	Carrollton.....
82.....	33.....	Newton.....	Coon Rapids.....

CASS COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
75.....	37.....	Cass	Lewis
74.....	35.....	Edna	Edna
76.....	36.....	Turkey Grove	Grove City
77.....	36.....	Pymosa	Gurley

CEDAR COUNTY.

80.....	2.....	Center	Tipton
82.....	1.....	Massillon.....	Cedar
82.....	1.....	Massillon.....	Massillon.....
81.....	1.....	Springfield	Loudon
81.....	1.....	Springfield	Rosette.....
80.....	1.....	Inland	Inland
79.....	1.....	Farmington	Durant.....
79.....	2.....	Sugar Creek.....	Pleasant Hill
79.....	8.....	Rochester	Rochester
79.....	8.....	Iowa.....	Pedee
79.....	4.....	Springdale	Springdale
79.....	4.....	Springdale	West Branch
79.....	4.....	Springdale	Downey.....
80.....	4.....	Gower	Zoar
81.....	4.....	Cass	Cedar Bluffs
81.....	8.....	Center	Woodbridge
82.....	4.....	Pioneer	Mechanicsville
82.....	2.....	Dayton.....	Clarence
81.....	8.....	Red Oak	Red Oak

CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

96.....	20.....	Mason	Mason City
96.....	22.....	Luke.....	Clear Lake
94.....	20.....	Geneseo	Geneseo
95.....	20.....	Mason	Bath
95.....	19.....	Owen	Owen's Grove
97.....	19.....	Falls	Plymouth
97.....	19.....	Falls	Shellrock Falls
97.....	21.....	Lincoln	Rock.....

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

92.....	40.....	Cherokee.....	Cherokee.....
---------	---------	---------------	---------------

CHICKASAW COUNTY.

96.....	14.....	Deerfield	Deerfield
96.....	13.....	North Washington.....	North Washington.....
96.....	12.....	Jacksonville	Jacksonville
95.....	11.....	Stapleton.....	Stapleton.....
95.....	12.....	New Hampton	New Hampton.....
95.....	14.....	Chickasaw	Chickasaw
94.....	14.....	Nashua	Nashua
94.....	14.....	Bradford	Bradford
94.....	11.....	Fredericksburg	Fredericksburg
94.....	13.....	Richland	Williamstown

CENSUS RETURNS.

CLARKE COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
78.....	24.....	Liberty	Liberty.....
78.....	25.....	Fremont	Balaka
78.....	26.....	Washington	Prairie Grove.....
78.....	27.....	Madison.....	La Porte
78.....	27.....	Troy.....	Milford.....
72.....	25.....	Osceola	Osceola
72.....	24.....	Jackson	Ottawa.....
71.....	24.....	Franklin	Smyrna.....
71.....	26.....	Knox	Le Cella.....
71.....	27.....	Doyle	Hopeville

CLAY COUNTY.

94.....	38.....	Clay	Peterson
---------	---------	------------	----------------

CLAYTON COUNTY.

95.....	3.....	McGregor	McGregor
95.....	4.....	Giard	Giard
95.....	5.....	Monona	Monona
94.....	6.....	Marion.....	Gem
94.....	5.....	Wagner	Wagner
94.....	4.....	Farmersburg	Farmersburg
94.....	4.....	Farmersburg	National.....
93.....	3.....	Clayton	Clayton
93.....	3.....	Garnavillo.....	Garnavillo.....
93.....	3.....	Garnavillo.....	Ceres
93.....	4.....	Reed	Clayton Center.....
93.....	4.....	Reed	Selgel
93.....	5.....	Boardman.....	Elkader
93.....	6.....	Highland.....	Highland.....
92.....	6.....	Sperry	Volga City
92.....	5.....	Cox Creek.....	Cox Creek.....
92.....	5.....	Cox Creek.....	Communia
92.....	4.....	Volga	Elkport
92.....	3.....	Jefferson	Guttenberg
91.....	2.....	Millville.....	Millville.....
91.....	3.....	Mallory	New Stand
91.....	5.....	Lodomillo	Yankee Settlement.....
91.....	6.....	Cass	Strawberry Point.....

CLINTON COUNTY.

81.....	7.....	Clinton.....	Clinton.....
81.....	6.....	Camanche	Camanche
81.....	4.....	De Witt.....	De Witt.....
88.....	5.....	Deep Creek	Boon Springs.....
88.....	4.....	Waterford.....	Charlotte
82.....	3.....	Welton.....	Welton.....
81.....	5.....	Eden.....	Low Moor.....
81.....	5.....	Eden.....	Raimessa.....
81.....	3.....	Orange.....	Orange.....
81.....	2.....	Olive.....	Calamus.....
81.....	2.....	Olive.....	Buena Vista.....
81.....	1.....	Spring Rock	Wheatland.....
82.....	1.....	Liberty.....	Toronto.....
88.....	1.....	Sharon.....	Burgess.....

CLINTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
83.....	8.....	Bloomfield	Brookfield.....
82.....	7.....	Lyons.....	Lyons.....
81.....	8.....	Orange.....	Grand Mound
83	7.....	Elk River	Elk River

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

84.....	38	Milford	Boyer River.....
83	39.....	Denison	Denison

DALLAS COUNTY.

79.....	27.....	Adel	Adel
78.....	26.....	Boone.....	Boone.....
81.....	26.....	Des Moines.....	Snyder
81.....	26.....	Des Moines.....	Xenia
81.....	28.....	Spring Valley.....	Alton
80.....	27.....	Sugar Grove.....	Pierce's Point
78.....	28.....	Adel	Chattanooga.....
78.....	29.....	Union.....	Redfield.....
79.....	29.....	Linn.....	Greenvale

DAVIS COUNTY.

70.....	15.....	Marion.....	Albany.....
69.....	13.....	Perry	Chequest
69.....	14.....	Drakeville.....	Drakeville.....
70.....	13.....	Lick Creek.....	Floris
67 and 68	15.....	Fabius	Monterey.....
70.....	15.....	Marion	Oak Spring.....
68.....	12.....	Prairie	Pulaski
67 and 68	13.....	Grove	Stilesville
67 and 68	14.....	Wyaconda.....	Savannah
69.....	12.....	Union	Troy
69.....	12.....	Union.....	Stringtown
69.....	15.....	Fox River.....	West Grove
69.....	13 and 14	Bloomfield	Bloomfield

DECATUR COUNTY.

69.....	25.....	Center	Leon
69.....	25.....	Center	Franklin
69.....	26.....	Decatur.....	Decatur City
69.....	24.....	High Point.....	High Point.....
69.....	27.....	Grand River.....	Funk's Mills.....
70.....	24.....	Garden Grove	Garden Grove
70.....	25.....	Franklin	Prairieville
70.....	27.....	Richland	Westerville.....
67.....	25.....	Hamilton.....	Nine Eagles
67.....	25.....	Hamilton.....	Spring Valley.....
67.....	26.....	New Buda	New Buda

DELAWARE COUNTY.

90.....	3.....	Colony	Colesburg
90.....	4.....	Elk	Greeley
90.....	5.....	Honey Creek	York.....
90.....	6.....	Richland	Mount Hope.....

DELAWARE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
90.. . . .	6.. . . .	Richland	Forestville
90.. . . .	6.. . . .	Richland	Campton
89.. . . .	4.. . . .	Oneida	Earlville
89.. . . .	4.. . . .	Oneida	Almora
89.. . . .	4.. . . .	Oneida	Delaware
89.. . . .	5.. . . .	Delaware	Manchester
89.. . . .	6.. . . .	Coffin's Grove	Masonville
88.. . . .	4.. . . .	Delhi	Delhi
88.. . . .	6.. . . .	Prairie	Barryville
87.. . . .	8.. . . .	South Fork	Sand Springs
87.. . . .	4.. . . .	South Fork	Hopkinton
87.. . . .	4.. . . .	Union	Uniontown
87.. . . .	5.. . . .	Hazel Green	Hazel Green
87.. . . .	6.. . . .	Adams	Tower Hill

DES MOINES COUNTY.

71.. . . .	2.. . . .	Benton	Albright's
69.. . . .	4.. . . .	Augusta	Augusta
69 and 70	2.. . . .	Burlington	Burlington
70.. . . .	4.. . . .	Danville	Danville
71.. . . .	8.. . . .	Franklin	Dodgeville
72.. . . .	2.. . . .	Huron	Hawk Eye
71.. . . .	2.. . . .	Benton	Kingston
72.. . . .	2.. . . .	Yellow Springs	Kossuth
72.. . . .	4.. . . .	Washington	La Vega
72.. . . .	8.. . . .	Yellow Springs	Linton
70.. . . .	4.. . . .	Danville	Middletown
72.. . . .	2.. . . .	Yellow Springs	Northfield
70.. . . .	4.. . . .	Danville	Parish
71.. . . .	4.. . . .	Pleasant Grove	Pleasant Grove
71.. . . .	4.. . . .	Pleasant Grove	South Flint
69.. . . .	3.. . . .	Union	Van Dyke

DICKINSON COUNTY.

100.. . . .	36.. . . .	Spirit Lake	Spirit Lake
99.. . . .	36.. . . .	Okoboji	Okoboji

DUBUQUE COUNTY.

89.. . . .	2 e.. . . .	Julien	Dubuque
90.. . . .	2 w.. . . .	Liberty	Allison
88.. . . .	2 e.. . . .	Table Mound	Ballyclough
89.. . . .	1 w.. . . .	Iowa	Bankstown
87.. . . .	2 w.. . . .	Cascade	Cascade
90.. . . .	1 w.. . . .	Concord	Cottage Hill
88.. . . .	1 e.. . . .	Vernon	Derrinane
90.. . . .	1 e.. . . .	Jefferson	Durango
89.. . . .	2 w.. . . .	New Wine	Dyersville
88.. . . .	1 w.. . . .	Taylor	Epworth
88.. . . .	1 w.. . . .	Taylor	Farley
87.. . . .	1 w.. . . .	White Water	Fillmore
90.. . . .	1 e.. . . .	Jefferson	Jefferson
88.. . . .	3 e.. . . .	Mosalem	King
89.. . . .	2 w.. . . .	New Wine	New Vienna
87.. . . .	1 e.. . . .	Prairie Creek	Ogden

DUBUQUE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
88.....	1 e.....	Vernon	Peosta
90.....	2 w	Liberty.....	Pin Oak.....
88.....	2 e.....	Table Mound.....	Rockdale.....
90.....	1 e.....	Jefferson	Sherrill's Mound.....
89.....	1 w	Iowa.....	Tivoli.....
90.....	1 e.....	Jefferson	Wapaton
88.....	2 w	Dodge	Washington

EMMETT COUNTY.

99.....	84.....	Estherville	Estherville
100.....	84.....	Emmett	Emmett

FAYETTE COUNTY.

94.....	10.....	Richland	Bethel
95.....	7.....	Clermont.....	Clermont
95.....	9.....	Auburn	Douglas
95.....	10.....	Eden.....	Eden.....
95.....	8.....	Dover.....	Eldorado.....
94.....	7.....	Pleasant Valley.....	Elgin
93.....	8.....	Westfield.....	Fayette
98.....	7.....	Illyria.....	Illyria.....
98.....	7.....	Illyria.....	Leo
93.....	8.....	Westfield.....	Lima.....
92.....	10.....	Fremont	Mill.....
91.....	10.....	Oran	Oran
91.....	9.....	Jefferson	Otsego
91.....	7.....	Putnam	Putnam
94.....	10.....	Richland	Richfield
92.....	7.....	Fairfield.....	Taylorville
92.....	7.....	Fairfield.....	Brush Creek.....
95.....	10.....	Eden.....	Waucoma
93.....	7.....	Illyria.....	Wadena.....
93.....	10.....	Banks.....	Wilson's Grove
94.....	9.....	Windsor	Windsor
94.....	8.....	West Union	West Union

FLOYD COUNTY.

95.....	16.....	St. Charles	Charles City.....
96.....	16.....	Floyd	Floyd
97.....	16.....	Floyd	Watertown
96.....	18.....	Rock Grove	Rock Grove City.....
96.....	18.....	Rock Grove	Nora Springs.....
95.....	18.....	Rockford.....	Rockford.....
94.....	17.....	Union.....	Marble Rock
95.....	17.....	Ulster	Ulster

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

93.....	20.....	Clinton	Chapin.....
93.....	20.....	Clinton	Shobe's Grove.....
92.....	20.....	Washington	Hampton.....
91.....	20.....	Reeve.....	Maysville.....
91.....	22.....	Morgan	Otisville.....
90.....	22.....	Morgan	Oakland Valley.....

CENSUS RETURNS.

FREMONT COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
69.....	42.....	Sidney.....	Sidney.....
67.....	42.....	Franklin.....	Hamburg.....
70.....	42.....	Ross.....	Tabor.....
67.....	41.....	Madison.....	McKissick's Grove.....
69.....	40.....	Fisher.....	Manti.....
69.....	41.....	Monroe.....	Cory.....
69.....	48.....	Benton.....	Gaston.....
69.....	48.....	Scott.....	Plum Hollow.....

GREENE COUNTY.

88.....	30.....	Jefferson.....	New Jefferson.....
82.....	29.....	Washington.....	Ripsey.....
83.....	31.....	Kendrick.....	Kendrick.....
85.....	32.....	Kendrick.....	Northville.....

GRUNDY COUNTY.

87.....	17.....	Palermo.....	Grundy Center.....
---------	---------	--------------	--------------------

GUTHRIE COUNTY.

80.....	30.....	Cass.....	Panora.....
80.....	31.....	Dodge.....	Moffitt's Grove.....
81.....	32.....	Highland.....	Dodge.....
80.....	32.....	Center.....	Guthrie Center.....
79.....	33.....	Bear Grove.....	Bear Grove.....
78.....	33.....	Thompson.....	Dalmanutha.....
78.....	30.....	Penn.....	Maxville.....
79.....	30.....	Jackson.....	Morrisburg.....

HAMILTON COUNTY.

86.....	23.....	Scott.....	Randall.....
87.....	24.....	Lyon.....	Lakin's Grove.....
88.....	25.....	Boone.....	Webster City.....
87.....	26.....	Webster.....	Homer.....
86.....	26.....	Marion.....	Hook's Point.....

HANCOCK COUNTY.

94.....	23.....	Amsterdam.....	Upper Grove.....
97.....	23.....	Ellington.....	Ellington.....

HARDIN COUNTY.

87.....	19.....	Eldora.....	Eldora.....
87.....	19.....	Eldora.....	Delanti.....
86.....	19.....	Union.....	Union.....
86.....	20.....	Providence.....	New Providence.....
87.....	21.....	Tipton.....	Point Pleasant.....
87.....	21.....	Tipton.....	Tipton Grove.....
88.....	20.....	Jackson.....	Berlin.....
88.....	19.....	Clay.....	Lithopolis.....
89.....	20.....	Hardin.....	Iowa Falls.....
88.....	21.....	Ellis.....	Cottage.....
89.....	19.....	Etna.....	Fontain.....
89.....	21.....	Alden.....	Alden.....

HARRISON COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
87.....	43.....	Lagrange.....	Harris Grove
87.....	44.....	St. John.....	St. John.....
78.....	45.....	Cincinnati	Yazoo
79.....	42.....	Jefferson	Reed's Hill
79.....	42.....	Jefferson	Jeddo City
79.....	43.....	Jefferson	Whitesboro.....
79.....	43.....	Calhoun.....	Calhoun.....
79.....	43.....	Clay	Modale.....
80.....	42.....	Boyer	Woodbine
80.....	43.....	Magnolia	Magnolia
80.....	44.....	Raglan.....	Raglan
81.....	41.....	Harrison	Olmsted.....
81.....	45.....	Little Sioux	Little Sioux

HENRY COUNTY.

73.....	5.....	Scott	Winfield
73.....	6.....	Wayne	Wayne
73.....	7.....	Jefferson	Marshall
73.....	5.....	Canaan	Cotton Grove.....
73.....	7.....	Trenton	Trenton
71.....	5.....	New London	Louden
71.....	6.....	Center	Mt. Pleasant.....
71.....	7.....	Tippecanoe.....	Rome
71.....	7.....	Tippecanoe.....	Oakland Mills
70.....	5.....	Baltimore	Lowell
70.....	6.....	Jackson	Boyle's Mills.....
70.....	6.....	Jackson	East Grove.....
70.....	7.....	Salem	Salem
70.....	7.....	Salem	Hillsboro.....
70.....	7.....	Salem	Vega

HOWARD COUNTY.

100.....	11.....	Albion	Albion
100.....	12.....	Forest City	Foreston
100.....	13.....	Chester	Chester
100.....	11.....	Albion	Linn Springs
99.....	11.....	Vernon Springs	Vernon Springs...
99.....	12.....	Howard Center	Howard Center.....
99.....	13.....	Saratoga	Saratoga
99.....	14.....	Jamestown	Riceville
97 and 98	11.....	New Oregon.....	New Oregon
97 and 98	12.....	Paris.....	Paris.....
97 and 98	14.....	Afton	Busti.....

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

91.....	29.....	Dakota.....	Dakota.....
93.....	29.....	Humboldt.....	Lott's Creek.....
93.....	30.....	Wacousta	Wacousta

IDA COUNTY.

87.....	40.....	Corwin	Ida
---------	---------	--------------	-----------

CENSUS RETURNS.

IOWA COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
81.....	11..	Marengo	Marengo
78.....	11.....	English	Millersburg
80.....	9.....	Iowa.....	Homestead
78.....	9.....	Greene	Jones
78.....	10.....	Fillmore	Footo
81.....	12.....	Honey Creek	Kosta
80.....	11.....	Sumner	Genoa Bluffs.....
80.....	12.....	Hartford	Ladora
79.....	10.....	Troy	Stelapolis.....
78.....	11..	English	North English...
78.....	10.....	Fillmore	Lytle City.....
81.....	12.....	Honey Creek	Prairie Creek.....

JACKSON COUNTY.

84.....	1.....	Monmouth	Monmouth
84.....	1.....	Monmouth	Mill Rock
84.....	2.....	South Fork	Waterford
84.....	2 and 3.	Maquoketa City.....	Maquoketa
84.....	4.....	Union Center.....	Fairfield.....
84.....	5.....	Spragueville	Spragueville
84.....	5.....	Van Buren	Van Buren
84.....	6.....	Iowa.....	Mount Alger.....
84.....	7.....	Union.....	Sabula
84.....	6.....	Iowa.....	Sterling
85.....	1.....	Brandon	Canton
85.....	2.....	Farmer's Creek	Iron Hill
85.....	2.....	Farmer's Creek	Fulton
85.....	2.....	Farmer's Creek	Farmer's Creek
86.....	2.....	Wagonsburg.....	Otter Creek.....
85.....	3.....	Perry	Andrew
85.....	4.....	Jackson	Higginsport
85.....	5.....	Washington	Spring Brook...
85.....	5.....	Washington	Wickliffe
86.....	1.....	Butler.....	Garry Owen.....
86.....	2.....	Otter Creek.....	Otter Creek
86.....	3.....	Richland	Cottonville
87.....	3.....	Prairie Springs	LaMotte.....
86.....	4.....	Bellevue	Hickory Grove
86.....	5.....	Bellevue	Bellevue
87.....	4.....	Tete des Morts.....	St. Donatus.....
87.....	4.....	Tete des Morts.....	Spruce Creek.....
85.....	1.....	Brandon	Ozark.....
84.....	4.....	Fairfield	Summerhill.....

JASPER COUNTY.

80.....	19.....	Newton	Newton
78.....	19.....	Fairview	Monroe
80.....	21..	Poweshiek	Greencastle.....
81.....	21.....	Clear Creek	Clyde
79.....	20.....	Mound Prairie.....	Colfax
78.....	21.....	Des Moines	Vandalia
78.....	21.....	Des Moines.....	Prairie City
78.....	21.....	Des Moines.....	Dairy Grove.....
78.....	18.....	Elk Creek	Galesburg
78.....	17.....	Linn Grove.....	Lynnville

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
72.....	10.....	Fairfield	Fairfield.....
71	10	Liberty.....	Libertyville
72. . . .	8.....	Lockridge.....	Lockridge
73.....	9.....	Penn.....	Pleasant Plain.....
72.....	9.....	Buchanan	Salina.....
73.....	9.....	Penn... ..	Walnut
71	9.....	Cedar	Wooster.....
72.....	8.....	Lockridge	Glendale
71.....	8.....	Round Prairie	Glasgow.....
73.....	8.....	Walnut.....	Germanville
72.....	11.....	Locust Grove.....	Brookville.....
72.....	11	Locust Grove.....	Batavia
73.....	10.....	Black Hawk.....	Baker
73	11.....	Polk	Abingdon

JOHNSON COUNTY.

78.....	8.....	Washington	Amish
78.. . .	7.....	Sharon.....	Belle Air.....
78.....	6.....	Liberty	Bon Accord
79.....	5.....	Scott.....	Carthage
80.....	7.....	Clear Creek	Copi
81.....	8.....	Monroe	Danforth
78.....	8.....	Washington	Frank Pierce
79.....	6.....	Iowa City	Iowa City
81.....	8.....	Monroe	Malvern.....
80.....	6.....	New Port .. .	New Port
80.....	7.....	Penn.....	North Liberty
80.....	8.....	Oxford	Oxford
77.....	6.....	Fremont	Palestine... ..
81.....	7.....	Jefferson.....	Shueyville.....
81.....	6.....	Big Grove.....	Solon
79.....	8.....	Hardin.....	Windham
78.....	6.....	Pleasant Valley.....	Seventy Eight ...

JONES COUNTY.

83.....	1	Oxford	Oxford Mills.....
83.....	3.....	Rome	Walnut Fort.....
84.....	1	Wyoming.....	Wyoming
84.....	2.....	Madison.....	Madison.....
84.....	3.....	Jackson	Isbell
84.....	4.....	Fairview	Aramosa.....
84.....	4.....	Fairview	Fairview
84.....	4.....	Fairview	Hyland Grove
85.....	1	Clay.....	Walter's Mills
85.....	1	Clay.....	Clayford.....
85.....	2.....	Scotch Grove.....	Scotch Grove.....
85.....	2.....	Scotch Grove.....	Johnson.....
85.....	2.....	Scotch Grove.....	Edinburgh.....
85.....	3.....	Wayne	Langworthy.....
85.....	4.....	Cass	Cass Center
86.....	2.....	Richland	Zurich... ..
86.....	2.....	Richland	Bowen's Praire ..
86.....	3.....	Monticello.....	Monticello.....
86.....	4.....	Castle Grove.....	Castle Grove.....

CENSUS RETURNS.

KEOKUK COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
75..	12.....	Sigourney	Sigourney
74.....	10.....	Richland	Richland
74.....	11.....	Jackson	Ioka
74.....	12.....	Steady Run.....	Martinsburg
74.....	18.....	Benton.....	Butler.....
75.....	11.....	Lancaster	Lancaster
75.....	18.....	Warren	Divide
75.....	10.....	Clear Creek	Talleyrand
76.....	11.....	German	Baden.....
75.....	11.....	German	Garibaldi.....
76.....	18.....	Washington	Springfield
77.....	18.....	Prairie	Coal Creek
77.....	11.....	English River	Webster.....
77.....	11.....	English River	White Pigeon.....
77.....	12.....	Adams	Aurora
77.....	11.....	English River.....	South English
77.....	10.....	Liberty.....	Chandler
77.....	10.....	Liberty.....	Edom
76.....	10.....	Lafayette.....	Welshville

KOSSUTH COUNTY.

95.....	28.....	Irvington	Irvington.....
95.....	29.....	Algona.....	Algona.....
97.....	28.....	Algona.....	Buffalo Fork.....

LEE COUNTY.

68.....	3.....	Green Bay	Jollyville
69.....	4.....	Denmark.....	Denmark
69.....	6.....	Marion.....	Pilot Grove.....
69.....	6.....	Marion.....	St. Paul
69.....	7.....	Cedar	Big Mound
68.....	7	Harrison	Primrose
68.....	6.....	Franklin	Franklin
68.....	6.....	Franklin	Dover.....
68.....	5.....	West Point.....	West Point.....
67.....	4.....	Madison.....	Fort Madison
67.....	5.....	Jefferson	Jeffersonville
67.....	6.....	Charleston	Charleston
67.....	6.....	Charleston	New Boston.....
67.....	7.....	Van Buren	Croton
67.....	7.....	Van Buren	Warren
66.....	6.....	Des Moines.....	Vincennes
66.....	5.....	Montrose	Montrose
66.....	5.....	Montrose	Sandusky
66.....	5.....	Montrose.....	Summitville
65.....	5.....	Jackson	Keokuk

LINN COUNTY.

82.....	6.....	Bertram	Bertram.....
86.....	5.....	Boulder	Boulder
86.....	5.....	Boulder	Prairieburg
84.....	5.....	Brown	Springville
84.....	5.....	Brown	Viola
85.....	5.....	Buffalo	Nicot

LINN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
82.....	7.....	College.....	Western.....
82.....	8.....	Fairfax.....	Fairfax.....
84.....	8.....	Fayette.....	Palo.....
82.....	5.....	Franklin.....	Mount Vernon.....
82.....	5.....	Franklin.....	Lisbon.....
86.....	6.....	Jackson.....	Valley Farm.....
86.....	6.....	Jackson.....	Paris.....
83.....	6.....	Linn.....	Prospect Hill.....
83.....	6.....	Marion City.....	Marion (C. H.).....
85.....	6.....	Maine.....	Central City.....
85.....	6.....	Maine.....	Wapsey.....
85.....	5.....	Maine.....	Waubeck.....
84.....	7.....	Monroe.....	Dry Creek.....
85.....	7.....	Otter Creek.....	Lafayette.....
82.....	6.....	Putnam.....	Banner Valley.....
83.....	7.....	Rapids.....	Cedar Rapids.....
83.....	7.....	Rapids.....	Kingston City.....
86.....	7.....	Spring Grove.....	Spring Grove.....
85.....	8.....	Washington.....	Center Point.....

LOUISA COUNTY.

74.....	4.....	Marshall.....	Cairo.....
75.....	5.....	Columbus City.....	Clifton.....
75.....	5.....	Columbus City.....	Columbus City.....
75.....	4.....	Concord.....	Fredonia.....
75.....	3.....	Grand View.....	Grand View.....
73.....	4.....	Morning Sun.....	Mid Prairie.....
73.....	4.....	Morning Sun.....	Morning Sun.....
75.....	3.....	Grand View.....	Ononwa.....
73.....	2.....	Elliot.....	Palo Alto.....
76.....	5.....	Oakland.....	Port Allen.....
74.....	2.....	Port Louisa.....	Port Louisa.....
75.....	2.....	Jefferson.....	Poolesborough.....
73.....	4.....	Morning Sun.....	Virginia Grove.....
74.....	3.....	Wapello.....	Wapello.....
74.....	4.....	Columbus City.....	Louisa Center.....

LUCAS COUNTY.

72.....	21.....	Chariton.....	Chariton.....
71.....	23.....	Union.....	Argo.....
71.....	22.....	Warren.....	Freeland.....
71.....	22.....	Warren.....	Freedom.....
72.....	23.....	Jackson.....	Tallahoma.....
72.....	20.....	Cedar.....	Cedar Grove.....
72.....	20.....	Cedar.....	Lagrange.....
23.....	20.....	Pleasant.....	Belinda.....

LYON COUNTY.

93-100..	43-48...	Not Organized.....	No Post Offices.....
----------	----------	--------------------	----------------------

MADISON COUNTY.

76.....	26.....	Crawford.....	Ellsworth.....
75.....	26.....	South.....	St. Charles.....

MADISON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
74.....	26.....	Ohio	Ohio
75.....	27.....	Scott.....	Queen's Point
74.....	27.....	Walnut	Peru
77.....	28.....	Madison.....	North
74.....	28.....	Monroe	Clanton
74.....	28.....	Monroe	Kasson.....
75.....	29.....	Webster... ..	Middle River
74.....	29.....	Grand River	Venus.....
Cent'r of County.		Center	Winterset

MAHASKA COUNTY.

74.....	14.....	Cedar	Fremont
74.....	16.....	Des Moines.....	Given
74.....	17.....	Jefferson	Eveland Grove
74.....	17.....	Jefferson	Brock
75.....	17.....	Scott.....	Auburn
75.....	17.....	Scott.....	Belle Fountain.....
75.....	17.....	Scott.....	Scott.....
75.....	16.....	Oskaloosa	Oskaloosa
75.....	14.....	White Oak	White Oak
76.....	14.....	Monroe	Indianapolis
76.....	14.....	Monroe	Hopewell.....
76.....	14.....	Monroe	Comet
67.....	17.....	Black Oak.....	Leighton
77.....	17.....	Richland	Peoria
77.....	17.....	Richland	Granville
77.....	16.....	Prairie	Flint.....
77.....	16.....	Prairie	New Sharon.....
77.....	15.....	Union.....	Union Mills
77.....	14.....	Pleasant Grove	Agricola

MARION COUNTY.

74.....	19.....	Indiana	Attica
77.....	21.....	Perry	Bennington
75.....	21.....	Franklin	Caloma
74.....	20.....	Washington	Columbia
74.....	21.....	Dallas.....	Dallas.....
74.....	18.....	Liberty.....	Ely
75.....	18.....	Clay	English Settlement.....
74.....	20.....	Washington	Gosport
74.....	18.....	Liberty.....	Hamilton.....
75.....	18.....	Clay	Jola.....
75.....	19.....	Knoxville (C. H.)	Knoxville
77.....	20.....	Red Rock	Mennon
77.....	19.....	Summit	Newark
74.....	21.....	Dallas.....	Newbern
76.....	18.....	Lake Prairie	Pella
76.....	21.....	Pleasant Grove	Pleasantville.....
77.....	20.....	Red Rock	Red Rock
76.....	21.....	Swan	Wheeling

MARSHALL COUNTY.

84.....	18.....	Marshall	Marshalltown.....
84.....	19.....	Marietta.....	Marietta.....

MARSHALL COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
85.....	19.....	Bangor.....	Bangor.....
84.....	20.....	Minerva.....	Minerva.....
83.....	20.....	Eden.....	State Center.....
82.....	20.....	Eden.....	Edenville.....
83.....	18.....	Timber Creek.....	Timber Creek.....
83.....	17.....	Le Grand.....	Le Grand.....
85.....	17.....	Vienna.....	Vienna.....
85.....	18.....	Iowa.....	Alblon.....
85.....	18.....	Iowa.....	Norris.....
85.....	20.....	Liberty.....	Illinois Grove.....

MILLS COUNTY.

e ½ 72..	43.....	Glenwood.....	Glenwood.....
71.....	42.....	Rawles.....	Wahaubonsey.....
w ½ 72..	43.....	Platteville..	Pacific City.....
73.....	40.....	Anderson.....	Benton.....
72.....	43.....	Silver Creek.....	Mt. Olive.....
71.....	41.....	White Cloud.....	White Cloud.....

MITCHELL COUNTY.

98.....	17.....	Mitchell.....	West Mitchell.....
98.....	17.....	Mitchell.....	Mitchell.....
98.....	17.....	Osage.....	Osage.....
98.....	16.....	Burr Oak.....	Cardiff.....
100.....	15.....	Wayne.....	Wentworth.....
99.....	15.....	Jenkins.....	Riceville.....
99.....	15.....	Jenkins.....	Doran.....
98.....	15.....	Douglas.....	Nelson.....
100.....	16.....	Staceyville.....	Staceyville.....
100.....	18.....	Otranto.....	Otranto.....
100.....	18.....	Otranto.....	Mona.....
99.....	18.....	St. Ansgar.....	St. Ansgar.....
99.....	18.....	Newburg.....	Newburg.....

MONONA COUNTY.

83.....	45.....	Franklin.....	Onawa.....
85.....	46.....	West Fork.....	West Fork.....
84.....	44.....	Belvidere.....	Arcola.....
83.....	44.....	Belvidere.....	Belvidere.....
85.....	43.....	Maple.....	Mapleton.....
82.....	48.....	Spring Valley.....	Preparation.....
.....	.....	Belvidere.....	Castana.....
.....	.....	Belvidere.....	King's Rancho.....

MONROE COUNTY.

72.....	17.....	Troy.....	Albia.....
72.....	16.....	Mantua.....	Cuba.....
73.....	17.....	Bluff Creek.....	Half Way Prairie.....
73.....	18.....	Union.....	Lovilla.....
73.....	19.....	Cedar.....	Coalton.....
73.....	19.....	Cedar.....	Weller.....
73.....	19.....	Cedar.....	Thompsonville.....
71.....	19.....	Jackson.....	East Melrose.....
71.....	19.....	Jackson.....	Osprey.....
72.....	18.....	Guilford.....	Georgetown.....

CENSUS RETURNS.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
72.....	36.....	Washington	Sciola
71.....	36.....	Jackson	Villiska
78.....	36.....	Douglas	Grant
72.....	37.....	Frankfort	Frankfort
72.....	38.....	Red Oak	Red Oak Junction
71.....	39.....	West	Carr's Point

MUSCATINE COUNTY.

77.....	2 w	Bloomington	Muscatine
77.....	1 w	Sweetland	Summit
78.....	1 w	Wilton	Wilton
78.....	2 w	Moscow	Moscow
78.....	3 w	Goshen	Atalissa
78.....	4 w	Wapsinonoc	West Liberty
77.....	4 w	Pike	Pike
78.....	4 w	Orono	Orono
77.....	1 w	Sweetland	Fairport
78.....	1 e	Fulton	Pleasant Prairie
78.....	1 e	Fulton	Prairie Mills
77.....	1 w	Sweetland	Sweetland Center
77.....	4 w	Pike	Lacey

O'BRIEN COUNTY—No Report.

OSCEOLA COUNTY—Not Organized.

PAGE COUNTY.

70.....	39.....	Pierce	Franklin
69.....	36.....	Nebraska	Hawleyville
69.....	36.....	Nodaway	Clarinda
68.....	37.....	Harlan	Page City
67.....	37.....	Amity	College Springs
67.....	36.....	Buchanan	Center
69.....	38.....	Tarkio	Tarkio City

PALO ALTO COUNTY.

96.....	33.....	Emmetsburgh	Emmetsburgh
95.....	31.....	West Bend	Fern Valley
94.....	31.....	West Bend	West Bend

PLYMOUTH COUNTY—No Report.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

98.....	31.....	Des Moines	Rolfe
---------	---------	------------------	-------------

POLK COUNTY.

79.....	22.....	Beaver	Mitchellville
80.....	23.....	Douglas	Greenwood
81.....	22.....	Washington	Peoria City
78.....	23.....	Allen	Avon
79.....	24.....	Saylor	Saylorville
78.....	23.....	Four Mile	Rising Sun

POLK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
79.....	22.....	Beaver	Apple Grove.....
78.....	22.....	Camp	Adelphi
80.....	25.....	Madison.....	Polk City
78.....	24.....	Des Moines... ..	Des Moines.....

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

75.....	43 and 44	Kane	Council Bluffs
76.....	44.....	Crescent	Crescent City.....
77.....	39.....	Knox	Newtown
75.....	40.....	Center	Big Grove.....
74.....	40.....	Macedonia.....	Macedonia
77.....	44.....	Rockford	Wilton

POWESHIEK COUNTY.

78.....	14.....	Jackson	Montezuma.....
80.....	14.....	Bear Creek.....	Brooklyn.....
80.....	16.....	Grinnell.....	Grinnell.....
78.....	16.....	Sugar Creek.....	Mill Grove
78.....	15.....	Union.....	Forest Home
78.....	14.....	Jackson	Sherman
78.....	13.....	Deep River.....	Deep River.....
79.....	16.....	Washington	Tyro

RINGGOLD COUNTY.

70.....	28.....	Sand Creek.....	Rose Hill.....
67.....	31.....	West Fork	Redding.....
67.....	29.....	Lot's Creek.....	Ringgold
67.....	29.....	Lot's Creek.....	Caledonia
68.....	29.....	Mount Ayr.....	Mount Ayr.....
70.....	30.....	Washington	Eugene
67.....	30.....	Middle Fork.....	Engart Grove.....
68.....	28.....	Athens.....	Cross

SAC COUNTY.

88.....	36.....	Jackson	Sac
88.....	35.....	Sac	Grant City

SCOTT COUNTY.

80.....	2 e.....	Allen's Grove.....	Allen's Grove.....
79.....	2 e.....	Hickory Grove.....	Amity
80.....	1 e.....	Liberty	Big Rock.....
78.....	2 e.....	Blue Grass	Blue Grass
77.....	2 e.....	Buffalo	Buffalo
78.....	3 e.....	Davenport	Davenport.....
80.....	1 e.....	Liberty.....	Dixon.....
78 and 79	4 e.....	Davenport	Gilbert
79.....	5 e.....	LeClaire	LeClaire
78 and 79	3 e.....	Davenport	Mount Joy
80.....	1 e.....	Liberty.....	New Liberty.....
78.....	4 e.....	Pleasant Valley.....	Pleasant Valley.....
79.....	5 e.....	Princeton	Princeton
80.....	1 e.....	Liberty.....	Round Grove.....
80.....	1 e.....	Winfield	Walnut Grove
78.....	2 e.....	Blue Grass	Wolcott

CENSUS RETURNS.

SHELBY COUNTY.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
79.	38.	Harlan	Harlan
79.	37.	Jackson	Botany
81.	40.	Galland's Grove	Manteno

SIOUX COUNTY—No Report.

STORY COUNTY.

83.	22.	Nevada	Nevada
82.	22.	Indian Creek	Iowa Center.
82.	23.	Union.	Cambridge
82.	24.	Palestine	Point Palestine
83.	24.	Washington	New Philadelphia.
83.	24.	Washington	College Farm.
84.	24.	Franklin	Camden
85.	24.	Lafayette	Story City.
85.	23.	Howard	Sheffield.
83.	21.	New Albany	Colo

TAMA COUNTY.

83.	18.	York.	Waltham
82.	18.	Salt Creek.	West Irving
82.	18.	Salt Creek.	Chelsea
83.	15.	Toledo	Iuka
83.	15.	Toledo	Toledo
83.	16.	Indian Village.	Oxford
83.	16.	Indian Village.	Butlerville
82.	14.	Richland	Helena
85.	14.	Buckingham	Buckingham.
85.	15.	Crystal	Crystal
85.	16.	Spring Creek.	Spring Creek

TAYLOR COUNTY.

66.	34.	Benton.	Bedford
68.	32.	Jefferson	Platteville
68.	35.	Dallas.	Memory.
70.	34.	Holt	Holt
69.	34.	Washington	Gravity
67.	35.	Polk	Slam

UNION COUNTY.

72.	29.	Union.	Afton
72.	28.	Jones	Patriot
73.	28.	New Hope	New Hope
71.	31.	Platte	Union City

VAN BUREN COUNTY.

69.	9.	Washington	Bentonsport
70.	9.	Union.	Birmingham.
68.	8.	Bonaparte	Bonaparte
70.	11.	Village	Doud's Station.
68.	8.	Farmington	Farmington

VAN BUREN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
69.....	8.....	Harrisburg	Gainsborough
68.....	10.....	Des Moines	Home
70.....	11.....	Village	Hickory
70.....	11.....	Village	Iowaville
69.....	10.....	Van Buren	Keosauqua
69.....	10.....	Van Buren	Kilbourn
69.....	11.....	Chequest	Lebanon
68.....	11.....	Jackson	Milton
67.....	9.....	Vernon	Mount Sterling
69.....	9.....	Van Buren	Mount Zion
70.....	11.....	Village	New Market
67.....	10.....	Des Moines	Niles
68.....	11.....	Jackson	Oak Point
69.....	9.....	Washington	Pierceville
69.....	10.....	Van Buren	Pittsburg
70.....	8.....	Cedar	Sheridan
67.....	10.....	Des Moines	Upton
69.....	9.....	Washington	Utica
68.....	9.....	Vernon	Vernon
70.....	9.....	Union	Winchester

WAPELLO COUNTY.

71.....	12.....	Washington	Ashland
71.....	12.....	Washington	Alpine
72.....	13.....	Agency	Agency
71.....	15.....	Adams	Amador
72.....	15.....	Polk	Christiansburg
73.....	12.....	Competine	Competine
73.....	15.....	Cass	Chillicothe
73.....	14.....	Richland	Comstock
72.....	18.....	Dahlonaga	Dahlonaga
73.....	15.....	Columbia	Eddyville
73.....	14.....	Richland	Kirkville
72.....	14.....	Center	Ottumwa
72.....	14.....	Center	Port Richmond
71.....	14.....	Green	Port Isabel

WARREN COUNTY.

76.....	24.....	Washington	Indianola
77.....	23.....	Palmyra	Palmyra
77.....	23.....	Richland	Hartford
77.....	28.....	Allen	Carlisle
77.....	24.....	Greenfield	Greenbush
74.....	25.....	Virginia	New Virginia
74.....	23.....	Liberty	Lawrenceburg
75.....	28.....	Otter	Hammondsburg
74.....	23.....	White Breast	Lacona
76.....	22.....	Union	Sandyville
76.....	25.....	Jefferson	Fort Plain
77.....	25.....	Linn	Norwalk

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

75.....	7.....	Washington	Washington
74.....	8.....	Brighton	Brighton
74.....	9.....	Clay	Clay

WASHINGTON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
75.....	9.....	Dutch Creek	Dutch Creek
75.....	9.....	Dutch Creek	Valley
77.....	9.....	Lime Creek.....	Wassonville
77.....	7.....	English River.....	Richmond
76.....	6.....	Highland.....	Dairy
77.....	6.....	Iowa	Davis Creek
75.....	6.....	Oregon.....	Ainsworth.....
74.....	7.....	Washington	Lake
74.....	6.....	Crawford.....	Crawford.....
77.....	6.....	Iowa.....	Yatton

WAYNE COUNTY.

70.....	20.....	Wright.....	Confidence
70.....	21.....	Union.....	Bethlehem
70.....	21.....	Union.....	New York ..
70.....	22.....	Washington	Cambria
70.....	23.....	Richmond	Lucerne
69.....	23.....	Clay ...	Lewisburg.....
69.....	21.....	Corydon	Corydon
69.....	20.....	South Fork.....	Promise City
68.....	20.....	Walnut	Kniffin
67.....	23.....	Grand River.....	Grand River
67.....	23.....	Grand River.....	Olio.
67.....	20.....	Monroe ..	Genoa.....

WEBSTER COUNTY.

89.....	28.....	Wahkonsah	Fort Dodge.....
88.....	27.....	Washington	Border Plains.....
86.....	28.....	Dayton.....	West Dayton
87.....	28.....	Sumner	Buchanan
88.....	28.....	Otho	Otho

WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

98.....	24.....	Forest	Forest City.....
---------	---------	--------------	------------------

WINNESHIEK COUNTY.

96.....	7.....	Bloomfield	Castalia
96.....	7.....	Bloomfield	Winneshiek
96.....	8.....	Military	Ossian
96.....	9.....	Washington	Fort Atkinson
96.....	9.....	Washington	Festina.....
96.....	9.....	Washington	Old Mission
97.....	7.....	Frankville.....	Frankville.....
97.....	9.....	Calmar.....	Spillville
97.....	9.....	Calmar.....	Calmar.....
98.....	8.....	Decorah.	Decorah.....
98.....	8.....	Decorah.....	Freeport
99.....	7.....	Pleasant.....	Locust Lane.....
99.....	8.....	Canoe.....	Spring Water.....
99.....	8.....	Canoe.	Canoe
99.....	9.....	Bluffton	Bluffton
99.....	10.....	Orleans	Morgan
100.....	8.....	Hesper.....	Hesper.....

WINNESHIEK COUNTY—CONTINUED.

NUMBER.	RANGE.	NAME OF TOWNSHIPS.	NAME OF POST OFFICES.
100.....	9.....	Burr Oak.....	Burr Oak.....
100.....	10.....	Fremont	Plymouth Rock.....
100.....	10.....	Fremont	Twin Springs.....

WOODBURY COUNTY.

89.....	47.. ..	Sioux City	Sioux City
89.....	42.....	Correctionville	Correctionville.....
86.....	43.....	Little Sioux	Oto
86.....	44.....	Little Sioux	Smithland
88.....	48.....	Woodbury.....	Woodbury

WORTH COUNTY.

100.....	20.....	Northwood	Northwood.....
99.....	22.....	Buston	Bristol
100.....	21.....	Hartland	Hartland

WRIGHT COUNTY.

93.....	24.....	Belmond	Belmond
92.....	23.....	Iowa.....	Fryeberg
90.....	26.....	Troy	Bach Grove
91.....	26.....	Eagle Grove.....	Eagle Grove.....
92.....	26.....	Liberty.....	Goldfield
93.....	26.....	Boone.....	Luni

A LIST OF NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN IOWA.

118

CENSUS RETURNS.

COUNTIES.

Adair
 Alamakee
 Alamakee
 Appanoose
 Benton
 Black Hawk
 Black Hawk
 Boone
 Bremer
 Bremer
 Buchanan
 Buchanan
 Buchanan
 Butler
 Cass
 Cedar
 Chickasaw
 Clarke
 Clayton
 Clayton
 Clayton
 Clinton
 Clinton
 Clinton
 Clinton
 Clinton
 Clinton
 Davis
 Decatur
 Delaware
 Delaware
 Des Moines
 Des Moines

Des Moines	Burlington	Weekly	Democrat
Dubuque	Dubuque	Weekly, Semi-Weekly and Daily	Republican
Dubuque	Dubuque	Daily and Weekly	Democrat
Dubuque	Dubuque	Weekly	Democrat
Dubuque	Dubuque	Weekly	Republican
Dubuque	Dubuque	Semi-Monthly	
Fayette	West Union	Weekly	Republican
Floyd	Charles City	Weekly	Republican
Fremont	Sidney	Weekly	Republican
Guthrie	Panora	Weekly	Republican
Guthrie	Panora	Weekly	Democrat
Hamilton	Webster City	Weekly	Republican
Hardin	Eldora	Weekly	Republican
Harrison	Magnolia	Weekly	Republican
Henry	Mt. Pleasant	Weekly	Republican
Howard	New Oregon	Weekly	Democrat
Iowa	Marengo	Weekly	Republican
Jackson	Maquoketa	Weekly	Republican
Jackson	Maquoketa	Weekly	Democrat
Jackson	Bellevue	Weekly	Republican
Jasper	Newton	Weekly	Republican
Jefferson	Fairfield	Weekly	Republican
Johnson	Iowa City	Weekly	Republican
Johnson	Iowa City	Weekly	Republican
Johnson	Iowa City	Weekly	Democrat
Jones	Anamosa	Quarterly	Literary
Jones	Monticello	Weekly	Republican
Keokuk	Sigourney	Weekly	Republican
Kossuth	Algona	Weekly	Republican
Lee	Fort Madison	Weekly	Republican
Lee	Fort Madison	Weekly	Democrat
Lee	Keokuk	Daily and Weekly	Republican
Lee	Keokuk	Daily and Weekly	Democrat
Linn	Marion	Weekly	Republican
Linn	Cedar Rapids	Weekly	Republican
Linn	Mount Vernon	Weekly	Republican
Louisa	Wapello	Weekly	Republican
Lucas	Chariton	Weekly	Republican

A LIST OF NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN IOWA--CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	NAME OF PAPER.	WHERE PUBLISHED.	TIMES PER WEEK.	POLITICAL CAST.
Madison.	Madisonian.	Winterset.	Weekly.	Republican.
Mahaska.	Oakaloosa Herald.	Oakaloosa.	Weekly.	Republican.
Mills.	Glenwood Opinion.	Glenwood.	Weekly.	Republican.
Mitchell.	Mitchell County Press.	West Mitchell.	Weekly.	Republican.
Mitchell.	North Iowan.	Oaage.	Weekly.	Republican.
Monona.	West Iowa Gazette.	Onawa.	Weekly.	Republican.
Monroe.	Albia Union.	Albia.	Weekly.	Republican.
Muscatine.		Muscatine.	Daily, Tri-Weekly and Weekly.	Republican.
Muscatine.		Muscatine.	Weekly.	Democrat.
Page.		Clarinda.	Weekly.	Republican.
Page.		Clarinda.	Weekly.	Republican.
Polk.		Des Moines.	Daily and Weekly.	Republican.
Polk.		Des Moines.	Weekly.	Democrat.
Polk.	Iowa Statesman.	Des Moines.	Weekly.	Agricultural.
Polk.	Iowa Homestead.	Des Moines.	Weekly.	Educational.
Polk.	Iowa School Journal.	Des Moines.	Weekly.	Republican.
Pottawattamie.	(Annell Bluffs Nonpareil)	Council Bluffs.	Daily, Tri-Weekly and Weekly.	Democrat.
Pottawattamie.		Council Bluffs.	Weekly.	Republican.
Poweshiek.		Montezuma.	Weekly.	Republican.
Ringgold.		Mount Ayr.	Weekly.	Republican.
Scott.		Davenport.	Daily and Weekly.	Republican.
Scott.		Davenport.	Daily and Weekly.	Democrat.
Scott.		Davenport.	Daily and Weekly.	Republican.
Story.		Nevada.	Weekly.	Republican.
Tama.		Toledo.	Weekly.	Republican.
Taylor.		Bedford.	Weekly.	Republican.
Van Buren.	Keosauqua Republican.	Keosauqua.	Weekly.	Republican.
Wapello.	Ottumwa Courier.	Ottumwa.	Daily and Weekly.	Republican.
Wapello.	Ottumwa Mercury.	Ottumwa.	Weekly.	Democrat.
Wapello.	Eddyville Star.	Eddyville.	Weekly.	Republican.
Warren.	Indianola Weekly Visitor.	Indianola.	Weekly.	Republican.
Washington.	Washington Press.	Washington.	Weekly.	Republican.
Washington.	Washington Democrat.	Washington.	Weekly.	Democrat.
Wayne.	Corydon Monitor.	Corydon.	Weekly.	Republican.

Webster.....	Iowa North-West.....	Fort Dodge.....	Weekly.....	Republican.....
Winnebiek	Decorah Republic.....	Decorah.....	Weekly.....	Republican.....
Woodbury.. ..	Sloux City Journal.....	Sloux City.. ..	Weekly.....	Republican.....
Woodbury.....	Sloux City Register	Sloux City.....	Weekly.....	Democrat.....

A LIST

Of the County Officers of the several Counties in the State of Iowa, with the time of the expiration of the official term of each.

ADAIR COUNTY—*Fontanella, County Seat.*

R. E. Ewing, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 W. B. Hall, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 T. M. Moore, Treasurer, term expires, January, 1868.
 W. Taylor, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 P. G. Sage, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 S. W. Pryor, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 W. Taylor, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 James McMaster, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

ADAMS COUNTY—*Quincy, County Seat.*

S. H. Bugbee, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 John Bixby, Clerk District Court.
 A. Ramsey, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 A. Ramsey, Recorder.
 J. W. Stewart, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 A. A. Nolon, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. S. McCauley, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 S. Crane, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

ALAMAKEE COUNTY—*Lansing, County Seat.*

O. S. Conkey, County Judge, term expires January 1868.
 J. G. Orr, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Michael Healy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 Patrick Rider, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. A. Townsend, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 Henry Dayton, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 Thos. Nachtway, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 David Harper, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

APPANOOSE COUNTY—*Centerville, County Seat.*

S. M. Moore, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. Rummell, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 G. S. Stansberry, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 S. M. Moore, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 H. H. Wright, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

E. D. Skinner, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
J. K. Morey, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
Jacob Shaw, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

AUDUBON COUNTY—*Exira, County Seat.*

J. S. Jenkins, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
A. L. Brainard, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
A. B. Houston, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. Crain, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
U. Herrick, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
P. L. Whitted, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
B. F. Thomas, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
I. M. Bowdish, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BENTON COUNTY—*Vinton, County Seat.*

B. R. Sherman, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
James Chapin, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
J. H. Shutts, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
F. Lyman, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
E. Bigelow, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
P. E. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
A. N. Dean, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
E. H. Cowell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BLACK HAWK COUNTY—*Waterloo, County Seat.*

S. D. Shaw, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
D. J. Coleman, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
John Ellwell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
James McClure, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
W. F. Brown, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
J. Ball, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
J. C. Yates, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
S. N. Pierce, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BOONE COUNTY—*Boonsboro, County Seat.*

M. R. Ramsey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
C. Weston, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
J. B. Hulburt, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
A. C. Lowrie, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
Geo. W. Crooks, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
L. Regan, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
M. T. Harlan, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
John Mitchell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BREMER COUNTY—*Waverly, County Seat.*

O. F. Avery, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

H. C. Moore, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 W. V. Lucas, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 Lewis Case, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 N. M. Smith, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 H. S. Hoover, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 C. B. Roberts, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. J. Merrill, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BUCHANAN COUNTY—*Independence, County Seat.*

W. H. Barton, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 E. Brewer, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Edson B. Older, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 T. J. Marinus, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 A. Crooks, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. W. Myers, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 S. G. Pierce, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 H. H. Hunt, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—*Prairieville, County Seat.*

Not reported, County Judge, term expires.
 M. S. Jamison, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Not reported, Treasurer, term expires.
 Wm. S. Lee, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 Not reported, Sheriff, term expires.
 Not reported, County Surveyor, term expires.
 Not reported, Superintendent Schools, term expires.
 Not reported, Coroner, term expires.

BUTLER COUNTY—*Butler Center, County Seat.*

A. J. Tompkins, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. W. Davis, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 John Palmer, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. H. Hall, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 M. Hollenbeck, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 M. D. L. Neice, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 W. H. Guy, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 G. Murphy, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CALHOUN COUNTY—*Lake City, County Seat.*

Haynes Parker, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 S. H. Richardson, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Charles Amy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 Charles Amy, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 Wm. Miles, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 S. H. Richardson, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 Charles Amy, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 Henry Sifford, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CARROLL COUNTY—*Carrollton, County Seat.*

Wm. H. Price, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
Wm. Gilley, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
L. McCurdy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
Thomas Elwood, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
S. A. Davis, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
Robert Hill, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
C. C. Mulloy, Superintendent Schools, term expires January 1868.
Coroner, (none reported).

CASS COUNTY—*Lewis, County Seat*

D. A. Barnett, County Judge, term expires January 1868.
Wm. Waddle, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
W. Warwick, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
H. Temple, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
V. M. Bradshaw, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
A. Wakefield, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
H. G. Smith, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
J. Woodward, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CEDAR COUNTY—*Tipton, County Seat.*

J. C. Betts, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
Sylvanus Yates, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
G. P. Ingman, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. C. Betts, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
John D. Shearer, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
F. A. Gates, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
C. A. Pound, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
Thomas James, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CERRO GORDO COUNTY—*Mason City, County Seat.*

W. E. Thompson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
B. F. Hartshorn, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
T. G. Emsley, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
E. Randall, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
H. A. Marsh, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
George E. Frost, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
J. S. Church, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
A. C. Owen, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CHEROKEE COUNTY—*Cherokee, County Seat*

G. F. Miller, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
O. S. Wright, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
Carlton Corbett, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
Carlton Corbett, Recorder, term expires January, 1868.

F. Stiles, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. H. Davenport, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 George Fisher, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 O. S. Wright, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CHICKASAW COUNTY—*New Hampton, County Seat.*

G. A. Hamilton, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 C. O. Case, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 W. W. Berdsall, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 B. E. Morton, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 John Dixon, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 S. H. Young, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. C. Johnson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 L. H. Weller, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CLARKE COUNTY—*Oceola, County Seat.*

James Rice, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 A. H. Burrows, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Wm. G. Kennedy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 H. H. Hess, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 Wm. L. Brown, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 A. C. Rarrick, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 James Jenkins, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 Samuel Webster, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CLAY COUNTY—*Peterson, County Seat.*

J. L. Crozier, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 R. B. Crego, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. J. Bicknell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 C. Kirckner, Jr., Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 G. O. Kindlespire, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. L. Crozier, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 N. L. Chesley, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 F. W. Breckink, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CLAYTON COUNTY—*Elkader, County Seat.*

A. C. Rogers, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 H. S. Granger, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. C. Vaupel, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. Oglesbee, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 E. Boardman, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 R. J. McLelland, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 Geo. Cook, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 H. D. Brownson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CLINTON COUNTY—*De Witt, County Seat.*

Geo. B. Young, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
Wm. Familton, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
Robert Williams, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
D. Whitney, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
Robert Hogle, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
B. B. Hart, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
R. J. Crouch, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
Jacob Loy, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

CRAWFORD COUNTY—*Denison, County Seat.*

S. E. Dowe, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
A. D. Malony, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
Morris McHenry, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
Morris McHenry, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
S. P. Gardner, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
Morris McHenry, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
H. C. Laub, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
I. S. Comstock, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DALLAS COUNTY—*Adel, County Seat.*

J. Perkins, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
Cole Noel, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
T. S. Graham, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. Perkins, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
J. M. Byers, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
H. H. Moffat, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
Wm. Hastings, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
W. M. Thornburg, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DAVIS COUNTY—*Bloomfield, County Seat.*

Wm. Van Benthuse, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
Wm. J. Law, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
R. T. Peak, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
A. H. Hill, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
John W. Scott, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
J. M. Hughes, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
Samuel Dysart, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
H. M. York, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DECATUR COUNTY—*Leon, County Seat.*

Robert Rinnear, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
Francis Varga, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
S. C. Thompson, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
S. N. Judd, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

Geo. Woodbury, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 S. W. Sears, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. W. Penny, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January 1868.
 J. T. Shelton, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DELAWARE COUNTY—*Delhi, County Seat.*

J. B. Boggs, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 E. O. Clemens, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. M. Holbrook, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 O. E. Taylor, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 A. E. Martin, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 H. G. Doolittle, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 R. W. Tirrill, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 L. A. Loomis, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DES MOINES COUNTY—*Burlington, County Seat.*

J. C. Power, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 Wm. Garrett, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Wm. B. Kenny, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 S. Pollock, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 A. S. Perry, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 C. Hendler, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. K. McCulloch, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 S. B. Burge, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DICKINSON COUNTY—*Spirit Lake, County Seat.*

H. C. Owen, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 Orson Rice, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 W. B. Brown, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 Milton Smith, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 David Bennett, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 R. A. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 John Smith, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 Henry Mecker, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

DUBUQUE COUNTY—*Dubuque, County Seat.*

S. Hempstead, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 M. C. Lepper, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Wm. G. Stewart, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 W. Lewis, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 D. A. Mahony, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. T. Everett, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. J. E. Norman, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. O'Hea Cantillon, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

EMMETT COUNTY—*Estherville, County Seat.*

—— County Judge, term expires.

A. A. Pregray, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

No report, Treasurer, term expires.

H. Graves, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

No report, Sheriff, term expires.

No report, County Surveyor, term expires.

No report, Superintendent of Schools, term expires.

No report, Coroner, term expires.

FAYETTE COUNTY—*West Union, County Seat.*

John Ecker, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

Jos. Hobson, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

Jas. Stewart, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

E. H. Kenyon, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

J. F. Babcock, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

E. D. Gazley, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

A. M. Felts, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

S. E. Robinson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

FLOYD COUNTY—*Charles City, County Seat.*

A. Root, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

J. V. W. Montague, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

H. Wilbur, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

G. B. Eastman, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

L. S. Horr, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

H. C. Inman, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

H. Stearns, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

E. Crowell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—*Hampton, County Seat.*

A. North, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

D. W. Dow, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1868.

George Beed, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

George Beed, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

A. Pickering, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

O. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

N. B. Chapman, Superintendent of Schools.

S. H. Carter, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

FREMONT COUNTY—*Sidney, County Seat.*

Alex. Wilson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

J. L. Mitchell, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

Giles Cowles, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

M. A. Webster, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

S. T. Cromwell, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 A. R. Brewer, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. M. Hood, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 Jas. G. Gray, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

GREENE COUNTY—*New Jefferson, County Seat.*

A. Anderson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. D. Howard, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 James Stanford, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 T. G. Stiles, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. Betebarnier, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 G. S. Toliver, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. C. Lovejoy, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 James Thornton, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

GRUNDY COUNTY—*Grundy Center, County Seat.*

D. E. Munn, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. M. Comstock, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 A. F. Willoughby, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 A. F. Willoughby, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. M. Young, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. H. Pritchard, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 C. J. Jones, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 C. G. Courtight, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

GUTHRIE COUNTY—*Panora, County Seat.*

H. Brown, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 Wm. Maxwell, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 T. E. Harbour, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 Chas. Haden, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. W. Cummins, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 E. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 T. S. Wilson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 R. Dilley, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HAMILTON COUNTY—*Webster City, County Seat.*

Isaiah Doane, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 M. Sweeney, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Hiram Bennett, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 Isaiah Doane, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 H. C. Hillock, Sheriff, term expires ———
 James Faught, County Surveyor, term expires ———
 O. A. Holmes, Superintendent of Schools, term expires ———
 R. Sackett, Coroner, term expires ———

HANCOCK COUNTY—*Ellington, County Seat.*

P. Haywood, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. M. Elder, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 H. N. Brockway, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 A. D. Hians, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 A. Yerrington, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 James Crow, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 C. C. Way, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 S. Whitcomb, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HARDIN COUNTY—*Eldora, County Seat.*

Ellis Parker, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 R. F. Ripley, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 L. E. Campbell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 E. S. Sawin, Recorder, term expires ———
 A. F. Wood, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 E. Andrews, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 E. Jessup, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 S. B. Cunningham, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HARRISON COUNTY—*Magnolia, County Seat.*

J. M. Harvey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 A. G. Hard, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Geo. S. Bacon, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. H. Smith, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. G. Downs, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. A. Parkin, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 R. N. Day, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. Mintun, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HENRY COUNTY—*Mt. Pleasant, County Seat.*

J. B. Drayer, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. P. Grantham, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 C. V. Arnold, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 H. J. Howard, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 W. A. Simons, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 Jas. Hanks, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 S. L. Howe, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 C. F. Devoe, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HOWARD COUNTY—*New Oregon, County Seat.*

D. O. Preston, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 A. Kimball, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. F. Webster, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 W. H. Patterson, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

J. F. Powell, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 P. N. Glathart, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. W. Lee, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. J. Clemmer, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY—*Dakota City, County Seat.*

John Deckey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 A. W. McFarland, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Charles Bergk, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 Charles Bergk, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. C. Cusey, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 E. Collins, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 G. D. Coyle, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 E. F. Hartwell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

IDA COUNTY—*Ida, County Seat.*

J. H. Moorhead, County Judge, term expires January 1868.
 W. J. Magoner, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 N. E. Edwards, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 W. J. Magoner, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 O. Waterman, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 M. G. Aldrich, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 Coroner not reported.

IOWA COUNTY.—*Marengo, County Seat.*

A. H. Willits, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 Wm. G. Springer, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 N. B. Vineyard, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 John Miller, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 E. D. Akers, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 G. B. Wheeler, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 James Root, Jr., Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 A. W. Childress, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

JACKSON COUNTY—*Andrew, County Seat.*

A. L. Palmer, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 E. J. Holmes, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 R. M. Smith, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 W. L. Redmond, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 W. S. Belden, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 S. C. Wilson, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 D. A. Fletcher, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. F. Fairbanks, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

JASPER COUNTY—*Newton, County Seat.*

O. G. Howe, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

J. A. Seaton, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. B. Eyerly, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. C. Wilson, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. M. Rogers, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. Collin, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 D. Craig, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 H. Newell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—Fairfield, County Seat.

Thomas Morgan, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 Wm. Long, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Wm. S. Moore, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 George H. Case, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. S. Gantz, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 A. R. Fulton, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 S. Sampson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. B. Simson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

JOHNSON COUNTY—Iowa City, County Seat.

Jonn Williams, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. C. Culbertson, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 A. C. YOUNKIN, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. B. Lee, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 John Wilson, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 D. A. Shafer, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 S. D. Price, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 O. Startsman, Coroner, term expires ———.

JONES COUNTY—Anamosa, County Seat.

D. McCarn, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 G. P. Deitz, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 L. Schoonover, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 James S. Perfect, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 D. Kinert, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 D. L. Blakeslee, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 L. R. Carpenter, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 V. C. Williston, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

KEOKUK COUNTY—Sigourney, County Seat.

John Rogers, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. A. Donnell, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 L. McCoy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 James E. Woods, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. T. Parker, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. B. Peck, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 D. V. Smock, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 B. F. Crocker, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

KOSSUTH COUNTY—*Algona, County Seat.*

L. Rist, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
James L. Paine, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
Jerome E. Stacy, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
Jerome E. Stacy, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
Samuel Read, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
L. H. Smith, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
C. Taylor, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
A. C. Call, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LEE COUNTY—*Keokuk, Fort Madison, County Seat.*

A. Jaegar, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
D. H. LaSuer, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
Wm. P. Lowery, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. W. Frow, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
J. A. Bishop, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
C. F. Rifley, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
Z. B. Bowers, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
H. Scheever, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LINN COUNTY—*Marion, County Seat.*

J. Elliott, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
A. J. McKean, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
R. T. Wilson, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. J. Daniels, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
Hiel Hale, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
J. M. Greer, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
H. S. Bradshaw, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
M. Farnam, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LOUISA COUNTY—*Wapello, County Seat.*

S. E. Jones, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
John Hale, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
W. S. Kremer, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. A. Brown, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
E. B. Lacey, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
W. C. Blackstone, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
A. Millmine, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
J. Sample, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LUCAS COUNTY—*Chariton, County Seat.*

R. McCormick, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
N. B. Gardner, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
E. T. Edginton, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
A. Collins, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

G. Lyman, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 W. K. Larimer, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 C. H. Younkin, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 Jas. Weaver, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

LYON COUNTY—*Not Organized.*

MADISON COUNTY—*Winterset, County Seat.*

N. W. Garretson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 M. R. Tidrick, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 R. A. Stitt, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 O. A. Moser, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. F. Brock, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 O. A. Moser, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. S. Goshorn, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 D. D. Davidson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MAHASKA COUNTY—*Oskaloosa, County Seat.*

Samuel Thompson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 Richard Dumont, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. A. Young, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 John Larmer, Recorder, term expires January, 1868.
 J. W. Hinsley, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 N. Caven, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. F. Everett, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 R. Miller, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MARION COUNTY—*Knoxville, County Seat.*

J. Brobst, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 Geo. Kruck, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 W. T. Cunningham, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 Jos. M. Clark, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 A. White, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 D. N. Hamilton, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 Wm. E. Wright, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. A. Welsh, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MARSHALL COUNTY—*Marshalltown, County Seat.*

T. A. Lampman, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. L. Williams, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 H. A. Gerheart, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 John Turner, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 T. E. McCracken, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 Wm. Bremner, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 C. H. Shaw, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 Wm. B. Waters, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MILLS COUNTY—*Glenwood, County Seat.*

L. A. Nelson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
H. A. Copeland, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
Wm. H. Taft, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
L. A. Nelson, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
J. T. Deupree, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
G. Seeger, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
L. S. Williams, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
Wm. Snuffin, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MITCHELL COUNTY—*Mitchell, County Seat.*

A. S. Faville, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
C. S. Prime, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
Charles Sweeney, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
G. S. Needham, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
S. S. McKinley, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
M. Hunt, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
Alva Bush, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
Samuel Fay, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MONONA COUNTY—*Onawa, County Seat.*

C. C. Bisbee, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
T. Elliott, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
J. E. Sellick, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
E. D. Dimmick, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
E. R. Pierce, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
C. H. Holbrook, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
Wm. A. Doeward, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
F. F. Roe, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MONROE COUNTY—*Albia, County Seat.*

N. B. Humphrey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
Henry Miller, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
H. Hickenloper, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. R. Duncan, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
A. McDonald, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
J. N. Massey, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
E. M. Bill, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
E. T. Knight, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—*Franklin, County Seat.*

W. G. Ewing, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
W. W. Merritt, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
J. B. Packard, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. B. Packard, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

John Shafer, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 William Dunn, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 A. Beeson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 R. D. Sperry, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

MUSCATINE COUNTY—*Muscatoine, County Seat.*

H. H. Benson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. W. Jayne, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 M. L. Mikesell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 C. S. Foster, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 A. E. Keith, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. A. Mathewson, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 R. H. McCampbell, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. Blaid, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

O'BRIEN COUNTY—*O'Brien, County Seat.*

John Moore, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 H. C. Tiffey, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 A. Murray, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 A. Murray, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 J. C. Furber, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 H. H. Waterman, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 M. Lewis, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. Hawks, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

OCEOLA COUNTY—*Not Organized.*

PAGE COUNTY—*Clarinda, County Seat.*

J. R. Moreledge, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 Jacob Butler, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 H. Dorsey, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 T. Wallace, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 G. W. Burns, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 E. Miller, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. A. Woods, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. Kincade, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

PALO ALTO COUNTY—*Peolie, County Seat.*

P. Mulroney, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 James Hickey, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. P. White, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. M. Mulroney, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 P. Nowlan, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. P. White, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. H. Underwood, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. H. Underwood, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

PLYMOUTH COUNTY—*Melbourn, County Seat.*

F. Held, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 A. C. Sheetz, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 A. E. Rea, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 A. E. Rea, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 P. Smith, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 A. C. Sheetz, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 A. C. Sheets, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 Coroner not reported.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY—*Milton, County Seat.*

S. N. Harris, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 A. H. Malcomb, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 Wm. H. Hart, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 R. Struthers, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 Henry Jarvis, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 R. Struthers, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 W. D. McEwin, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 E. Hammond, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

POLK COUNTY—*Des Moines, County Seat.*

W. G. Bentley, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 H. H. Griffiths, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. B. Tiffin, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 John Jack, jr., Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 N. McCalla, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 J. B. Bausman, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 L. Brown, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 W. F. Tate, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY—*Council Bluffs, County Seat.*

John Bratton, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 E. F. Burdick, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 T. Tosterven, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 W. G. Crawford, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 H. H. Field, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 D. Tosterven, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 A. E. Clarendon, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. Boulden, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

POWESHIEK COUNTY—*Montezuma, County Seat.*

J. W. Dalbrey, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 J. W. Cheshire, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 S. Bates, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 N. Carr, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

N. Carr, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
T. J. Drain, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
S. J. Brick, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
H. L. Heckman, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

RINGGOLD COUNTY—*Mt. Ayr, County Seat.*

I. W. Keller, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
Thos. Ross, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
J. T. Williams, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
W. Poor, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
D. B. Marshall, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
C. W. Dake, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
A. Johnson, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
Wm. Cavin, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

SAC COUNTY—*Sac City, County Seat.*

J. Alexander, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
W. H. Hobbs, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
D. Carr Early, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
N. W. Condon, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
W. Cory, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
G. H. Wright, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
R. Ellis, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
E. B. N. Strong, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

SCOTT COUNTY—*Davenport, County Seat.*

R. Linderman, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
M. D. Snyder, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
T. K. Fluke, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. Thorington, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
J. M. Lyter, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
O. P. Campbell, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
Wm. O. Hiskey, Superintendent Schools, term expires January, 1868.
J. J. Tomson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

SHELBY COUNTY—*Harlan, County Seat.*

N. Ward, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
H. C. Holcombe, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
M. H. Adams, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
M. H. Adams, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
A. Crandall, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
A. Rubendall, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
J. M. Woods, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
S. D. Sunderland, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

SIOUX COUNTY—*Business done at Sioux City.*

L. J. Griggs, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
E. L. Stone, Clerk of the District Court, term expires January, 1867.
J. Bell, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. Bell, Recorder, term expires January.
Sheriff—not reported.
County Surveyor—not reported.
Superintendent of Schools—not reported.
Coroner—not reported.

STORY COUNTY—*Nevada, County Seat.*

R. H. Mitchell, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
J. A. Fitchpatrick, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
T. C. Davis, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
E. C. Evans, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
H. F. Murphy, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
W. G. Allen, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
J. G. Beckley, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
C. P. Robinson, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

TAMA COUNTY—*Toledo, County Seat.*

T. A. Graham, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
D. D. Applegate, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
A. J. Wheaton, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
Jacob Yeiser, Jr., Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
K. Dexter, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
H. Jacobs, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
T. L. Downs, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
N. Fisher, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

TAYLOR COUNTY—*Bedford, County Seat.*

D. W. Atkinson, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
E. T. Smith, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
E. Rose, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
D. Underwood, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
John Campbell, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
S. J. Hall, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
W. B. Snow, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
B. H. Baker, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

UNION COUNTY—*Afton, County Seat.*

J. F. Bishop, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
G. W. Beymer, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
Ira Seeley, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
J. F. Bishop, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

M. Carter, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

Wm. Painter, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

H. Keating, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

J. B. White, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

VAN BUREN COUNTY—Keosauqua, County Seat.

H. Strickling, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

J. A. Miller, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

J. S. Sloan, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

E. Godard, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

J. C. McCrary, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

Ira Clafin, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

D. G. Perkins, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

L. W. Thornburg, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WAPELLO COUNTY—Ottumwa, County Seat.

Jas. S. Porter, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

L. M. Godley, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

Jos. Hayne, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

H. B. Jones, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

G. A. Derby, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

G. D. Hackworth, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

B. A. Spaulding, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

A. L. Chamberlin, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WARREN COUNTY—Indianola, County Seat.

J. D. Ingalls, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

Chas. McKay, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

P. P. Henderson, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

J. D. Ingalls, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

J. J. Cozad, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

Levi Reeves, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

J. C. Clarke, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

J. M. Russell, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—Washington, County Seat.

S. Bigger, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.

C. T. Jones, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.

R. Glasgow, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.

Wm. R. Jeffrey, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

S. E. Hawthorn, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.

E. Ross, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.

C. Thompson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.

R. W. McElory, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WAYNE COUNTY—*Corydon, County Seat.*

M. Read, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 E. W. Fullerton, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. Prugh, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 A. R. Meredith, Recorder, term expires January, 1868.
 W. M. Littell, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 B. Moore, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 D. Kirk, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 W. D. Ellis, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WEBSTER COUNTY—*Fort Dodge, County Seat*

Isaac Young, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 R. E. Carpenter, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 J. Fuller, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. L. Cheyney, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 A. F. Blackshire, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 Thos. Harlan, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 E. N. Wilson, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 J. F. Beyers, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY—*Forest City, County Seat.*

S. Tannis, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 E. D. Hinman, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 D. Secor, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. P. Gardner, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 Charles Lutz, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 A. Oulman, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 C. A. Stedman, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 D. Bray, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WINNESHIEK COUNTY—*Decorah, County Seat.*

G. R. Willett, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 S. W. Mattison, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 G. N. Holoway, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 J. E. Powers, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
 A. Arneson, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
 E. Baldwin, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
 J. M. Wedgewood, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
 C. McKay, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WOODBURY COUNTY—*Sioux City, County Seat.*

J. H. Snider, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
 F. J. Lambert, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
 T. J. Stone, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
 A. Graninger, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.

J. Hogg, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
J. C. C. Hoskins, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
J. E. Rockwood, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
Leroy Snider, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WORTH COUNTY—*Northwood, County Seat.*

E. Smith, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
H. V. Dwelle, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
D. McKercher, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
D. McKercher, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
A. L. Towne, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
L. Dwelle, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
James Keeler, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
S. P. Cravath, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

WRIGHT COUNTY—*Grant, County Seat.*

J. C. Morris, County Judge, term expires January, 1868.
G. A. McKay, Clerk District Court, term expires January, 1867.
R. K. Eastman, Treasurer, term expires January, 1868.
R. K. Eastman, Recorder, term expires January, 1867.
B. W. Culver, Sheriff, term expires January, 1868.
J. C. Morris, County Surveyor, term expires January, 1868.
R. E. Train, Superintendent of Schools, term expires January, 1868.
G. G. Pritchard, Coroner, term expires January, 1868.

OFFICIAL REGISTER.

STATE OFFICERS.

OFFICERS.	OFFICES.	ADDRESS.	TIME EXPIRES.
Hon. W. M. Stone.....	Governor.....	Knoxville. . .	January ... 1868
Hon. E. W. Eastman,..	Lieutenant-Governor	Eldora.	January ... 1866
Hon. B. F. Gue.....	Lieut. Governor Elect. . .	Fort Dodge.	January ... 1868
Hon. James Wright....	Secretary of State.....	Des Moines.	1st January 1867
E. M. Wright.....	Deputy.....	.....	.....
Hon. J. A. Elliott.....	Auditor of State....	Des Moines.	1st January 1867
S. A. Ayres.....	Deputy.....	.....	.....
Hon. W. H. Holmes...	Treasurer of State..	Des Moines.	1st January 1867
C. P. Holmes.....	Deputy.....	.....	.....
Hon. Oran Faville.....	Sup't Public Instruction.	Des Moines.	1st January 1868
L. Coulter.....	Clerk and State Librarian	.....	.....
Hon. J. A. Harvey.....	Register State Land Office	Des Moines.	1st January 1867
D. E. Jones.....	Clerk.....	.....	.....
Hon. F. E. Bissell	Attorney General... ..	Dubuque. . .	1st January 1867

SUPREME COURT.

Hon. R. P. Lowe.....	Chief Justice... ..	Keokuk	1st January 1868
Hon. J. F. Dillon.....	Judge	Davenport .	1st January 1870
Hon. C. C. Cole.....	Judge.....	Des Moines.	1st January 1871
Hon. Geo. G. Wright..	Judge.....	Des Moines.	1st January 1872
Hon. L. Kinsey.....	Clerk.....	Des Moines.	.....
Hon. T. F. Withrow...	Reporter.....	Des Moines.	.....

UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT.

Hon. Sam'l Miller.....	Judge.....	Keokuk ....	.....
Hon. W. G. Woodward	Clerk.....	Muscatine ..	.....
Hon. Caleb Baldwin...	Attorney.....	Council Blfs	.....

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF IOWA.

Hon. J. M. Love... ..	Judge.....	Keokuk....	.....
Hon. J. D. Burns.....	Clerk.....	Dubuque. . .	.....
Hon. Peter Melendy...	United States Marshal...	Cedar Falls .	.....

UNITED STATES SENATE.

Hon. J. W. Grimes	U. S. Senator.....	Burlington..	March	1871
One vacancy to be filled this winter... ..			March	1867

REPRESENTATIVES IN CONGRESS.

DIST	OFFICERS.	OFFICES.	ADDRESS.	TIME EXPIRES.
1st	Hon. J. F. Wilson.....	Representative.....	Fairfield....	March ... 1867
2d	Hon. Hiram Price.....	Representative.....	Davenport..	March.... 1867
3d	Hon. Wm. B. Allison..	Representative.....	Dubuque....	March.... 1867
4th	Hon. J. B. Grinnell....	Representative.....	Grinnell....	March.... 1867
5th	Hon. J. A. Kasson.....	Representative.....	Des Moines.	March.... 1867
6th	Hon. W. A. Hubbard..	Representative.....	Sioux City..	March. .. 1867

A LIST

Of the District Judges and District Attorneys of the several Judicial Districts in the State of Iowa, with the Post-office address of each.

DISTRICT.	JUDGE.	ADDRESS.	ATTORNEY.	ADDRESS.
1st Dist.	Francis Springer...	Wapello	Joshua Tracy.....	Burlington...
2d Dist.	H. H. Trimble.....	Bloomfield ...	Amos Harris.....	Centerville ..
3d Dist.	J. G. Day.....	Sidney	C. E. Millard.....	Glenwood....
4th Dist.	Isaac Pendleton...	Sioux City...	Henry Ford.....	Magnolia
5th Dist.	Charles C. Nourse..	Des Moines..	H. W. Maxwell....	Indianola....
6th Dist.	Wm. Loughridge...	Oskaloosa....	H. S. Winslow.....	Newton.....
7th Dist.	J. Scott Richman...	Muscatine....	Lyman B. Ellia....	Lyons.....
8th Dist.	N. M. Hubbard.....	Marion	C. R. Scott.....	Anamosa
9th Dist.	James Burt.....	Dubuque.....	George Wattson....	Delhi
10th Dist.	E. H. Williams....	Clermont....	Milo McGlathery...	West Union..
11th Dist.	John Porter.....	Eldora	D. D. Chase.....	Webster City
12th Dist.	Wm. B. Fairfield...	Charles City..	John E. Burke.....	Waverly

LIST OF PRACTICING ATTORNEYS IN THE STATE OF IOWA.

ADAIR COUNTY—No Report.**ADAMS COUNTY.**

Quincy—F. M. Davis, John Berby.

ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

Waukon—L. O. Hatch, R. W. Wilder, F. C. Ransom, F. H. Goodykuntz.
Lansing—Geo. W. Camp, S. H. Kinne, M. M. Webster, L. E. Fellows. Ross-
ville—Geo. R. Miller.

APPANOOSE COUNTY.

Centerville—Amos Harris, Henry Tannehill, Joshua Miller, Thos. M. Fee, S. M. Moore.

AUDUBON COUNTY.

Exira—Thos. S. Lewis.

BENTON COUNTY.

Vinton—John Shane, B. R. Sherman, J. C. Traer, J. McCartney, W. C. Con-
nel, G. W. Sells, S. Vanatta.

BLACK HAWK COUNTY.

Waterloo—J. S. George, Bag & Allen, C. D. Gray, S. P. Brainard, W. F. Bishop, L. Chapman, W. H. Curtis, Alson Bailey. Cedar Falls—A. T. Brown, S. H. Packard, Wm. H. McClure, C. P. Brown, I. B. Powers.

BOONE COUNTY.

Boonsboro—C. W. Lowrie, W. R. Lawrence, D. L. Wilber, I. J. Mitchel, I. N. Kidder, N. Hudson, C. W. Williams, — Bittenger, John A. Hull, J. F. Eccles-
ton, E. Waterbury, N. L. Barner, J. S. Smith.

BREMER COUNTY.

Waverly—Geo. W. Ruddick, Jno. E. Burke, John Ellis, O. F. Avery, G. C. Wright.

BUCHANAN COUNTY.

Independence—D. S. Lee, Jas. Jonnson, J. S. Woodward, L. W. Hart, D. D. Holdridge, Joel Lope, W. G. Donnon, O. F. Leavitt, W. Chandler.

CLAYTON COUNTY.

McGregor—Rueben Noble, E. Odell, Thos. Updegraff, J. F. Stoneman, D. Lef-

tingwell, J. W. Vanornam, A. J. Jordan. Garnavillo—A. Brown, J. O. Crosby, Sam'l Murdock. Elkader—B. T. Hunt, R. O. Price, S. T. Woodward. Yankee Settlement—S. R. Peet.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

West Union—S. S. Ainsworth, Ainsworth & Miller, McClintock & Rickel, McGlathury & Berkey, D. P. Campbell, Geo. B. Edmonds, S. B. Zeigler. Fayette—W. B. Lakin.

BUENA VISTA COUNTY—No REPORT.

BUTLER COUNTY.

Clarksville—Fletcher & Baunan, — Roselle. Butler Centre—W. A. Lathrop, John Palmer, Converse & Davis.

CALHOUN COUNTY—No ATTORNEY.

CARROLL COUNTY—No REPORT.

CASS COUNTY.

Lewis—Jas. W. Brown, Henry Temple.

CEDAR COUNTY.

Tipton—Bothrock & Wolf, Platt & Spicer, Jos. W. Bull, Wm. H. Tutill, S. A. Bissell, John Swineford.

CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

Mason City—S. W. Cord, Geo. & B. F. Hartshorn, J. S. Church.

CHEROKEE COUNTY—No ATTORNEYS.

CHICKASAW COUNTY.

New Hampton—M. C. Ayers, J. H. Powers. Bradford—A. G. Case, — Lawrence.

CLARKE COUNTY.

Osceola—James Rice, M. B. Ruse, P. J. Goss, R. A. Dague, E. F. Riley, C. R. Johnson.

CLAY COUNTY—No REPORT.

CLAYTON COUNTY.

McGregor—Thos. Updegraff, Elijah Odell, R. Noble, J. T. Stoneman. Elkader—Hunt & Price, Woodward & Young. Garnavillo—Crosby & Brown.

CLINTON COUNTY.

DeWitt—K. W. Wheeler, P. C. Wright, J. C. Palley. Lyons—A. R. Cotton, Ellis Bros. Clinton—M. H. Tyrrell, Isaac Baldwin. Camanche—Geo. B. Young.

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

Donison—S. J. Comfort, James M. Butler, Hubert Clark.

DALLAS COUNTY.

Adell—J. Perkins, J. R. Reed, W. S. M. Abbott, Willard & North.

CENSUS RETURNS.

DAVIS COUNTY.

Bloomfield—M. H. Jones, J. B. Weaver, W. J. Hamilton, D. Palmer, A. Steckel, S. S. Curruthers, S. T. Ballard, John Snoddy.

DECATUR COUNTY.

Leon—Samuel Torrey, J. S. Warner, J. W. Woods, J. W. Warner, Thomas Porter, J. W. Penney.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Delhi—J. M. Brayton, George Wattson, Z. A. Willman, W. M. Hartshorn, L. N. Ingalls. Manchester—A. S. Blair, S. L. Doggett, D. R. Blaisdell, S. G. Van Anda, Ray B. Griffins.

DES MOINES COUNTY.

Burlington—D. Rorer, J. C. & B. J. Hall, M. D. Browning, Tracy & Newman, P. H. Smith, D. Y. Overton, Clark Marble, Isaac Morris, C. H. Phelps, H. W. Starr, E. G. Wright, A. T. Hay, O. C. Wightman, C. Ben Darwin, George Robertson, John Lahee, W. E. Adams, T. J. Trulock, H. O. Browning, George Frazer, J. J. Heider, J. C. Power, George D. Lane.

DICKINSON COUNTY.

Spirit Lake—Orson Rice.

DUBUQUE COUNTY.

Dubuque—Griffith & Knight, Bissell & Shiras, Wm. Mills & Son, Allison, Crane & Rood, Beach & Gray, O'Neil & Craigin, Wilson & Doud, Adams & Robinson, Cady & Bowman, Monroe & Dewey, W. T. Barker, H. T. McNulty, J. H. Shields, Edward McCeeny, Willington Weigly, B. W. Poor, R. E. Bishop, M. B. Mulkern.

EMMETT COUNTY—No Report.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

West Union—Milo McGlathery, McClintock & Rickel, Felt & Harmon, J. J. Berkey, S. S. Ainsworth, S. B. Zeigler, D. P. Campbell.

FLOYD COUNTY.

Charles City—H. O. Pratt, Starr & Patterson, R. G. Reiniger, G. F. Boulton. Rockford—R. N. Matthews. Marble Rock—Wm. H. Johnson. Nora Springs—W. P. Gaylord.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.—No Report.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Sidney—L. Lingenfelter, J. N. Cornish, Robert Payne, Millard & Galey.

GREENE COUNTY.

New Jefferson—Dan Mills, Albert Head, Henry Potter.

GRUNDY—No Attorney.

GUTHRIE—No Report.

HENRY COUNTY.

Mt. Pleasant—A. H. Bereman, Marsh & Craig, Woolson & Bowman, Ambler & Ambler, Palmer & Bereman.

HOWARD COUNTY.

New Oregon—C. E. Berry, Goodrich & Mead, D. O. Preston. Vernon Springs—Foster & Breckenridge.

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

Dakota—A. W. McFarland.

HAMILTON COUNTY.

Webster City—D. D. Chase, Jacob Skinner, D. D. Miracle, W. J. Covell.

HANCOCK COUNTY.

Upper Grove—C. D. Prichard, M. P. Roscrans. Ellington—James Crow.

HARDIN COUNTY.

Eldora—E. W. Eastman, W. J. Moir, H. L. Huff.

HARRISON COUNTY.

Magnolia—Henry Ford, P. D. Mickel, J. H. Smith, T. E. Haycock.

IDA COUNTY.—No Report.

IOWA COUNTY.

Marengo—John Miller, C. Hedges, H. M. Martin, J. H. Freeman, J. H. Humphrey.

JACKSON COUNTY.

Bellevue—Booth, Graham & Wood. Andrew—B. F. Thomas, W. L. Redmond. Maquoketa—S. D. Lyman.

JASPER COUNTY.

Newton—J. W. Sennett, O. C. Howe, G. R. Shays, Winslow & Lindley, S. G. Smith. Greencastle—W. C. Don Carlos.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Fairfield—Stubbs & McCord, Negus & Culbertson, J. D. Jones.

JOHNSON COUNTY.

Iowa City—John Williams, Kirkwood & Jewett, Luse & Griffith, Edmunds & Ranson, Miller & Strong, Robison & Paterson, Fairall & Boal, Templin & Cornell, Geo. W. McCleary, Clark & Bro., Blackwell & Kneeling, W. J. Haddock, Theo. M. Davis, Wm. P. Gusten, L. P. Frost, LeGrand Byington, Gilanan Folsom, W. C. Hobart.

JONES COUNTY.

Anamosa—F. S. & Jno. McKean, C. R. Scott, J. L. Sheran, S. T. Pierce, G. W. Field, Jno. S. Stacy, W. G. Hammond, O. Burk, D. McCarn.

CENSUS RETURNS.

KEOKUK COUNTY.

Sigourney—Wrodin & Sampson, H. E. Haines, C. H. Mackey, T. C. S. Cooper, D. P. Oline, G. Wilkinson.

KOSSUTH COUNTY—No Report.

LEE COUNTY.

Keokuk—Rankin & McCrary, R. H. Gilmore, Henry Strong, P. T. Lomax, Miller & Jaeger, H. Scott Howell, Wm. Edwards, J. M. Reed, Gibson Browne, Webster Ballinger, J. L. Rice, Dixon & Marshall, Leech & Mumm. Fort Madison—John Van Valkenburg, J. M. Beck, Casey & Hollman, F. O. Dorr, H. C. Stempel, Charles Doerr. Dover—Semple & Kinley. Montrose—W. H. Morrison. West Point—E. Perdew.

LINN COUNTY.

Marion—Preston & Son, Smyth & Young, Hubbard & Stephens, Byam, Seymour & Hassell, W. G. Thompson, Thos. Corbett. John Mitchell, J. C. Davis, E. Latham, D. L. Palmer, J. A. Gray, Daniel Lothian. Cedar Rapids—Greene, Dudley & Belt, Whitlam & Church, J. J. Child, C. M. Hollis, Boyd & Kimber, R. H. Gilmore. Mt. Vernon—J. T. Rice.

LOUISA COUNTY.

Wapello—J. S. Hurley, D. N. Sprague, A. M. Williams, Royal Prentiss, J. M. Edwards, John Bird B. F. Wright, G. T. Whisler.

LUCAS COUNTY.

Chariton—E. E. Edwards, T. M. Stuart, W. S. Dungan, J. W. Wilkinson, E. B. Woodward, R. McCormick, N. B. Conaway.

MADISON COUNTY.

Winterset—Leonard & Mott, McPherson & Murray, Elliott & Ruby, V. Wainwright, Lewis Mayo, W. H. Lewis, Thos. C. Gilpin.

MAHASKA COUNTY.

Oskaloosa—Jno. R. Needham, SeEVERS & Williams, Philip Myers, Crookham & Reinhart, Bancroft & Warren, Fisher & SeEVERS, John F. Lacy.

MARION COUNTY.

Knoxville—Atherton & Gamble, J. E. Neal, Bennett & Fresh, J. L. McCormack, S. J. Anderson, Stone, Ayres & Curtis, Knoxville and Pella. Pella—Bennett & Bousquet, T. M. Merrill, H. P. Scholte, Jas. Monohorn.

MARSHALL COUNTY.

Marshalltown—Boardman & Brown, Henderson & Co., L. W. Griswold, Bradley & Caswell, S. Tryon.

MILLS COUNTY.

Glenwood—Wm. Hale, J. D. Edmondson, J. M. Dewey, W. C. Watkins, D. H. Solomon, C. E. Millard, J. Y. Stone.

MITCHELL COUNTY.

West Mitchell—D. W. Poindexter, A. H. Dunlap, F. M. Atherton. Osage—Cyrus Foreman, H. K. Eaton. Mitchell—D. G. Frisbie.

MONONA COUNTY.

Onawa—B. D. Holbrook, Addison Oliver.

MONROE COUNTY.

Albia—Perry & Townsend, Yocum & Yocum, Anderson & Deshiell, Hammond & Robb.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—NOT REPORTED.**MUSCATINE COUNTY.**

Muscatine—Richmond & Carskaddon, Cloud & Broomhall, Howard & Dandford, W. F. Brownell, Henry O'Conner, Jacob Butler, A. J. Leffingwell.

O'BRIEN COUNTY—NO ATTORNEY.**PAGE COUNTY.**

Clarinda—N. B. Moore, J. S. McIntyre, T. R. Stockton, J. R. Morledge, A. R. Anderson.

PALO ALTO COUNTY—NO REPORT.**PLYMOUTH COUNTY—NO ATTORNEY.****POCAHONTAS COUNTY—NO REPORT.****POLK COUNTY.**

W. G. Bentley, P. F. Bartle, J. R. Barcroft, Levi J. Brown, E. G. Coe, J. M. Dorr, J. M. Ellwood, S. S. Ethridge, Finch, Clark & Rice, Folsom & Embree, G. L. Godfrey, Holmes & Crane, M. B. Hoxie, David Hillis, E. J. Ingersoll, B. N. Kinyon, J. K. Lyon, John Mitchell, McHenry & Kendall, M. D. McHenry, George J. North, R. G. & B. M. Orwig, Phillip & Phillip, Polk & Hubbell, Stephen Sibley, G. A. Stewart, Capt. I. N. Thomas, Withrow & Smith, White & Chester, Williamson & St. John.

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

Council Bluffs—Jas. D. Test, W. C. James, C. E. Stone, J. W. Sigler, I. L. Fetter, Robt. Percival, Clinton & Sapp, C. Baldwin, D. W. Price, L. W. Ross, R. L. Douglas, W. G. Crawford, J. C. Turk, T. J. Street, Frank Street.

POWESHIEK COUNTY.

Montezuma—M. E. Cutts, D. H. Emery, J. W. Dulby.

RINGGOLD COUNTY.

Mt. Ayr—W. T. Laughlin, O. W. Keller, M. Benington.

CENSUS RETURNS.

SAC COUNTY.

Sac City—Wm. Crouner, D. Carr Early, John Alexander.

SCOTT COUNTY.

Davenport—Davison & True, Grant & Smith, Lane & Day, Brown & Sully, Putnam & Rogers.

SHELBY COUNTY—No Report.

SIOUX COUNTY—No Report.

STORY COUNTY.

Nevada—J. L. Dana, F. D. Thompson, Geo. A. Kellogg, J. S. Frazier, E. B. Potter, John Scott.

TAMA COUNTY.

Toledo—G. R. Struble, W. H. Stivers, A. Stoddard.

TAYLOR COUNTY.

Bedford—L. T. McCown, S. J. Hall, R. B. Kinsell.

UNION COUNTY.

Afton—N. W. Rowell.

VAN BUREN COUNTY.

Keosauqua—Joshua S. Sloan, H. Strickling, J. C. McCrary, Knapp & Wright, J. F. Smith, Robert Sloan, O. Baldwin. Bentonsport—D. G. Perkins, B. Jones. Birmingham—H. C. Clinton. Farmington—G. W. Ringue. Lebanon—L. W. Petit.

WAPELLO COUNTY.

Ottumwa—H. B. Hendershot, E. L. Burtan, E. H. Stiles, M. J. Williams, A. W. Gaston.

WARREN COUNTY.

Indianola—M. W. Maxwell, L. Todhunter, J. E. Williamson, H. McNeil, P. G. Bryan, W. M. Marshman.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Washington—Lewis & Bennett, McJunkin & Henderson, Patterson & Sherman, John Wiseman, Wm. Scofield.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Corydon—S. L. Glasgrow, John Hayes, Jun., Taylor & Thomas, Freeland & McClanahan, L. D. McKinly, D. Kirk.

WEBSTER COUNTY—No Report.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

Forest City—R. Clark.

WINNESHIEK COUNTY—No Report.

WOODBURY COUNTY.

Sioux City—Hudson & Joy, S. T. Davis, John Currier, O. C. Treadway.

WORTH COUNNY.

Northwood—J. M. Perry, W. D. Staplin. Bristol—B. K. Walker.

WRIGHT COUNTY—No ATTORNEY.

TABLE

SHOWING THE POPULATION FOR 1865, BY COUNTIES, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED, GIVING THE VARIOUS CLASSIFICATIONS THEREOF.

COUNTIES.	No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total White population.	No. Colored Males.	No. Colored Females.	Total Colored population.	No. entitled to vote.	No. of Militia.	No. Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of five and twenty-one years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Adair.....	175	566	505	1071	.....	.....	.....	238	166	7	421	.....	3	.....
Adams.....	306	918	884	1802	10	6	16	339	240	6	792	.....	.....	1
Alamakee.....	2481	7111	6840	13951	4	3	6	2629	1443	360	5133	10	7	3
Appanoose.....	.....	5359	5358	10717	14	17	31	2000	1327	5	4852	3	10	8
Audubon.....	101	270	270	540	.....	.....	.....	110	88	7	195	.....	.....	.....
Benton.....	.....	5358	5382	11235	4	6	10	2066	1517	152	4387	4	.....	2
Black Hawk.....	2266	6196	6101	12297	5	4	9	2456	1596	177	4368	3	5	2
Boone.....	848	2650	2585	5235	1	.....	1	921	632	41	2300	2	.....	2
Bremer.....	1284	3788	3428	7216	2	6	8	1428	973	113	2744	.....	3	2
Buchanan.....	1770	5082	4948	10030	7	.....	7	2109	1407	102	3829	.....	9	3
Buena Vista.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Butler.....	873	2546	2458	5004	1	1	2	1033	668	45	1430	1	1	3
Calhoun.....	34	125	99	224	.....	.....	.....	45	37	.....	79	1	.....	.....
Carroll.....	73	206	194	400	.....	.....	.....	77	28	.....	176	.....	.....	.....
Cass.....	310	960	932	1892	2	1	3	359	271	10	757	1	.....	1
Cedar.....	2345	7076	6941	14017	12	12	24	2730	1760	152	5591	8	2	11
Cerro Gordo.....	241	663	647	1310	.....	1	1	314	192	13	472	.....	.....	1
Cherokee.....	10	35	29	64	.....	.....	.....	12	10	.....	30	.....	.....	.....
Chickasaw.....	.....	2707	2643	5350	4	1	5	1086	766	86	2155	1	.....	2
Clarke.....	.....	2825	2851	5686	16	14	30	1092	829	4	2437	.....	.....	1
Clay.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clayton.....	261	11398	10505	21903	11	8	19	4053	2601	515	8352	8	21	4
Clinton.....	4110	11108	11278	22386	11	8	19	4125	2697	587	8005	1	11	9
Crawford.....	91	312	262	574	.....	.....	.....	104	126	.....	239	1	.....	.....

1865

CENSUS RETURNS.

155

Dallas	1113	2999	2599	5372	8	6	14	1114	707	45	2782	2	11	1
Davis	2348	6684	6471	18105	10	8	18	2485	1769	34	5807	7	9	17
Decatur	1875	8948	4025	7968	42	42	84	1541	1074	10	8555	4	12	3
Delaware	2285	6806	6198	12498	9	1	10	2448	1622	248	4904	8	9	7
Des Moines	3527	9831	9847	19778	62	54	116	4086	2545	163	7243	4	3	15
Dickinson	54	162	188	300	.....	.....	.....	66	47	1	131	.....	.....	.....
Dubuque	5823	16838	16320	32958	49	71	120	6071	8781	948	11504	6	5	24
Emmett	76	205	168	368	.....	.....	.....	94	53	11	125	.....	.....	.....
Fayette	2306	6632	6349	13001	59	64	128	2508	1612	146	5229	8	3	3
Floyd	913	2535	2348	4883	8	.....	8	1051	681	56	1618	2	1	1
Franklin	323	1039	856	1895	4	.....	4	865	204	13	599	.....	1	.....
Fremont	767	2840	2812	5652	19	27	46	1081	750	15	2373	4	5	1
Greene	260	850	809	1659	.....	.....	.....	815	188	6	661	1	.....	2
Grundy	238	691	639	1330	1	1	2	250	163	26	474	.....	.....	.....
Guthrie	550	1630	1607	3237	2	.....	2	626	416	1	1405	2	2	1
Hamilton	868	1017	1003	2020	2	1	8	410	260	47	823	.....	.....	1
Hancock	63	140	152	292	.....	.....	.....	65	41	.....	114	.....	.....	.....
Hardin	1181	3423	3370	6798	10	10	20	1392	997	42	2701	.....	.....	8
Harrison	731	2220	2045	4265	.....	.....	.....	865	604	34	1741	8	.....	.....
Henry	2984	8610	8944	17554	140	122	262	3461	2370	80	7019	4	8	261
Howard	786	2028	1846	3869	1	1	2	828	514	30	1451	1	8	2
Humboldt	127	321	285	606	.....	.....	.....	188	99	1	214	.....	.....	.....
Ida	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa	1724	5228	5029	10257	1	.....	1	2120	1270	167	3964	8	6	4
Jackson	3899	9620	9466	19086	8	3	11	3611	2047	351	7524	2	4	12
Jasper	2053	6245	5832	12077	8	10	18	2444	1749	34	4923	7	4	14
Jefferson	2472	7388	7359	14742	19	11	30	2744	1650	154	6179	8	2	6
Johnson	3127	9294	9405	18699	35	47	82	3557	2274	374	7158	6	73	12
Jones	2458	7346	7015	14361	9	6	15	2862	1821	190	5611	5	14	4
Keokuk	2810	7008	6986	13994	2	.....	2	2651	1782	59	5851	5	11	3
Kossuth	125	872	322	694	.....	.....	.....	145	105	18	284	.....	.....	1
Lee	4888	18655	18866	27021	501	541	1042	6109	4869	285	9993	12	8	18
Linn	3585	10638	10181	20714	22	18	40	4291	2817	212	8346	9	7	13
Louisa	1958	5576	5312	10888	31	29	60	2230	1553	52	4011	4	2	4
Lucas	1061	3235	3108	6343	6	3	9	1180	840	3	2747	1	1	1
Lyon (not organized)	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madison	1849	4166	4045	8211	3	.....	3	1570	1094	13	3148	5	4	3
Mahaska	8090	8509	8489	16938	47	37	84	3390	2491	64	6770	4	3	8

TABLE—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	No. of Dwelling Houses.	No. of Males.	No. of Females.	Total white population.	No. Colored Males.	No. Colored Females.	Total Colored population.	No. entitled to vote.	No. of Militia.	No. Foreigners not naturalized.	No. between the ages of five and twenty-one years.	No. of Blind.	No. of Deaf and Dumb.	No. of Insane.
Marion.....	8205	9417	9260	18677	28	14	42	3470	2466	196	7644	16	9	11
Marshall.....	1626	4464	4250	8714	27	18	45	1816	1309	80	3556	8	2	5
Mills.....	879	2676	2522	5198	9	11	20	924	731	80	2001	2	..	..
Mitchell.....	678	2175	2001	4176	..	..	..	899	566	60	1596	..	..	..
Monona.....	183	576	503	1079	7	10	17	249	157	5	348	..	1	2
Monroe.....	1658	4745	4664	9409	14	12	26	1750	1127	20	3873	13	13	7
Montgomery.....	261	777	758	1535	..	..	..	291	205	..	630	..	1	..
Muscatine.....	..	8569	8558	17127	50	64	114	3443	3230	199	6682	2	5	3
O'Brien.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Oceola (not organized).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Page.....	899	2560	2523	5083	57	71	128	909	684	8	2231	2	..	2
Palo Alto.....	40	117	99	216	..	..	..	47	16	..	88	1	..	..
Plymouth.....	..	53	52	105	..	..	..	24	13	..	35	..	..	..
Pocahontas.....	32	100	115	215	..	..	..	45	23	..	79	..	..	..
*Polk.....	..	8302	8072	16374	48	56	99	3265	3204	118	6177	5	4	1
Pottawattamie.....	984	2724	2652	5376	6	6	12	1036	630	102	2102	1	4	1
Poweshiek.....	1295	4075	3688	7763	25	8	33	1529	988	58	3022	2	8	..
Ringgold.....	525	1566	1509	3075	6	8	14	564	401	5	1274	1	1	..
Sack.....	53	163	141	304	..	..	..	73	44	..	129	..	..	..
Scott.....	5121	14349	13968	28317	71	86	157	5250	2847	1142	9441	6	2	14
Shelby.....	158	458	428	886	7	7	14	163	117	5	457	1	..	..
Sioux.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Story.....	694	3029	2885	5914	3	1	4	1121	741	107	2340	1	1	4
Tama.....	1464	4006	3853	7859	12	11	23	1565	1152	108	3143	2	6	8
Taylor.....	..	2178	2029	4207	38	54	92	815	579	7	1741	2	..	2
Union.....	..	1260	1268	2528	..	..	..	493	336	..	1087	1	..	..

Van Buren.....	2513	7767	7704	15471	70	58	128	3039	1889	53	6299	9	6	11
Wapello.....	3049	9419	9275	18694	47	58	100	8720	2863	54	7646	6	8	11
Warren.....	1843	5549	5568	11117	16	17	83	2118	1467	14	4640	8	4	7
Washington.....	2686	8119	7558	15672	88	29	67	8124	2015	205	5955	9	8	11
Wayne.....	1088	3196	8121	6317	6	4	10	1174	822	79	2519	...	3	3
Webster.....	419	1846	1925	3771	...	1	1	745	481	27	1878	...	2	5
Winnebago.....	61	143	155	298	...	...	...	59	84	5	111	...	...	...
†Winneshek.....	2785	7917	7497	15414	4	3	7	2552	2072	1228	5556	10	7	7
Woodbury.....	227	648	645	1298	1	1	2	278	209	16	419	...	...	...
Worsh.....	210	574	569	1143	...	...	...	187	117	42	441	...	...	...
Wright.....	141	498	413	906	2	...	3	170	101	...	855	...	...	...
Total.....	114,851	879,746	871,879	751,125	1,804	1,803	3,607	146,427	94734	10594	298,565	259	376	618

*NOTE.—An additional Census taken in Des Moines, on the West side of the River, makes the total number in Polk Co. 1,231 whites, and 8 blacks, more than that given in the body of this Report.

† Report of 1863 inserted by request.

REPORT
OF THE
SECRETARY OF STATE,

IN RELATION TO THE
CRIMINAL RETURNS

OF THE
STATE OF IOWA,

FOR THE YEARS A. D. 1864-5.

JAMES WRIGHT, SECRETARY OF STATE.

DES MOINES:
F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.
1865.

STATE OF IOWA, OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF STATE, }
DES MOINES, 15th November, 1865. }

To the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:—

In compliance with Section 64, Chapter 6, of the Revision of 1860, I have the honor to report to you an abstract of the Criminal Returns of the State of Iowa, for the years 1864 and 1865, which report embraces all the returns which have been received up to this date.

Respectfully submitted,

JAMES WRIGHT, Secretary of State.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

5

ADAIR COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Justice' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
The Clerk reports that there were no prosecutions nor convictions in the county in the year 1864											
							\$60 80	.....	\$32 80	\$93 60

ADAMS COUNTY.

1	Trespass	Not tried	America	Farmer	Can't.	Steady.	6 30	.....	.....	.....	6 30
1	Larceny	Case dismissed	America	Farmer	Can	Steady.	37 95	.....	.....	18 45	51 40
1	Manslaughter	Executed by soldiers	America	Farmer	Can't.	Steady.	78 10	.....	.....	.....	78 10
2	Perjury	Not tried	America	1 miller, 1 farm.	Can	Steady.	.....	.....	121 85	.....	121 85
1	Nuisance	Not tried	Gerin'y	Grocer.	Can	Steady.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Total	Total	.....	.....	.....	.....	123 35	.....	121 85	18 45	257 15

ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

APPANOOSE COUNTY.

1	Assault with intent to kill	Fined \$100 and costs	America	Farmer	Can	T'ly good	.....	.....	10 00	60 00	70 00
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00	America	Whisky seller.	Can	T'ly good	.....	.....	10 00	4 50	14 50
1	Offering challenge	Acquitted	America	Farmer	Can	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	9 20	9 20

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

BOONE COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$10.00 and costs	Germa'y.	Grocer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	4 60	9 60
1	Nuisance and selling liq'r	Fined 10.00 and costs	America	Grocer.....	.....	Moral.....	.....	.....	5 00	4 00	9 00
1	Nuisance and selling liq'r	Fined 10.00 and costs	America	Grocer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	4 50	9 50
1	Nuisance and selling liq'r	Fined 10.00 and costs	U. S....	Grocer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	4 50	9 50
1	Assault and battery.....	Not reported.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50 00	.....	.....	30 00	80 00
1	Assault.....	Not reported.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30 00	.....	.....	25 00	55 00
6		Total fines imposed, \$40.00.	Total.....				80 00	.....	20 00	73 60	173 60

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

BREMER COUNTY.

1	Larceny.....	Nolle prosequi.....	.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Dilatory.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.....	Discharged.....	N. York	School teacher	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Trespass.....	Still pending.....	Germa'y.	Farmer.....	Can..	Not loyal..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Not reported.....	Discharged.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined costs of suit.....	Ireland	Day laborer...	Can..	Bad.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief.....	Discharged.....	Illinois	Farmer's boy..	Can..	Wild.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Fined 5.00 and costs.....	.....	Day laborer...	Can..	Not good..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7		Total fines imposed, \$5.00.	Total costs.....				69 95	282 20	83 00	10 00	395 16

BUCHANAN COUNTY.

There have been no convictions for crime during the year. Total costs reported.....495 68|304 50|... 78 30| 878 48

BUENA VISTA COUNTY--No Report.

BUTLER COUNTY--No Report.

CALHOUN COUNTY.

The Clerk reports: "No criminal prosecutions in the County during the year," and no costs reported.

CARROLL COUNTY.

The Clerk reports: "No criminal prosecutions in the County within the year past." No costs reported.

CASS COUNTY.

No criminal prosecutions in District Court, and none reported from Justices' Courts.	76 00	76 00
--	-------	-------	-------	-------

CEDAR COUNTY.

1	Assa'lt with intent to com- mit great bodily injury,	Fined \$30 and in default 9 days imprisonment.	Ireland.	Farmer... ..	Can..	Intemperate	.. ..	.....	.....	.....
1	Threatening to commit great bodily injury.	Discharged on payment of costs.	Maryl'd.	Farmer.....	Can..	Intemperate	.. ..	.....	.....	.....
2		Total fines imposed, \$30.00				Total costs..	122 65	124 50	5 00	15 55
										267 70

CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

There were no cases of criminal prosecutions in the County during the year. No costs reported.

181	Total fines imposed, \$355.00.	.....	567 85	90 00	.. ..	657 85
	Total.....	145 80	567 85	90 00	448 25	1251 90

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1904—CONTINUED.

BOONE COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Larceny.....	Fined \$50.00 and costs.	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can't	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Fined \$100 and 5 mths. in county jail.....	Ohio....	Prostitute.....	Can.	Bad.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Disch'd on paying costs	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	One yr. in Penitentiary and costs.....	Ireland.	Boatman.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	Ohio....	Saloon keeper.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	Germa'y	Saloon keeper.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Recog. to keep the peace.	Disch'd and to pay costs	Ireland.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
332	Total fines imposed, \$560.00.						651 63 875 20	584 53	1194 63	3236 00	
Total costs reported.....											

*One can, one can't.

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

DALLAS COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "that there has been but one term of Court, and that all the prisoners they had ran off." No reports from Justices of the Peace. Total costs paid Grand Jury..... 236 80 236 80

DAVIS COUNTY.

1	Grand larceny.....	30 days in penitentiary	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can't.	Bad.....	.....	10 00	.....	16 00
1	Assault.....	Fined \$5.00.....	Germ'y.	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	5 00	18 00	18 00
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 5.00.....	Missouri	Farmer.....	Can..	Doubtful..	.....	5 00	6 00	11 00
1	Willful trespass.....	Fined 5.00.....	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	5 00	10 65	15 65
1	Recog. to keep the peace.	To pay costs.....	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	5 00	15 15	20 15
5		Total fines imposed, \$15.00.					126 65	275 75	.....	402 40
		Total.....					126 65	275 75	44 80	477 20

DECATUR COUNTY.

1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$40.00 and costs	.....	Carpenter	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	.....	11 60	11 60
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 15.00 and costs	.....	Farmer.....	Can ..	Moderate ..	.....	.....	10 70	10 70
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 30.00 and costs	Hung'ry	Distiller	Can ..	Moderate ..	.....	.....	10 70	10 70
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 40.00 and costs	.....	Carpenter	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	.....	9 60	9 60
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury	Acquitted	Ohio ..	Farmer.....	Can ..	Moderate ..	31 65	.....	41 70	73 35
1	Manslaughter	Acquitted .....	.....	Blacksmith ..	Can ..	Industrious	.....	.....	69 75	69 75
1	Assault with intent to kill	Acquitted .....	.....	Farmer.....	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	.....	21 15	21 15
1	Murder in second degree.	Escaped	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can ..	Bad	66 65	.....	20 25	86 90
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$20.00 and costs.	.....	Farmer.....	Can ..	Moderate ..	.....	.....	16 65	16 65
1	Malicious threats.....	Recog. to keep the peace	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can ..	Vicious.....	.....	.....	8 50	8 50
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$20.00 and costs.	.....	Farmer.....	.....	Moderate ..	.....	.....	22 50	22 50
2	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$20 and costs each	Ohio ..	Merchants	Can ..	Good.....	.....	.....	21 40	21 40
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury	Fined \$50.00 and costs.	.....	Farmer.....	Can ..	Moderate ..	.....	.....	35 55	35 55
1	Malic's threats & mischief	Fined 30.00 and costs.	.....	Farmer.....	Can ..	Bad	31 60	.....	75 55	107 15
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 30.00 and costs.	.....	Teamster	Can't.	Trifling.....	.....	.....	17 35	17 35
1	Assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury	Fined \$40.00 and costs.	.....	Hotel keeper..	Can ..	Moderate ..	15 90	.....	39 25	55 15
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.00 and costs.	.....	Farmer.....	Can't.	.....	.....	.....	16 05	16 05
18		Total fines imposed, \$355.00.					.....	567 85	.....	657 85
		Total.....					145 80	567 85	448 25	1251 90

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Justices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
2	Illegal voting.....	Fined \$10.67.....	Ireland.	Labors.	Can't.	Drinks .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Permitting gambling in a	Fined 5 00.....	Ireland.	Grog seller...	Can ..	Not good..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Fined 5.00.....	Ireland.	Grog seller...	Can ..	Not good..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Fined 50.00.....	N. York	Grog seller...	Can ..	Drinks .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Fined 50.00.....	N. York	Grog seller...	Can ..	Very good..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		60 days imprisonment.	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Fined 1.00.....	Illinois.	A boy.....	Can ..	Not very steady...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
		Total fines imposed \$144.		Total costs reported.....			168 75	456 10	25 00	107 20	757 05

DES MOINES COUNTY.

1	Murder.....	Fined \$500 and 7 years in penitentiary.....	Kentucky.	None.....	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	109 00	119 00
1	Assault.....	90 days in county jail..	Ireland.	Loafer.....	.....	Bad .....	.....	.....	5 00	43 50	48 50
1	Assault.....	One cent and costs.....	Germany.	Laborer .....	.....	Unsteady ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Adultery.....	1 week in county jail..	Germany.	Servant	Can ..	Not good..	.....	.....	10 00	21 00	31 00
1	Adultery.....	Fined \$150 and 6 mos. in county jail.....	Germany.	Farmer.....	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	47 00	57 00

1	Larceny.....	8 years in penitentiary.	U. States	Laborer.....	Loose.....	.....	10 00	225 00	285 00
1	Assault with intent to commit rape.....	8 years in penitentiary.	N. York	Wood cutter	Can. Not good	.....	10 00	51 50	61 50
1	Seduction.....	5 years in penitentiary.	England	Teacher.....	Can. Good	.....	10 00	26 60	36 60
1	Burglary and larceny.....	6 months in county jail.	U. States	.....	Loose.....	.....	5 00	12 50	17 50
17	Permitting gambling.....	Fined from \$50 to \$100 each.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	85 00	147 00	232 00
20	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined from \$20 to \$100 each.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	107 20	207 20
46		Total fines imposed, \$3,125.00.	.....	.....	.....	1086 00	1266 60	.....	2352 60
		Total.....	.....	.....	.....	1086 00	1266 60	255 00	3897 90

NOTE.—The 17 cases fined from \$50 to \$100 each are estimated to be \$1275; the 20 cases fined from \$20 to \$100 each, estimated at \$1200.

DICKINSON COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no cases, nor costs.

DUBUQUE COUNTY.

2	Illegal voting.....	Fined \$10 and costs each	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent to murder.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	.....	Mechanic.....	Can	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent to murder.....	Fined \$25 and costs.....	.....	Mechanic.....	Can	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent to do bodily harm.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	.....	Farmer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Illegal voting.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	.....	Pauper.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 3 and costs.....	.....	Saloon k'per	Can Gen'ly good	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief.....	10 days in county jail.	.....	Shoemaker..	Can Bad	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	.....	Soldier.....	Can	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent to commit great bodily h'm	6 months in county jail	.....	Laborer.....	Can Bad	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Gambling.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	.....	Saloon k'per	Can	.....	.....	.....	.....
11		Total fines imposed, \$218.00,	.....	Total costs.....	.....	2046 91	2381 80	85 00	5655 06
			.....			.....	.....	.....	10158 77

EMMETT COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "No criminal prosecutions in the county since its organization." No costs reported.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1884--CONTINUED.
FAYETTE COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Assault.....	30 days in jail.....	.....	.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Misdemeanor.....	Fined \$100.....	Norway	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Total costs reported.....										85 55 313 50 10 00 423 80 832 35

FLOYD COUNTY.

1	Nuisance, selling liquor..	Fined \$20 and costs...	Ireland.	Liquor seller..	Can..	Medium...	10 00	113 60	6 00	129 60
---	----------------------------	-------------------------	----------	-----------------	-------	-----------	-------	--------	-------	------	--------

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

1	Nuisance, selling liquor..	Fined \$17 and costs....	Ireland.	Farmer. . . .	Can..	Drinking....	119 20	9 15	128 35
---	----------------------------	--------------------------	----------	---------------	-------	--------------	--------	-------	-------	------	--------

FREMONT COUNTY--No Report.

GREENE COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery	Fined \$1 in Justice C't..	.....	Farmer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery	Fined \$4 in Justice C't..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	No prosecutions in District Court, and no costs reported.										.....

GRUNDY COUNTY.

There have been no criminal prosecutions nor convictions in the District Court in Grundy County in the year 1884. No report of costs in Justices' Courts.

Costs of Grand Jury.....| 84 10|.....| 84 10

GUTHRIE COUNTY.

1 Threats.....	Pay costs of prosecu't'n	Ohio	Farmer	Can	3 06	89 45	5 00	5 00	63 00
----------------	--------------------------	------	--------	-----	------	-------	------	------	-------

62

HAMILTON COUNTY.

1 Burglary.....	Held to bail, but escaped	Penn	Farmer	Can	Bad	10 00	10 00
-----------------	---------------------------	------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	-------	-------

HANCOCK COUNTY.

No criminal prosecutions in this county in 1864, and no costs reported.

HARDIN COUNTY.

1 Resisting an officer.....	Discharged.....	Scotland	Farmer	Can	Much beer	.....	5 00	9 10	14 00
1 Nuisance.....	Plead guilty, fined \$5..	.....	Hotel keeper	Can	Good	.....	5 00	6 80	11 80
1 Nuisance.....	P'd guilty, pay costs suit	.....	Grocer	Can	Gen'y good	.....	5 00	6 10	11 10
8	Total fines imposed, \$5.00.	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 00	.....	.....	79 00
	Total.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 00	15 00	23 00	116 00

HARRISON COUNTY.

HENRY COUNTY.

1 Nuisance, selling liquor..	Fined \$1.00 and costs— committed till paid..	*	.....	Laborer.....	Can	Low	.....	.....	.....
1 Permitting gambling....	Fined 50.00 and costs— committed till paid..	.....	.....	Soldier.....	Can	Fling	.....	.....	.....

*All American born, but cannot give their native States.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864--CONTINUED.

HENRY COUNTY--CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativey.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
1	Selling liquor...	Fined 20.00 and costs-- committed till paid..	.....	Grocer	Can ..	Flung .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance, selling liquor..	Fined 20.00 and costs-- committed till paid..	.....	Grocer	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance, selling liquor..	Fined 20.00 and costs-- committed till paid..	.....	Grocer	Can ..	} Gamb'l'g and mean	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Permitting gambling.....	Fined 50.00 and costs-- committed till paid..	.....	Grocer	Can ..		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance, slaughter house	Fined 50.00 and costs-- committed till paid..	.....	Farmer.....	Can ..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Permitting gambling.....	Fined 50.00 and costs-- committed till paid..	.....	Board'g house	Can ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Permitting gambling.....	Fined 50.00 and costs-- committed till paid..	.....	No permanent	Can ..	Gambling ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7		Total fines imposed, \$311.00.	.....	Total costs reported.....			283 10	501 75	65 00	599 20	1448 05

HOWARD COUNTY.

1	Forcible defilement.....	Not come to trial.....	Farmer.....	Can	2 50	82 40	84 90
---	--------------------------	------------------------	-------	-------------	--------	-------	------	-------	-------	-------	-------

HUMBOLDT COUNTY.

No prosecutions nor convictions in this County in 1864, and no costs reported.

IDA COUNTY—No Report.

IOWA COUNTY.

1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined \$75.00.	U. S.	Blacksmith.	Can.	Indifferent.	32 65	5 00	14 95	19 95
1	Horse stealing.	18 m'ths in penitentiary	Ohio.	Wheelwright.	Can.	Suspicious.	80 00	80 00	60 75	123 40
1	Illegal voting.	Not convicted	Ohio.	Laborer.	Can't.	Not good.	12 35		75 05	87 40
1	Perjury.	Not convicted	Ohio.	Laborer.	Can't.	Not good.			10 05	10 05
1	Shooting stock.	Fined \$15.00.	U. S.	Farmer.	Can.	Regular.	2 35	5 00	41 15	48 50
1	Aiding prisoners to escape	Not convicted	U. S.	*	Can.				115 48	115 48
1	Shooting stock.	Not convicted	U. S.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.			39 20	39 20
1	Assault and battery.	Not convicted	U. S.	Housewifery.	Can.	Good.	19 25		1 50	20 75
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined \$20.00.	Germ'y.	Farmer.	Can't.	Regular.		5 00	24 15	29 15
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 5.00.	Germ'y.	Farmer.	Can't.	Regular.		5 00	24 15	29 15
3	Assault with intent to kill	Not convicted							10 65	10 65
1	Assault and battery.	Case continued.	Ireland.	Laborer.	Can't.	Indifferent.				
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 20.00.	Ireland.	Merchant.	Can.	Regular.		5 00	47 05	52 50
1	Keeping nuisance.	Fined 20.00.	Ireland.	Grocery keep'r	Can.	Not good.		5 00	47 05	52 50
16		Total fines imposed, \$155 00.		Total.			66 60	60 00	511 18	687 78

*Sheriff of Madison County.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

19

JACKSON COUNTY.

1	Selling liquor.	Dismissed on payment of costs.	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Good.			10 00	10 00
1	Obstructing highways.	Fined \$5 00 and costs, and 5 mos. in Co. jail			Can.	Good.			14 00	14 00
1	Assault.	Dismissed at def'ts costs	Germ'y.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	10 00		14 50	24 50
1	Assault and battery.	Dismissed at def'ts costs	Germ'y.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	9 25		1 50	10 75
1	Arson.	Not guilty.	America	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	22 15		126 25	148 40
1	Keeping house of ill-fame	Fined 50 00 and costs.	America	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Good.			38 50	38 50
1	Larceny.	Not guilty.	America	Farmer.	Can.	Good.			12 00	12 00
1	Illegal voting.	Not guilty.	Canada.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.			8 00	8 00
1	Illegal voting.	Not guilty.	Canada.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.			8 00	8 00
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 25 00 and costs.	America	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	14 10		8 00	17 10
1	Assault and battery.	Dismissed at def'ts costs	America	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	12 00		5 00	17 00

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

JACKSON COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Native.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Assault and battery.	Dismissed at def't's cost.	America		Can.	Good.	15 00			10 50	25 50
1	Murder (change of venue from Dubuque).	To be hung. Sentence commuted to impris- onment for life.									
1	Assault.	Dismissed at def't's cost.	Ireland.	Wife of farmer.		Bad.				148 80	148 80
1	Malicious mischief.	Dismissed at def't's cost.	Germ'y.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	15 00			12 00	27 00
1		Dismissed at def't's cost.	America.	Farmer.	Can.		7 85			33 90	41 15
15		Total fines imposed, \$80.00.						398 00	157 00		555 00
		Total costs.					104 85	398 00	157 00	445 35	1105 20

JASPER COUNTY.

1	Cheating by false pretense	Discharged.	U. S.	Druggist.				4 40		80 02	84 42
1	Nuisance.	Dismissed.	Germ'y.	Laborer.	Can't.			6 90		18 90	25 80
1	Nuisance.	Fined 10 00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Laborer.	Can't.			3 42		41 85	45 27
1	Trespass.	Fined 10 00 and costs.	England	Laborer.				6 80		47 25	54 05
1		Dismissed.	U. S.	Laborer.				6 80		44 90	11 20
1	Nuisance.	Fined 20 00 and costs.	U. S.	Farmer.				3 80		6 00	9 80
1	Nuisance with intent, &c.	Fined 10 00 and costs.	U. S.	Farmer.				10 80	5 00	57 80	73 40
1	Nuisance.	Fined 40 00 and costs.	U. S.	Farmer.				4 80	5 00		
1	Nuisance.	Dismissed.	U. S.	Farmer.				6 80		53 40	60 20
1	Nuisance with intent.	Fined 10 00 and costs.	U. S.	Laborer.			11 15			27 50	38 60
1	Intimidation.	Dismissed.	England	Laborer.				13 45		42 40	54 85
1		Fined 10 00 and costs.	U. S.	Farmer.			10 12			16 15	26 27

1	Larceny.....	Dismissed.....	U. S.....	Farmer.....	.....	.....	5 20	.....	17 75	22 95
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	England	Farmer.....	.....	.....	4 60	.....	35 25	39 85
1	Lewdness.....	Dismissed.....	Scotland	Farmer.....	.....	.....	12 27	.....	.....	.....
1	Lewdness.....	Dismissed.....	Scotland	.....	.....	.....	8 00	.....	119 60	189 87
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	U. S.....	Merchant.....	.....	.....	4 40	5 00	.....	.....
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Dismissed.....	U. S.....	Merchant.....	.....	.....	3 80	.....	19 75	33 93
18		Total fines imposed \$130.00.		Total costs.....			21 27	103 54	587 92	727 73

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$5.00 and costs..	Ireland.	Housekeeper..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 5.00 and costs..	America	Farmer..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.....	Fined 40.00 and costs..	America	Farmer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	Ireland.	Housekeeper..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	America	Grocer.....	Can..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 100.00 and costs.	America	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6		Total fines imposed, \$170.00		Costs reported in sundry State cases			817 45	160 20	85 00	682 00
		Total costs reported.....							818 50	1381 15

JOHNSON COUNTY.

1	Adultery.....	18 months in peniten-	.....	Blacksmith....	.....	.....	5 40	95 15	10 00	8 05	118 60
1	Horse stealing.....	2 years in penitentiary	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2		and costs.....	.....	Engineer.	Can..	Bad.....	6 00	160 00	10 00	25 30	201 30
		Total					11 40	255 15	20 00	38 35	319 90

JONES COUNTY.

1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined \$75. In default	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Fair.....	.....	.....	5 00	28 70	38 70
1	Appeal from justices' co'rt	committed 22 days...	U. S.....	Physician	Can..	Dissolute ..	9 10	.....	5 00	20 80	34 90
1	Breach of peace.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	U. S.....	Physician	Can..	Dissolute ..	18 95	.....	.....	8 30	23 25
1	Grand Larceny.....	Disch'd on payi'g costs	U. S.....	Laborer.....	Can't.	Dissolute ..	.....	.....	.....	7 00	7 00
1	Malicious mischief.....	Escaped.....	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	9 73	.....	5 00	4 00	18 73
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined 5.00 and costs..	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	9 73	.....	5 00	4 00	18 73

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1884—CONTINUED.

JONES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attor- ney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Willful trespass.....	Fined \$15.00 and costs.	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	5 60	10 60
1	Burglary.....	2 years in penitentiary.	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Bad.....	30 20	.....	10 00	19 85	60 05
1	Contempt of court.....	Fined \$5.00.....	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Fair.....	.....	.....	5 00	3 00	8 00
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 30.00.....	U. S.....	Inn keeper.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	10 60	15 60
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 30.00.....	Germ'y.....	Grocer.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	11 35	16 35
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 30.00.....	Ireland.....	Hotel keeper..	Can..	Not good..	.....	.....	5 00	10 60	15 60
1	Keeping nuisance	Fined 30.00.....	U. S.....	Druggist.....	Can..	Excellent..	.....	.....	5 00	11 35	16 35
13	Total fines imposed, \$225.00.										474 40
	Total.....										72 71
	Total.....										150 15
	Total.....										757 26

KEOKUK COUNTY.

Seventeen causes, in which offense, sentence, &c., were not reported.	18 05	249 00	80 00	333 75	680 80
---	-------	--------	-------	--------	--------

KOSSUTH COUNTY—No Report.

LEE COUNTY.

1	Larceny.....	5 years in penitentiary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	16 15	26 15
1	Larceny.....	5 years in penitentiary.	.....	.....	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	14 40	24 40
1	Burglary	8 years in penitentiary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	9 00	14 00
1	Assault with intent to rob and steal	5 years in penitentiary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00	3 00	8 00

21	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.00 & costs each	.....	.....	.....	105 00	112 85	217 85
25	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.00 & costs each	.....	.....	.....	125 00	133 75	258 75
1	Permitting gambling.....	Fined 50.00 and costs..	.....	Can	.....	5 00	5 00	10 00
1	Permitting gambling.....	Fined 50.00 and costs..	.....	.....	.....	5 00	5 50	10 50
		Total fines imposed, \$140.00.	Total costs.....		.....	270 00	299 15	569 15

LINN COUNTY.

[illegible]

LOUISA COUNTY.

1	Petit Larceny.....	Fined	Laborer	Can ..	Loose .....	.....
1	Aiding pris'ers to escape..	Not arrested on indict.	Laborer .....	.....	.....	.....
1	Recog. to keep the peace.	.....	Laborer .....	.....	Rough .....	.....
1	Burglary.....	Not arrested on indict.	Laborer	Can ..	Bad .....	.....
3	Disturbing the peace....	Discharged	Laborer .....	.....	.....	.....
4	Malicious mischief.....	Discharged	Laborer	Can't.	Good .....	.....
3	Trespass.....	Discharged	Laborer	Can ..	Good .....	.....
1	Larceny	Discharged	Farmer	Can ..	.....	.....
1	Rape... ..	Discharged .....	.....	Can ..	.....	.....
1	Burglary.....	Disch'ged & reco'mitted	.....	Can ..	Stranger ..	.....
1	Burglary.. ..	Bail forfeited and costs paid.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief.....	Still pending.....	Farmer	Can ..	Stranger ..	.....

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

LOUISA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Assault with intent to commit bodily injury..	Discharged.....	S. Caro.	Farmer..	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20		Total costs reported.....					169 65	240 00	25 00	17 20	451 85

LUCAS COUNTY—No Report.

LYON COUNTY—Not Organized.

MADISON COUNTY.

1	Larceny	Broke jail.....	Missouri	Farmer.....	Read..	Bad	3 00	.....	5 00	157 17	165 17
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$20.00 and costs.	Indiana	Grocery keeper..	Can..	Not good ..	.....	.....	5 00	5 10	10 10
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.00 and costs	Indiana	Hotel keeper..	Can..	Not good ..	.....	.....	5 00	5 10	10 10
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 50.00 and costs.	Indiana	Hotel keeper..	Can..	Not good ..	.....	.....	5 00	10 55	15 55
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.00 and costs	Indiana	Grocery keeper..	Can't.	Not good ..	.....	.....	5 00	5 10	10 10
1	Malicious mischief.....	Dismissed	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can..	Not good ..	17 25	.....	.....	.....	17 25
1	Malicious mischief.....	Dismissed	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can..	Not good ..	28 04	.....	.....	.....	28 04
1	Assault and battery....	Fined \$8 and costs and b'nd over; recog. for'd		Farmer.....	Can..	Good	2 95	.....	.....	5 00	7 95
1	Larceny	Bound over.....	Indiana	.....	Can..	Not good ..	12 95	.....	.....	1 50	14 45
1	Larceny	Fined \$5.00 and costs..	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can..	Not good ..	8 50	.....	.....	.....	8 50
1	Assault.....	Fined 5.00 and costs..	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can..	Good	5 45	.....	.....	.....	5 45

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

25

1	Keeping nuisance.....	Continued.....	Indiana.	Grocery keeper	Can	Not good...	.....	.....	5 00	4 10	9 10
12		Total fines imposed, \$123.00.					.....	309 50	.....	.....	309 50
		Total...					73.14	809 50	30 00	193 62	606 26

MAHASKA COUNTY.

1	Grand Larceny.....	4 years in penitentiary and costs.....	.....	None.....	Can.	Disaiipated..	.....	.....	20 00	229 40	249 40
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$40 and costs.....	.....	Farmer.....	Can.	Bad.....	.....	.....	5 00	31 90	36 90
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	.....	Grocer.....	Can.	Bad.....	.....	.....	5 00	34 80	39 80
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	.....	Drainer.....	Can.	Bad.....	.....	.....	5 00	54 80	59 80
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined 5 and costs.....	.....	Plasterer.....	Can.	Bad.....	.....	.....	5 00	11 47	16 47
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined 5 and costs.....	.....	Saddler.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	5 00	11 47	16 47
2	Nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	.....	Clerks.....	Can.	Steady.....	.....	.....	5 00	15 60	20 60
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	.....	Distiller.....	Can.	Steady.....	.....	.....	5 00	15 70	20 70
1	Conspiracy.....	2 years in penitentiary and costs each.....	.....	None.....	Can.	Disaiipated..	.....	.....	20 00	19 40	39 40
3	Nuisance.....	One fined \$200 and two \$25 each and costs.....	.....	*.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	15 00	65 15	80 15
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined \$25 and costs.....	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Intemperate.	.....	.....	5 00	12 95	17 95
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$25 and costs.....	.....	Grocer.....	Can.	Intemperate.	.....	.....	5 00	18 65	23 65
2	Nuisance.....	Fined \$10 and costs.....	.....	Druggist.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	10 00	18 75	28 75
2	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Questionable	.....	.....	10 00	27 65	37 65
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	.....	Grocer.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	37 40	42 40
2	Nuisance.....	Fined \$5 each and costs.....	.....	Grocers.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	10 00	48 65	58 65
1	Assault with intent, &c...	10 mos. Co. jail & costs (appealed to Sup. C't).	.....	Farmer.....	Can.	Bad.....	.....	.....	10 00	106 70	116 70
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$5 and costs.....	.....	Trader.....	Can.	Bad.....	.....	.....	5 00	33 95	38 95
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	.....	Farmer.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 5 and costs.....	.....	Housewife.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	10 00	45 02	55 02
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 25 and costs.....	.....	Miller.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	26 50	31 50
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 15 and costs.....	.....	Distiller.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 15 and costs.....	.....	Clerk.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 15 and costs.....	.....	Engineer.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 15 and costs.....	.....	Engineer.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 15 and costs.....	.....	Miller.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	64 45	89 45

*Two Saloon keepers, one Clerk. †Two bed, one questionable.

1	Appeal from Justice's C't	Verdict, not guilty	41	30	44	70	86	00
1	Nuisance	Fined 20.00 and costs.	.....	.....	.....	26	50	31
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 50.00 and costs.	.....	.....	.....	5	60	10
1	Willful trespass.	Not guilty.	.....	.....	.....	36	90	86
1	Willful trespass.	Dismissed.	.....	.....	.....	18	80	18
1	Willful trespass.	Dismissed	.....	.....	.....	23	05	23
1	Nuisance (appeal).	Dismissed	.....	.....	.....	9	45	27
1	Nuisance	Fined 20.00 and costs.	.....	.....	.....	8	45	13
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs.	.....	.....	.....	3	00	8
1	Nuisance	Fined 5.00 and costs.	.....	.....	.....	6	00	11
1	Nuisance	Dismissed.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total fines imposed, \$145.00			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	426
Total			90	50	426	00	45	00
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	843
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	80
			.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30

MARSHALL COUNTY.

[illegible]

MILLS' COUNTY.

[illegible]

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.
MILLS COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Larceny.....	Broke jail.....	U. S.....		Can.	Bad.....	15 00	...	.....	.....	15 00
10		Total fines imposed, \$80.00.					...	321 80	.....	.....	321 80
		Total.....					64 90	321 80	15 00	139 50	540 20

MITCHELL COUNTY.

2	Burglary.....	Not yet sentenced.....	R. Isl'nd	None	Can.	Genteel....	5 00	.....	10 00	1 50	16 50
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 5.00.....	N. York	Horse jockey ..	Can.	Good.....	30 00	.....	.....	1 50	31 50
2	Assault and battery.....	Not yet sentenced.....	N. York	Farmer.....	Can.	Good.....	65 00	.....	.....	3 00	68 00
1	Larceny.....	Not yet sentenced.	N. York	Farmer.....	Can.	Good.....	20 00	.....	.....	1 50	21 50
6		Total fines imposed, \$5.00.					.....	160 00	.....	.....	160 00
		Total.....					120 00	160 00	10 00	7 50	297 50

MONONA COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "None." No costs reported.

MONROE COUNTY.

1	Malicious mischief.....	Acquitted.....	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	8 50	8 50
1	Willful trespass.	Acquitted.....	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can.	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	15 90	15 90
2	Nuisance.....	Fined 5.00 each.....	Ireland.	Grocer.....	Can.	Good.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Nuisance... ..	Fined 5.00 each.....	America	Merchant.	Can.	Good.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

PAGE COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
4	Assault with intent to kill	Acquitted.	Indiana	Farmer.	Can't.	Not good.	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
1	Trespass	Fined 5 00.	Penn. .	Farmer.	Can ..	Moral .....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
1	Trespass	Acquitted.	.....	Farmer.	Can ..	Not good.	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief.	Acquitted	Iowa. .	Farmer's son.	Can ..	Moral .....	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
1	Trespass	Acquitted	.....	Farmer.	Can ..	Not good.	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
1	Trespass	Acquitted	.....	Farmer.	Can't.	Not good.	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 1 00.	Ireland.	Shoemaker.	Can ..	Not good.	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 20 00.	.....	Farmer's wife.	Can't.	Not good.	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 25 00.	Indiana	Farmer.	Can't.	Not good.	.....	..	.....	.....	.....
15		Total fines imposed, \$91.00.		Total costs reported.			27 75	469 06	80 00	80 00	606 81

PALO ALTO COUNTY.

No prosecutions nor convictions in the county for the year 1864.											
Total costs reported.....	42 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42 20

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that "there have been no criminal cases docketed within the year, nor any processes issued by any Justice, ex-
cept in one instance in which no arrest was made." No costs reported.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

No prosecutions in this county during the year 1864. No costs reported.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

31

[illegible]

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "No convictions in the county during the year."	Total costs reported...	20 75	185 60	74 55	290 90

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.

POWESHIEK COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid Dist. Attorney	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
1	Nuisance	Dismissed .....	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Loose .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery	Dismissed	Ohio ..	Farmer	Can ..	Sober .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Horse stealing	No sentence .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Keeping nuisance	Fine and imprisonment .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Cases, sentence, &c., not reported.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sundry unknown cases, sentence, &c., not reported.											
Amount of fines not reported.							251 65	230 40	10 00	32 55	514 60
10	Total costs reported										

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

RINGGOLD COUNTY.

1	Malicious mischief	Not convicted	Illinois ..	Farmer	Can ..	Sober .....	.....	.....	.....	40 55	40 55
1	Nuisance	Not convicted	N. York ..	Druggist	Can ..	Sober .....	.....	.....	.....	11 65	11 65
1	Nuisance	Fined \$20.00 and costs.	France..	Farmer	Can ..	Usu'ly sober	.....	.....	5 00	15 75	20 75
1	Selling and giving intoxi- cating liquor to Indians	To pay costs	Illinois ..	Farmer	Can ..	Sober	36 65	.....	.....	.....	36 65
1	Trespass, stealing timber.	Fined 20.00 and costs.	Indiana..	Farmer	Can ..	Sober .....	.....	.....	5 00	21 55	26 55
Total fines imposed, \$40.00.							.....	292 35	.....	.....	292 35
5	Total costs,						36 65	292 35	10 00	89 50	428 50

SAC COUNTY.

No prosecutions nor convictions in this county during the year. No costs reported.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

SCOTT COUNTY.

1 Appeal	To pay costs.	3 70	5 00	6 65	15 85
1 Assault	30 days in county jail.	10 65	10 00	4 60	25 25
1 Assault and battery	Fined \$5.00 and costs.	17 85	5 00	10 50	32 35
1 Petit larceny	Fined 10.00 and costs.	8 80	5 00	35 50	12 20
2 Malicious mischief	Fined \$100 & costs each	18 90	50 00	67 55	181 45
1 Appeal	To pay costs.	10 00	5 00	8 50	18 50
1 Seduction	Fined \$800.00 and costs	28 00	10 00	89 85	72 85
1 Mischief	30 days in county jail.	4 30	15 00	18 50	87 90
2 Petit larceny	60 day				
1 Grand larceny	18 mo	46 40	60 00	81 80	188 90
1 Grand larceny	18 mo				
1 Assault and battery	Fined 25.00 and costs.	5 15	10 00	20 90	86 05
1 Mischief	To pay costs.	8 65	5 00	18 55	82 20
2 Assault	To pay costs.	7 80	10 00	7 80	24 65
1 Mischief	To pay costs.	8 00	5 00	8 65	11 65
1 Assault	Fined 225.00 and costs.	12 90	10 00	40 15	68 05
1 False pretense (7 bills)	Fined 100.00 and costs.	26 50	40 00	22 40	88 90
1 Illegal voting	Fined 50.00 and costs.		5 00	56 25	61 25
1 Assault	30 days in county jail.	21 80	10 00	4 60	35 90
1 Robbery	2 years in penitentiary.	21 85	10 00	19 70	51 55
2 Ill fame	Fined 50 00 & costs each		10 00	15 20	25 20
1 Gambling	Fined 50 00 and costs.		5 00	8 10	18 10
1 Gambling	Fined 10.00 and costs.		5 00	7 10	12 10
27	Total fines imposed, \$925.00. Total amount paid Grand Jury	277 20	290 00	410 25	277 20
	Total	339 80	277 20	410 25	1217 25

SHELBY COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no prosecutions nor convictions in the county during the year 1884. No costs reported.

SIOUX COUNTY--No Report.

STORY COUNTY.

1 Nuisance	Fined \$5.00.	Ireland	Butcher	Don't Steady	5 60	10 00	5 40	20 90
------------	---------------	---------	---------	--------------	------	-------	------	-------

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—Continued.

STORY COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
1	Selling liquor.....	Forfeit bail \$25.00.....	Virginia	Loafer.....	Can..	Dissolute..	.....	9 80	10 00	5 00	24 80
1	Selling liquor.....	Forfeit bail 125.00.....	Ireland	Saloon keeper.....	.....	Dissolute..	.....	9 80	10 00	5 00	24 80
3		Total fines and forfeitures, \$811.00.	Total costs .....				.....	24 10	30 00	15 40	69 50

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

TAMA COUNTY.

2	Willful trespass.....	Fined 1.00 & costs each	England	Farmers.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Willful trespass.....	Fined 50.00 & costs and Co. jail 10 days	B'hemia	Shoemaker	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Willful trespass.....	Fined 50.00 & costs and Co. jail 10 days.....	B'hemia	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Contempt.....	Fined 5.00.....	Germa'y.	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny	4 mths. in penitentiary	America	Prostitute.....	.....	Bad .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Keeping place for gamb'l'g	Fined 50.00 and costs..	.....	Gambler.....	Can..	Bad .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7		Total fines imposed, \$157.00.	Total costs reported.....				62 85	140 10	60 00	444 97	707 92

TAYLOR COUNTY.

1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 80.00.....	Ky	Merchant.....	Can..	Temperate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Contempt of court.....	Fined*.....	Ky	Farmer.....	Can..	Intemp'rate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Contempt of court.....	Fined.....	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can..	Temperate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent, &c.:	Fined.....	Ky	Blacksmith	Can..	Temperate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined.....	Ohio	Farmer.....	Can..	Temperate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

1	Burning Prairie.....	Fined.....	Ohio.....	Farmer.....	Can Temperate.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined.....	Ky.....	Merchant.....	Can Temperate.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
7	Total costs reported.....								
*Note.—The Clerk failed to report amount of fines in the last six cases given.									348 75

UNION COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$3.00.....	Indiana.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Disturbing the peace.....	Fined 3.00.....	Indiana.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Intoxication.....	Fined 5.00.....	Indiana.....	Blacksmith.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Intoxication.....	Discharged.....	Ohio.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Manslaughter (preliminary trial).....	Committed to Co. jail.....	Ohio.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Intoxication.....	Acquitted.....	Missouri.....	Farmer.....	Can't.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Aiding prisoners to escape.....	Acquitted.....	Ohio.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Petit larceny.....	Acquitted.....	Iowa.....	Farmer.....	Can't.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Intoxication.....	Fined 1.00 and 36 hours in county jail.....	Indiana.....	Farmer.....	Can't.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Intoxication.....	Fined 5.00 and 24 hours in county jail.....	Ohio.....	Mechanic.....	Can't.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Intoxication.....	Fined 5.00.....	Ohio.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Petit larceny.....	Fined 10.00.....	Ohio.....	Mechanic.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Petit larceny.....	Acquitted.....	Indiana.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 2.50.....	England.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Intoxication.....	Fined 5.00 and 24 hours in county jail.....	Missouri.....	Farmer.....	Can't.....	Bad.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Intoxication.....	Acquitted.....	Indiana.....	Soldier.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Indicted for murder.....	Escaped from Co. jail.....	Ohio.....	Farmer.....	Can't.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....
17	Total fines imposed, 40.50. Total costs reported.....								
							51 60	291 70	400 00
							748 80		

VAN BUREN COUNTY.

1	Manufacturing intoxicating liquor.....	Fined 5.00 and costs.....	Mass.....	Merchant.....	Can.....	Good.....	5 00	34 15	89 15
---	--	---------------------------	-----------	---------------	----------	-----------	------	-------	-------

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1894—CONTINUED.

VAN BUREN COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Road and Writ.	Fines				Costs in District Court.	Total
						1	2	3	4		
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined \$10.00 and costs.	Mass..	Merchant.....	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	9 80	19 80
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 20.00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	29 00	20 00
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined \$20 and costs..	England	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	24 20	24 20
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 20 and costs....	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	22 60	22 60
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 2.00 and costs..	Virginia	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	11 60	21 60
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 2.00 and costs..	Ohio....	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	11 60	21 60
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 2.00 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	11 05	21 05
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 20.00 and costs..	L'uisi'na	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	25 70	25 70
4	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 40 00 and costs..	.....	Merchant.....	Can..	.....	.....	.....	20 00	42 20	62 20
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 20.00 and costs..	Virginia	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	15 45	25 45
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 80 00 and costs..	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can't.	.....	.....	.....	10 00	20 85	20 85
2	Keeping and selling intoxicating liquors.....	Fined 20 00 and costs..	Mass....	Grocer.....	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	19 95	29 95

2	Keeping and selling in- toxicating liquor.....	Fined \$20.00 and costs.	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad	10 00	28 20	88 20
2	Keeping and selling in- toxicating liquor.....	Fined 20.00 and costs..	England	Blacksmith.....	Can ..	Bad	10 00	27 15	37 15
		Total fines imposed, \$251.00.					528 80	497 50	1020 80
81		Total.....					528 30	497 50	1494 80

WAPELLO COUNTY.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

1	Larceny	3 years in penitentiary.	.....	Saulder .....	.....	Not good.	10 00	14 70	24 70
1	Larceny	1 year in penitentiary..	.....	Gambler.....	.....	Not good.	10 00	6 45	16 45
1	Larceny	6 months in penitentiary	.....	Farmer.....	.....	Not good.	10 00	17 75	27 75
1	Larceny	5 years in penitentiary.	.....	Farmer.....	.....	Not good.	10 00	4 50	14 50
1	Larceny	2 years in penitentiary.	.....	Farmer.....	.....	Not good.	10 00	6 40	16 40
1	Larceny	2 years in penitentiary.	.....	Saloon keeper.	.....	Not good.	10 00	3 75	13 75
1	Murder.....	To be hung.....	Illinois.	Laborer .....	.....	Bad	25 00	607 79	632 79
1	Trespass	Fined \$10.00.....	.....	Farmer.....	.....	Mod'y good	5 00	10 86	15 86
1	Trespass.....	Fined 5.00.....	.....	Farmer.....	.....	Mod'y good	5 00	4 95	9 95
1	Larceny	Fined 5.00.....	Iowa.....	Boy .....	.....	Mod'y good	5 00	8 85	13 85
1	Assault.....	Fined 5.00.....	Virginia	Lawyer .....	.....	.....	5 00	11 75	16 75
1	Assault.....	Fined 25.00.....	Penn.....	Grocer.....	.....	Bad	5 00	20 60	25 60
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 5.00.....	Miss.....	Saloon keeper.	.....	Not good.	5 00	12 85	17 85
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 5.00.....	Ohio.....	Saloon keeper.	.....	Not good.	5 00	18 85	23 85
1	Larceny	30 days in county jail..	.....	.....	.....	Not good.	5 00	8 70	8 70
15		Total fines imposed, \$60.00.					974 90	.....	974 90
		Total.....					974 90	753 75	1853 65

WARREN COUNTY.

1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined \$20.00.....	Illinois.	Groc'r & paint'r	Can ..	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.00.....	Indiana	Grocer.....	Can ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Keeping nuisance.....	Fined 20.00.....	N. York	Groc'r & paint'r	Can ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
3		Total fines imposed, \$60.00.		Total...			150 00	450 00	885 00

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1884—CONTINUED.

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Ju- lices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attor- ney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Selling Whisky.	Fined \$20.00 and costs.	France.	Grocer.	Can.	Intemp'rate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 100.00 and costs.	France.	Grocer.	Can.	Intemp'rate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 75.00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Grocer.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.	Fined 20.00 and costs.	Indiana	Clerk.	Can.	Quarelsome	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.	Fined 20.00 and costs.	Penn.	Clerk.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 50.00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Baker.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 5.00 and costs.	Ohio.	Farmer.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 80.00 and costs.	France.	Hotel keeper.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 100.00 and costs.	.....	Miller.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief.	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Ireland.	Laborer.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Selling Whisky.	Fined 20.00 and costs.	France.	Grocer. [near	Can.	Intemp'rate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 5.00 and costs.	Ohio.	Mer. & auction-	Can.	Very good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Selling Whisky.	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Ireland.	Whisky seller.	Can.	Bad.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Ohio.	Farmer.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.	Fined 20.00 and costs.	Va.	Farmer.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 15.00 and costs.	.....	Miller.	Can.	Gen'y good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16		Total fines imposed, \$510.00.		Total costs.			11 65 307 65	85. 00	275 25	689 55	

WAYNE COUNTY

1	Larceny.	Not decided.	.....	Farmer.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Rape.	Not decided.	.....	Farmer.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Dismissed.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS

1 Nuisance	Dismissed	Merchant	183 89	20 00	201 89
1 Assault and battery	Not decided	Farmer			
1 Assault and battery	Not decided	Farmer			
1 Assault with intent to kill	Not decided	Farmer			
1 Nuisance	Not decided	Farmer			
Total costs reported.			183 89	20 00	201 89

WEBSTER COUNTY.

WINNEBAGO COUNTY:

1 Assault and battery	Fined \$5.00	Ohio	Hotel keeper	Can	1 50

WINTERSHIRE COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there were no convictions in the county during the year 1984.		Total costs	180	75	447	60
		31 08 235 00	.....	180	75	447 60

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1864—CONTINUED.
WOODBURY COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativey.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 2.50 in just. court									
	No cases in District Court.	Total costs reported.....					11 85	67 50			79 85

WORTH COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no criminal prosecutions in the County during the year. No costs reported.

WRIGHT COUNTY.

No Prosecutions.

A STATEMENT

Showing the crimes for which persons were prosecuted, and the occupations, character or habits, and nativity of the persons prosecuted, in the State of Iowa, for the year ending the 31st day of October, A. D. 1884, as far as reported by the Clerks of the District Courts:

THEIR CRIMES.

Six cases were for the crime of murder; 4 murder in the second degree; 5 manslaughter; 1 arson; 15 assault with intent to kill; 17 assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury; 4 assault with intent to commit rape; 1 assault with intent to rob and steal; 67 assault and battery; 18 assault; 8 burglary; 1 robbery; 2 conspiracy; 2 counterfeiting; 4 perjury; 11 adultery; 55 larceny; 4 rape; 12 willful trespass; 18 trespass; 3 seduction; 1 obstructing railroad; 1 manufacturing intoxicating liquor; 67 selling intoxicating liquor; 1 selling and giving intoxicating liquor to Indians; 15 intoxication; 231 nuisance; 3 false pretense; 2 theft; 1 horse stealing; 31 malicious mischief; 4 gambling; 35 permitting gambling; 15 illegal voting; 3 having counterfeit money; 8 riot; 1 keeping house of ill fame; 1 forcible defilement; 1 breaking jail; 5 contempt of court; 4 obstructing highway; 8 under bonds to keep the peace; 5 misdemeanor; 1 threats; 1 resisting an officer; 1 shooting stock; 1 malicious maiming of beasts; 2 ill fame; 1 offering challenge; 16 neglecting to drill; 1 burning prairie; 5 aiding prisoners to escape; 4 disturbing the peace; 28 crimes not reported.

THEIR OCCUPATIONS:

Farmers, 190; millers, 4; grocers, 37; saloon keepers, 64; merchants, 38; whisky sellers, 6; hotel keepers, 31; loafers, 4; laborers, 51; teamsters, 6; housekeepers, 10; laboring girl, 1; druggists, 8; horse dealers, 2; carpenters, 7; wagon maker, 1; blacksmiths, 8; servant, 1; wheelwright, 1; baker, 1; gamblers, 2; lawyer, 1; shoemakers, 6; masons, 6; mechanics, 2; saddler, 1; distillers, 3; stage driver, 1; clerks, 12; butcher, 1; boatmen, 2; sportsman, 1; soldiers, 3; broom makers, 2; drainer, 1; milliner, 1; saulder, 1; pauper, 1; boy, 1; teachers, 2; sheriff, 1; physicians, 3; engineers, 3; none, 6; prostitutes, 9; unknown, 64; not reported, 155.

THEIR CHARACTERS OR HABITS.

Good, 180; very good, 3; generally good, 16; tolerably good, 6; moderately good, 3; previously good, 1; not good, 87; bad, 86; steady, 9; unsteady, 1; sober, 6; temperate, 33; intemperate, 13; moral, 4; immoral, 2; dilatory, 1; not loyal, 1; wild, 1; fair, 14; genteel, 1; doubtful, 1; moderate, 7; industrious, 3; trifling, 1; vicious, 1; loose, 6; medium, 21; drinking, 2; gambling, 3; low, 4; indifferent, 2; regular, 4; dissolute, 6; excellent, 1; not bad, 1; strangers, 2; rough, 1; quarrelsome, 3; dissipated, 1; hard set, 5; nix, 3; unknown, 81; not reported, 229.

THEIR NATIVITY.

The reports of nativity are very meager—only about one-half of the cases are given. Of the cases given, 86 are said to be natives of America; 58 of the United States. Where the State is given, 6 are of Illinois; 30 of Indiana; 4 of Iowa; 5 of Kentucky; 2 of Louisiana; 1 of Maryland; 3 of Massachusetts; 1 of Mississippi; 5 of Missouri; 15 of New York; 26 of Ohio; 9 of Pennsylvania; 1 of Rhode Island; 2 of South Carolina; 1 of Vermont; 2 of Virginia; and 2 of Wisconsin.

Of the foreigners, 1 was of African descent; 4 of Bohemia; 8 of Canada; 9 of England; 7 of France; 41 of Germany; 2 of Hungary; 57 of Ireland; 1 of Norway; and 3 of Scotland.

READ AND WRITE.

Of the cases reported under this head, 400 could read and write; 45 could not; 1 could in Dutch; 1 could not read; and 1 could read.

STATEMENT

Showing the number of cases of Criminal Prosecution in each County in the State of Iowa, and the sentence in each case, for the year ending the 31st day of November, A. D. 1864.

[illegible]

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

COUNTIES.	Number of Cases.	To be Hung.	Penitentiary.	Fine, Costs and Co. Jail.	Fine and County Jail.	Costs and County Jail.	County Jail.	Fine and Costs.	Fine and Costs. Commit.	Fine.	To pay Costs.	Discharged on payment of Costs.	Liquor destroyed & Costs.	Fine and Costs and Recog.	Forfeiture of Recog.	To keep the Peace.	Compromised under the Statute.	Nolle Prosequi.	Executed by Soldiers.	Dismissed.	Acquitted.	Not Tried.	Not Guilty.	Escaped.	No Sentence.	Still Pending.	Not Reported.
Clay (no report).....	20		2								3				2				1		5		1			4	
Clayton.....	32		5		2			17		4	4																
Clinton.....																											
Crawford [no prosecutions].....																											
Dallas*.....																											
Davis.....	5		1					18		8	1					1						3					
Decatur.....	18																							1			
Delaware.....	8						1			7																	
Des Moines.....	46		4		1		3	1		87																	
Dickinson [no prosecutions].....																											
Dubuque.....	11						2	9																			
Kimmett [no prosecutions].....																											
Fayette.....	2				1					1																	
Floyd.....	1								1																		
Franklin.....	1								1																		
Fremont [no report].....																											
Greene.....	2									2																	
Grundy [no prosecutions].....																											
Guthrie.....	1																										
Hamilton.....	1																										
Hancock [no prosecutions].....																								1			

*Clerk says all their prisoners ran off; no sentences given.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

[illegible]

STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

COUNTIES.	Number of Cases.	To be Hung.	Penitentiary.	Fine, Costs & County Jail.	Fine and County Jail.	Costs and County Jail.	County Jail.	Fine and Costs.	Fine and Costs—Commit- ted until Paid.	Fine.	To pay Costs.	Discharged on payment of Costs.	Liquor destroyed & Costs.	Fine and Costs and Recog.	Forfeiture of Recog.	To keep the Peace.	Compromised under the Statute.	Nolle Prosequi.	Executed by Soldiers.	Dismissed.	Acquitted.	Not Tried.	Not Guilty.	Escaped.	No Sentence.	Still Pending.	Not Reported.
Ringgold.....	6										1										2						
Sac (no prosecutions)											6																
Scott.....	27		8			5		13																			
Shelby (no prosecutions).....																											
Sioux (no report).....																											
Story.....	3									1																	
Tama.....	7		1	2				3																			
Taylor.....	7									7																	
Union.....	17					1				6											1						
Van Buren.....	31							31													1	5					
Wapello.....	15	1	6			1				7																	
Warren.....	3									3																	
Washington.....	16							16																			
Wayne.....	8																										
Webster.....	24									18		6									2					6	
Winnebago.....	1									1																	
Winnebake (no convictions).....																											
Woodbury.....	1									1																	
Worth (no prosecutions).....																											
Wright (no prosecutions)																											
Totals.....	763	141	712	815	291	11	169	19	16	1	1	5	2	1	2	157	32	618	9	616	2						

Of the 762 cases of criminal prosecutions for the year ending the 31st day of November, 1864, 2 persons were sentenced to be hung, (the sentence in one case was commuted to imprisonment in the State prison for life); 41 sentenced to imprisonment in the penitentiary; 7 to pay fine and costs and imprisonment in county jail; 12 to pay fine and go to county jail; 3 to pay costs and be imprisoned in county jail; 15 to be imprisoned in county jail, making 87 who were imprisoned in county jail, with various other penalties attached; 291 to pay fine and costs; 11 to pay fine and costs and committed until paid; 169 to pay fine; 19 to pay costs; 16 discharged on the payment of costs; 1 liquor destroyed and costs; 1 fine costs and recog.; 5 to keep the peace; 1 compromised under the Statute; 2 nolle prosequi; 1 executed by soldiers; 57 dismissed; 32 acquitted; 6 not tried; 13 not guilty; 9 escaped; 6 not sentenced; 15 still pending; 26 sentences not reported.

Of the 99 Counties in the State of Iowa, 2 are not organized; 24 report no prosecutions; and 9 have failed to report.

STATEMENT

Showing the costs of Criminal Prosecutions in each County in the State of Iowa, the amount of fines imposed, and the aggregate length of time for which persons were imprisoned, as shown by the returns of the Clerks of the District Courts of the several Counties therein, for the year ending the 31st day of October, A. D. 1864.

COUNTIES.	Length of time for which persons were imprisoned for crime.		Total costs in Jus-tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including off-icers and witness fees.	Paid District At-torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total costs.	Total fines im-posed.
	County Jail.	Penitentiary.						
Adair.....	123 85	60 80	121 85	32 80	93 60	.....
Adams.....	243 70	.....
Alamakee.....	194 50	.....	9 25	303 75	100 00
Appanoose.....	5 60	867 10	60 00	196 60	629 80	165 00
Audubon.....	32 80	82 90	.....	.....	115 20	.....
Benton.....	2 years	133 38	43 85	25 00	145 60	847 83	203 00
Black Hawk.....	60 days	.....	361 69	841 45	30 00	38 80	771 94	117 00
Boone.....	80 00	.....	20 00	72 60	172 60	40 00
Bremer.....	69 95	283 20	33 00	10 00	395 15	5 00
Buchanan.....	495 68	304 50	.....	78 80	878 48	.....
Buena Vista [no report].....
Butler [no report].....
Calhoun [no prosecutions—no costs reported].....
Carroll [no prosecutions—no costs reported].....
Cass.....	76 00	.....	.....	76 00	.....
Cedar.....	123 65	124 50	5 00	15 55	267 70	80 00
Cerro Gordo [no prosecutions, no costs reported].....
Cherokee [no prosecutions, no costs reported].....
Chickasaw.....	28 05	123 10	.....	8 50	154 65	.....
Clarke.....	601 80	50 00	144 75	796 55	183 00
Clay [no report].....	[for life	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Clayton.....	1 for 10 yrs., 1	56 45	696 75	25 00	1312 70	2090 90	21 00
Clinton.....	6 months	5 years	651 63	875 20	584 53	1194 68	8286 09	660 00

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

Crawford.....	.....	.....	.....	145 90	80 95	.....	.....	.....	236 85	.....
Dallas .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	226 30	.....	.....	.....	226 30	.....
Davis.....	.....	30 days.....	.....	126 65	275 75	.....	44 80	.....	477 20	15 00
Decatur.....	.....	.....	.....	145 80	507 85	.....	448 25	.....	1,251 90	855 00
Delaware.....	.....	60 days.....	.....	168 75	456 10	.....	107 20	.....	757 05	144 00
*Des Moines.....	.....	15 months.....	.....	1,086 00	1,286 60	.....	790 80	.....	3,397 90	8,125 00
Dickinson (no prosecutions).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Dubuque.....	.....	6 mos. 10 days.....	.....	2,036 91	2,381 80	.....	5,655 06	.....	10158 77	219 00
Emmett (no prosecutions).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fayette.....	.....	30 days.....	.....	86 55	313 50	.....	423 30	.....	832 35	1 00
Floyd.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	113 60	.....	6 00	.....	129 60	20 00
Franklin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	119 20	.....	9 15	.....	128 35	17 00
Fremont (no report).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Greene (no costs reported).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5 00
Grundy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84 10	.....	.....	.....	84 10	.....
Guthrie.....	.....	.....	.....	8 05	39 45	.....	5 00	.....	52 50	.....
Hamilton.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....
Hancock (no prosecutions).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hardin.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	79 00	.....	23 00	.....	116 00	5 00
Harrison.....	.....	.....	.....	175 25	330 50	.....	1,551 00	.....	2,066 75	.....
Henry.....	.....	.....	.....	282 10	501 75	.....	599 20	.....	1,448 05	311 00
Howard.....	.....	.....	.....	2 50	82 40	.....	.....	.....	84 90	.....
Humboldt (no prosecutions).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ida (no report).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Iowa.....	.....	18 months.....	.....	66 60	.....	.....	511 18	.....	637 78	155 00
Jackson.....	.....	1 for life.....	.....	104 85	398 00	.....	445 35	.....	1,105 20	80 00
Jasper.....	.....	.....	.....	21 27	103 54	.....	587 92	.....	727 73	130 00
Jefferson.....	.....	.....	.....	817 45	160 20	.....	818 50	.....	1,381 15	170 00
Johnson.....	.....	.....	.....	11 40	255 15	.....	33 85	.....	319 90	.....
Jones.....	.....	.....	.....	72 71	474 40	.....	150 15	.....	757 26	225 00
Keokuk.....	.....	.....	.....	18 05	249 00	.....	333 75	.....	680 80	.....
Kossuth (no report).....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lee.....	.....	15 yrs. 8 mos.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	299 15	.....	569 15	140 00
Linn.....	.....	3 days.....	.....	271 35	218 50	.....	359 65	.....	889 50	275 25
Louisa.....	.....	.....	.....	169 65	240 00	.....	17 20	.....	451 85	.....

*NOTE.—17 cases fined from \$50 to \$100 each, estimated at \$1,270, and 20 cases fined from \$20 to \$100 each, estimated at \$1,200, which, with \$6.50 in the other cases given, makes a total of \$2,125.00.

STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

COUNTIES.	Length of time for which persons were imprisoned for crime.		Total costs in Justices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including off. fees and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total costs.	Total fines imposed.
	County Jail.	Penitentiary.						
Lucas (no report).....
Lyon (not organized).....
Madison.....	78 14	309 50	30 00	198 62	606 26	123 00
Mahaska.....	1 year.....	6 years.....	20 85	870 10	220 00	1,079 71	1,690 66	675 00
Marion.....	90 50	426 00	45 00	281 80	843 80	145 00
Marshall.....	100 days.....	2 years.....	275 84	296 45	669 25	626 86	1,867 40	870 00
Mills.....	15 days.....	.....	64 90	321 80	15 00	139 50	541 20	80 00
Mitchell.....	120 00	160 00	10 00	7 50	297 50	5 00
Monona (no prosecutions).....
Monroe.....	58 15	278 00	.....	86 40	370 55	20 00
Montgomery.....
Muscatine.....	17½ years.....	67 85	711 10	100 00	260 65	1,139 60	160 00
O'Brien (no report).....
Osceola (not organized).....
Page.....	27 75	469 06	80 00	80 00	606 81	91 00
Palo Alto.....	42 20	.....	.....	42 20	.....
Plymouth (no prosecutions).....
Pocahontas (no prosecutions).....
Polk.....	10 days.....	.....	1,182 25	684 72	160 00	.....	2,026 97	.....
Pottawattamie.....	20 75	195 60	.....	74 55	290 90	.....
Poweshiek.....	251 65	220 40	10 00	82 55	514 60	.....
Ringgold.....	86 66	292 85	10 00	89 50	428 50	.....
Sac (no prosecutions).....
Scott.....	6 months.....	5 yrs, 2 months.....	289 80	277 20	290 00	410 25	1,217 25	925 00
Shelby (no prosecutions).....
Sioux (no report).....
Story.....	24 10	80 00	15 40	69 50	155 00

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

	10 days.	4 mos.	63 35	140 10	60 00	444 97	707 42	157 09
Tama.....
Taylor.....
Union.....
Van Buren.....
Wapello.....
Warren.....
Washington.....
Wayne.....
Webster.....
Winnebago.....
Winneshiek.....
Woodbury.....
Worth (no prosecutions).....
Wright (no prosecutions).....
	4 ys. 7 mos. 27 ds.	96 yrs. 9 mos. . .	10862 40	21825 48	4800 15	22557 21	60045 24	10843 75

*BUTLER COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
1	Assault to murder....	Died before trial.....	U. S.	Farmer.....	Can. .	Intemp'rate	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Attempt to burn a barn†..	Still pending.....	Ireland .	Laborer.....	Can. .	Bad & int..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny†.....	2 years in penitentiary.	German	Vagrant..	.....	Vagrant...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Total costs reported.....						6 00	90 50	80 00	362 89	488 89

*Put into the Printer's hands after the report was made. †Venne changed to Bremer county. ‡Died in jail.

Of the 97 counties in this State, 65 reported costs in District Court. Of these 17 did not report costs in Justice Courts. Three did not report costs of Grand Jury, and six did not report any fees paid District Attorneys. In 14 counties persons were sentenced to imprisonment in the Penitentiary. In 15 counties persons were sentenced to imprisonment in the county jails, and in 47 counties fines were imposed.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865.

ADAIR COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Justice Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
The Clerk reports "none." No costs reported.											

ADAMS COUNTY.

ALAMAKEE COUNTY.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

APPANOOSE COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined \$2.00.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	1 00
1	Assault.....	Fined 5.00.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 50	.....	.....	.....	8 50
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 8.00.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 1.00.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Fined 1.00.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1 00	.....	.....	.....	1 00
2	Selling liquor.....	Fined 5.00 each.....	.....	Druggist.....	Can.....	Drunken.....	.....	10 00	10 00	6 00	26 00
2	Selling liquor.....	Fined 5.00 each.....	.....	Farmer.....	Blind.....	M'dm good.....	.....	8 55	10 00	5 50	24 05
1	Theft.....	Fined 5.00.....	.....	None.....	Can.....	Bad.....	.....	50	5 00	2 75	8 25
1	Assault and battery.....	.....	.....	Physician.....	Can.....	Drunken.....	5 90	.....	5 00	2 75	13 65
1	Wilful trespass.....	.....	.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	2 55	5 00	2 75	10 30
1	Theft.....	1 year in penitentiary.....	.....	Boy 15 y'rs old.....	Can't.....	Bad.....	.....	36 95	5 00	2 75	44 70
1	Selling liquor.....	Fined 10.00.....	.....	Farmer.....	Blind.....	M'dm good.....	.....	10 75	5 00	2 75	18 50
14	Total fines imposed, \$47.00.		Total costs.....		.....		11 40	69 30	45 00	25 25	150 95

AUDUBON COUNTY.

The Clerk reports no cases in the County during the year. No costs reported.

BENTON COUNTY.

1	Nuisance.....	Fined 1.00 and costs.....	Druggist.....	Can.....	Temperate.....	5 20	5 00	10 20	20 40
---	---------------	---------------------------	-------	---------------	----------	----------------	------	------	-------	-------

1	Assault with intent to kill bodily injury.	Costs and bill paid.	Ireland.	Farmer.	Can..	Intemper' te	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Burglary.	U. States	Locksmith.	Can..	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Burglary.	U. States	Clerks.	Can..	Pre'y g'd	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Burglary.	U. States	Carpenter.	Can..	Pre'y g'd	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Costs.	U. States	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.	Costs.	U. States	None.	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Costs.	U. States	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Not good.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Costs.	Prussia.	Shoemaker.	Can't	Not good.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Costs.	U. States	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Not gen. b'd	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.	Costs.	U. States.	Farmer.	Can..	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....
12	Total fines imposed, \$190.00.	Total costs reported.	115 19	194 70	45 00	1807 88	1662 77			

CALHOUN COUNTY.

No prosecutions nor convictions in the county during the year. No costs reported.

CARROLL COUNTY.

No prosecutions nor convictions in this county during the year. No costs reported.

CASS COUNTY.

1	Selling liquor.	Fined \$30 and costs.	Ohio.	Clerk.	Can..	Sell'g whis'y	57 90	.....	.....	57 90
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 2.50 and costs.	Iowa.	Farmer.	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 5.00 and costs.	Unkno'n	Farmer.	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.	Fined 5.00 and costs.	Iowa.	Farmer.	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Nuisance.	Fined 10.00 each & costs	Unkno'n	Saloon keepers	Can..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6	Total fines imposed, \$53.50.	Paid grand jury and District Attorney	57 90	116 50	23 00	188 50				
	Total costs.	57 90	116 50	23 00	196 40					

CEDAR COUNTY.

1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 50.00.	Unkno'n	Farmer.	Can..	Not good.	25 50	.....	5 00	9 50	40 00
1	Larceny.	80 days in penitentiary.	Unkno'n	.....	.....	Vicious.	5 50	20 20	10 00	50 85	86 55

*On change of venue from Mitchell County.

†On change of venue from Bremer County.

‡On change of venue from Fremont County.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.
CEDAR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Justices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Assault to commit bodily injury	30 days in county jail.	.....	None.	.....	Not good.	18 15	.....	5 00	25 75	48 90
1	Assault to commit bodily injury	30 days in Co. jail.	Ireland.	Blacksmith.	Can.	Un'y at'dy	13 85	5 80	5 00	38 55	63 20
1	Illegal voting.	Fined 100.00.	.....	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	3 90	5 00	9 50	18 40
1	Illegal voting.	Fined 100.00.	.....	Farmer.	Can't.	Loose.	.....	6 90	5 00	11 00	23 50
1	house	Fined 50.00.	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Loose.	17 05	5 50	5 00	8 50	36 05
1	house	Fined 40.00.	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Loose.	24 10	.....	5 00	4 00	33 10
1	Assault with intent to kill	Disch'd on pm't of costs	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Loose.	18 50	18 00	.....	10 90	87 40
1	Assault with intent to kill	Disch'd on pm't of costs	Ireland.	Farmer.	Can't.	Steady	15 45	.....	.....	1 10	16 55
1	Assault with intent to kill	Fined 1.00.	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Loose.	14 18	.....	.....	.....	14 18
1	Selling liquor.	Dismissed.	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Loose.	10 60	.....	.....	.....	10 60
1	Assault with intent to kill	Fined 25.00.	.....	Farmer.	Can.	Not good.	18 65	.....	.....	.....	18 65
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 3.00.	Ireland.	Farmer.	Can.	Not good.	2 00	.....	.....	.....	2 00
1	Intoxication.	Fined \$5.00.	.....	Farmer.	Can.	Loose.	38 55	.....	.....	.....	38 55
1	Selling liquor.	Fined 50.00.	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Loose.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Permitting gambling.	Fined 5.00.	.....	Traveler.	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 10.00.	.....	Laborer.	Can.	Not good.	4 20	.....	.....	.....	4 20
1	Intoxication.	Fined 5.00.	.....	Laborer.	Can.	Not good.	1 00	.....	.....	.....	1 00
1	Disorderly.	Fined 5.00.	.....	None.	Can.	Not good.	75	.....	.....	.....	75
1	Disorderly.	Fined 5.00.	.....	Tinner.	Can.	Not good.	75	.....	.....	.....	75
1	Intoxication.	Fined 5.00.	.....	.....	Can.	Not good.	1 50	.....	.....	.....	1 50
1	Larceny.	Discharged.	.....	.....	Can.	Not good.	23 65	.....	.....	.....	23 65
1	Assault and battery.	Discharged.	.....	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	41 60	.....	.....	.....	41 60

[illegible]

CERRO GORDO COUNTY.

1	Larceny	Fined \$50.00 and costs Committed till paid..	N. York Farmer.....	Can ..	St't'g t'mb'r	.....	10 20	.....	27 40	87 60
1		Total fines imposed, \$50.00.				.....	10 20	.....	27 40	87 60

CHEROKEE COUNTY.

No criminal prosecutions in this county during the year. No costs reported.

CHICKASAW COUNTY.

4	Assault and battery.....	Discharged.....	Unk'wn.	None.....	Can ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Selling liquor.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	Unk'wn.	Merchant.....	Can ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Selling liquor.....	Fined \$1 and costs each	Unk'wn.	Saloon keeper	Can ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Selling liquor.....	Discharged.....	Unk'wn.	Merchant.....	Can ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
8	Total fines imposed, \$3.00.		Total costs.....		.....	43 50	248 05	15 00	15 00	321 55

CLARKE COUNTY.

1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$10.00.....	Mass ..	Merchant.....	Can ..	Good.....	5 00	4 90	9 90
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.00.....	.....	Postmaster...	Can ..	Good.....	5 00	20 05	25 05
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.00.....	Ohio ..	Druggist.....	Can ..	Good.....	5 00	6 50	11 50

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885--CONTINUED.

CLARKE COUNTY--CONTINUED.

Number.	CRIME.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.00.....	.....	Liquor Agent.	Can..	.....	6 00	11 20	16 20
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10.00.....	Indiana	Postmaster...	Can..	.....	5 00	6 80	11 80
1	Malicious threats	Fined 200.00.....	.....	.....	Can..	.....	10 00	19 80	29 80
1	Trespass.....	To pay costs.....	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	6 00	12 85	17 85
3	Malicious mischief.	To pay costs.....	Ohio..	.....	.....	.....	15 00	12 75	27 75
1	Malicious mischief.	To pay costs.....	Ohio..	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	5 00	13 95	18 95
5	Trespass.....	To pay costs.....	.....	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	25 00	37 85	62 85
2	Trespass.....	Fined 10.00 each	Illinois	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	10 00	18 60	28 60
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 20.00.....	Ohio..	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	5 00	8 20	13 20
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 100.00.....	Ohio..	Hotel keeper..	Can..	.....	10 00	178 40	188 40
20	Total fines imposed, \$890.00.	Paid Grand Jury and in Justice Courts.	.....	.....	.....	124 45	689 95	.....	764 40
	Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	124 45	689 95	110 00	1916 74

CLAY COUNTY--No Report.

CLAYTON COUNTY.

1	Malicious mischief.	Fined \$30 and costs	.....	Mechanic.....	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....
1	Gambling.....	Fined 50 and costs.	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....
1	Gambling.....	Fined 50 and costs	.....	Laborer.....	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....
1	Gambling.....	Fined 50 and costs	.....	Brewer.....	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....
1	Getting drunk.....	Fined 10 and costs	.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....
1	Manslaughter.....	10 yrs. in Penitentiary.	African.	Barber.....	Can..	Bad.....	.....	.....	.....

1 Larceny.....	3 yrs. in Penitentiary.	Farmer.....	Can.....	Bad.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	3 yrs. in Penitentiary.	None.....	Can't.....	Very bad.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined \$5 and costs.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....
9	Total fines imposed, \$195.	Total costs.....	.....	.....	307 65	588 15	90 00
							435 00
							1415 80

CLINTON COUNTY—No Report.

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

1 Horse stealing.....	Forfeiture of Recog.....	Iowa.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Temperate.....	.....	.....
1 Poisoning sheep.....	No indictment found.....	N. Y.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Temperate.....	.....	.....
1 Forgery.....	Indictment quashed.....	Penn.....	Merchant.....	Can.....	Temperate.....	.....	.....
8	Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	200 75	.....	200 75

DALLAS COUNTY.

DAVIS COUNTY.

16	ty.....	Fined \$71 in aggregate.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
4	.....	Fined 110.00 in "	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	1 sheep.....	Fined 50.00.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	he streets.....	Fined 1.00.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	a meeting.....	Fined 5.00.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23	Total fines imposed, \$287.00.	Total costs reported.....	.....	.....	470 50	805 40	27 30
	No convictions in District Court.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1808 20

DECATUR COUNTY.

1 Nuisance.....	Fined 80.00.....	Ky.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Moderate.....	.....	.....
					5 00	12 80	17 80

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.

- DECATUR COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	CHARACTER.	Total costs in Justice Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Larceny	Escaped before sentence	N. C.	Ex Sheriff.	Can.	Bad.	15 00	.....	.....	.....	15 00
1	Conspiracy	Escaped.	Indiana	Trader.	Can.	Not good.	.....	.....	10 00	370 80	380 80
1	Conspiracy	Escaped.	Indiana	Farmer.	Can.	Not good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Perjury	Acquitted.	N. York	Merchant.	Can.	Moderate.	.....	.....	10 00	21 50	81 50
1	Larceny	Acquitted.	N. York	Farmer.	Can.	Good. ....	.....	.....	10 00	82 15	43 15
1	Burglary	Acquitted.	Ky.	Ex-Sheriff.	Can.	Moderate.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Burglary	Acquitted.	Missouri	Unknown.	Can.	Bad. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Burglary	Acquitted.	Missouri	Unknown.	Can.	Not good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance	Fined \$20.00 & 6 days in county jail.	.....	.....	Can.	Not good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance	Acquitted.	Unkno'n	Farmer.	Can't.	Trifling.	.....	.....	5 00	6 20	11 20
1	Trespass	Acquitted.	N. York	Merchant.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	5 00	8 65	8 65
1	Recognizance—Larceny	Acquitted.	Ohio.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	5 00	5 50	10 50
1	.....	Acquitted.	N. York	Preacher.	Can.	Good.	18 25	.....	.....	.....	18 25
1	.....	Acquitted.	Penn.	Unmarried.	Can.	Moderate.	20 53	.....	.....	.....	20 53
1	.....	Acquitted.	Missouri	Farmer.	Can't.	Subj. to Fit.	23 65	.....	10 00	99 80	101 95
1	Resisting a Sheriff.	Fined 75.00 & 8 months in county jail.	.....	.....	Can.	Dangerous.	.....	.....	5 00	17 50	22 50
1	Breach of peace.	Fined 5 00.	Missouri	Unknown.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.	Fined 5 00.	Unkno'n	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.	Fined 10.00.	Iowa.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.	Fined 5.00.	Ireland.	Teacher.	Can.	Moderate.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.	Fined 20.00.	Ohio.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Ass't with int't to murder	Escaped, bond forfeited	Unkno'n	Trader.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	5 00	17 65	22 65
1	Trespass	Acquitted.	Missouri	Unknown.	Can.	Dangerous.	22 05	.....	.....	53 80	74 85
1	.....	.....	N. York	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	5 00	9 70	14 70

1 Rape.....	Acquitted.....	Indiana.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Moderate.....	6 80	10 00	21 40	88 20
24	Total fines imposed, \$170.00.		Costs of Grand Jury.....			884 81			884 81
	Total costs.....					100 30	85 00	689 95	1700 50

DELAWARE COUNTY.

1 Permitting gambling.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	N. Y.....	Saloon keeper.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 18	.....
1 Keeping gambling house.....	No report.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17 18	.....
1 Riot.....	Fined \$50.....	Verm't.....	Merchant.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Riot.....	Fined 25.....	N. Y.....	Carpenter.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	129 07	129 07
2 Offense not reported.....	Not tried.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Burglary.....	6 yrs. in Penitentiary.....	La.....	Ina. Agent.....	Can.....	Unsteady.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Burglary.....	No report.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Manslaughter.....	5 yrs. in Pen'y, \$500 fine.....	N. Y.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Steady.....	384 00	.....	.....	.....	565 92	565 92
1 Permitting gambling.....	Fined \$50 and costs.....	Ireland.....	Blacksmith, etc.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	311 85	646 65
1 Permitting gambling.....	Fined 50.....	Ireland.....	Saloon keeper.....	Can.....	Unsteady.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Keeping gambling house.....	Fined 50.....	Ireland.....	Saloon keeper.....	Can.....	Unsteady.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38 60	38 60
1 No report.....	No report.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	11 25	11 25
19 Cases in Justices' Courts, wherein there was no other report except costs.....	Total fines imposed, \$275.	.....	Costs paid.....	.....	.....	140 20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82	Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	475 00	599 00	67 50	1161 85	666 50	2808 85

DES MOINES COUNTY.

1 Aiding in concealing stolen goods.....	3 yrs. in Penitentiary.....	U. S.....	Gambler.....	Can.....	Easy.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Murder in first degree.....	10 yrs. in Penitentiary.....	Ireland.....	Washerwoman.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2 Assault, &c.....	Fined \$400 and costs.....	U. S.....	Loafers.....	Can.....	1 easy 1 un- Bad [steady	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Assault, &c.....	Fined 200 and costs.....	Iowa.....	Loafer.....	Can.....	Bad	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	30 days in Co. Jail.....	U. S.....	None.....	.....	Bad	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Forgery.....	5 yrs. in Penitentiary.....	N. Y.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Assault.....	Fined \$500 and costs.....	Iowa.....	Loafer.....	Can.....	Bad	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Assault.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Ireland.....	Mechanic.....	Can.....	Unsteady	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	80 days in Co. Jail.....	Iowa.....	Servant.....	Read	Bad	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	1 year in Penitentiary.....	Iowa.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	1 year in Penitentiary.....	U. S.....	Wood cutter.....	Can.....	Good	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.
DES MOINES COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid Dist. Attorney	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
1	Larceny.....	1 year in Penitentiary..	Germ'y.	None.....	Can..	Bad.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	30 days in Co. Jail.....	U. S....	None.....	Can..	Unsteady..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84	Keeping nuisance fined from \$20 to \$50 each.....						844 00	996 00	500 00	115000	8490 00
48	Total fines imposed, \$5,802.00.										.....

DICKINSON COUNTY.

No prosecutions, convictions, nor costs in this county.

DUBUQUE COUNTY.

1	Assault with intent to kill	Fined \$100—committed until paid.....	Unk' wn	Boatman.	Can..	Usually g'd	11 70	.....	5 00	32 70	49 40
1	Assault with intent to kill	60 days in county jail and costs.....	America	Unknown	Can..	Quarrelsome	.....	.....	5 00	50 35	55 35
1	Larceny.....	5 years in penitentiary and costs.....	Germ'ny	Unknown	Unk'n	Unknown..	.....	.....	10 00	415 80	425 80
1	Larceny.....	18 mos. in penitentiary and costs.....	Ireland	Call. drovr	Unk'n	Good.....	161 70	.....	10 00	104 65	276 35
1	Assault and battery.....	10 days in county jail and costs.....	Unk' wn	Unknown	Unk'n	Unknown..	12 75	.....	5 00	81 85	49 60

	Unk' wn	Unknown.	Can..	Unknown.	80 00	164 25	194 65
1 Burglary	Unk' wn	Unknown.	Can..	Unknown.	80 00	164 25	194 65
1 Burglary	Unk' wn	Unknown.	Can..	Unknown.	80 00	164 25	194 65
1 Burglary	Unk' wn	Unknown.	Can..	Unknown.	80 00	164 25	194 65
1 Assault with intent to kill	Germ'ny	Farmen..	Can..	Good.....	5 00	50 65	55 65
1 Threatening to commit public offense....	Unk' wn	Unknown.	Unk'n	Unknown.	4 60	4 50	14 10
Breach of peace.....	Ireland	Unknown.	Unk'n	Unknown.	10 90	9 00	29 90
Breach of peace.....	Unk' wn	Unknown.	Unk'n	Unknown.	18 05	9 00	32 05
Breach of peace.....	America	Clerk	Can..	Gen'y good	5 40	4 50	14 90
Breach of peace.....	America	Farmen...	Can..	Good.....	15 65	4 75	25 40
Breach of peace.....	Unk' wn	Unknown.	Unk'n	Unknown.	10 20	9 15	24 35
Breach of peace.....	America	Farmen..	Can..	Unknown.	5 95	4 50	15 45
Larceny.....	America	Farmen...	*.....	.....	.....	594 40	594 40
Appeal from Justice's Cr	Affirmed.	Germ'ny	Wag'mkr	Can..	Good.....	8 75	18 05
Imposed, \$145 00.	Amount paid Grand Jury.....	.....	.....	.....	2083 40	.....	2083 40
Amount paid Petit Jury.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8116 10	8116 10
Paid Justices of the Peace, Constables, &c., in criminal service	.....	.....	.....	.....	2438 79	.....	2438 79
Paid Sheriffs and Deputies .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2077 08	2077 08
Paid witnesses before Grand Jury, District Court, &c.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1153 80	1153 80
Boarding prisoners and other miscellaneous costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1084 75	1084 75
Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2704 99	2088 40	115 00
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8928 98	18777 87

EMMETT COUNTY--No Report.

FAYETTE COUNTY.

NOTE.—The costs given are the entire costs of criminal prosecutions in the county, there being but one conviction, no other cases were reported.

†Tried in Delaware county on charge of venue.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1883--CONTINUED.

FLOYD COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Native.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Justice Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Selling liquor.....	Fined \$25.00 and costs.	U. S....	Hotel keeper..	Can..	Intem'rate	...	...	5 00	4 90	9 90
1	Larceny, horse stealing..	3 years in penitentiary.	U. S....	...	Can..	...	...	...	...	5 75	5 75
1	Intoxication.....	Fined 5.00 and costs..	Ireland.	Farmer.....	.....	Medium.	4 23	...	...	...	4 23
1	Assault and battery	Fined 10.00 and costs..	U. S....	Drover.....	Can..	Good.....	4 00	...	...	...	4 00
1	Selling mortgaged personal property.....	Fined 25.00 and costs..	U. S....	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	...	...	5 00	15 25	20 25
5	Total fines imposed, \$65.00. Additional costs reported.						10 50	...	10 00	10 00	694 33
	Total costs.....						18 73	533 83	20 00	35 90	738 46

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

1	Nuisance, selling liquor..	Fined \$10.00 and costs.	England	Merchant.....	Can..	Good mor'ls	...	...	6 00	3 25	9 25
1	Nuisance, selling liquor..	Fined 10.00 and costs..	Ohio..	Merchant.....	Can..	Good mor'ls	...	...	6 00	3 25	9 25
1	Nuisance, selling liquor..	Fined 20.00 and costs..	N. York	Landlord..	Can..	Swearing.	...	...	12 00	6 50	18 50
1	Shooting a colt.....	Not guilty.....	Canada.	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	16 25	...	...	...	16 25
1	Abduction	Not guilty.....	Ohio..	Farmer.....	Can..	Good.....	...	...	...	31 56	31 56
1	Nuisance, selling liquor..	Not guilty.....	Ireland.	Freight Agent	Can..	Very good.	...	...	5 00	12 50	17 50
6	Total fines imposed, \$40.00. Costs of Grand Jury.						...	296 40	...	...	296 40
	Total costs.....						16 35	296 40	29 00	57 08	898 81

FREMONT COUNTY--No Report.

GREENE COUNTY.

1 Unknown	Fined 1.00	Unkn'n Unknown	Unkn'n Unknown	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Assault and battery	Fined 50.00 and costs	Unkn'n Farmer	Lm'd Rough	.....	.....	10 00	95 00	105 00	.....
1 Assault and battery	Fined 10.00 and costs	Unkn'n Farmer	Ord'y Medium	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3	Total fines imposed, \$61.00	Costs of Grand Jury	.....	.....	71 00	.....	.....	71 00	.....
	Total costs	.....	.....	.....	71 00	10 00	95 00	176 00	.....

GRUNDY COUNTY.

There are no cases of prosecution or conviction given.

Costs of Grand Jury	186 65	186 65
---------------------	-------	--------	-------	--------

GUTHRIE COUNTY.

1 Murder	Not given	Ohio	Housewife	Can	Not given	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Total costs reported	.....	.....	.....	71 55	248 99	.....	.....	315 54

HAMILTON COUNTY.

1 Cheating in cattle trade	Recognizance	America	Cattle dealer	Can	Unknown	.....	.....	.....	6 80
2 Thre't'ing to shoot a man	Recognizance	America	Farmers	Can	Gen'y good	89 10	.....	.....	38 10
1 Selling liquor	Fined \$10 and costs	America	Saloon keeper	Can	Gen'y good	.....	12 85	5 00	17 85
1	Fined 10 and costs	America	Saloon keeper	Can	Gen'y good	.....	6 55	5 00	11 55
1	Fined 20 and costs	America	Druggist	Can	Gen'y good	.....	12 40	5 00	17 40
1	Recog. to keep the peace	America	Farmer	Can	Not good	.....	5 00	5 00	10 00
7	Total fines imposed, \$40.00	.....	.....	.....	45 90	86 80	20 00	.....	102 70

HANCOCK COUNTY—No Report.

HARDEN COUNTY.

1 Larceny	Discharged	Indiana	Farmer	Can	Good	.....	.....	7 35	7 35
1 Nuisance	Fined \$25.00	England	Brewer	Can	Fair	.....	5 00	9 65	14 65
2 Burning Prindle	Discharged	Indiana	Farmers	Can	Middling	.....	.....	50 20	50 20

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885--CONTINUED

HARDIN COUNTY--CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	Yr	Mo	Da	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
2	Malicious mischief.	Fined \$25.00 each.	Tenn.	Farmers	Can.	Middling.	.....	.....	29 90	54 90
1	Malicious mischief.	Fined 25.00	Virginia	Farmer	Can.	Middling.	.....	.....	29 90	84 90
1	Larceny	Discharged	Indiana	Farmer	Can.	Middling.	.....	.....	25 35	25 35
1	Breach of peace.	Dismissed on payment of costs.	N. York	Hotel keeper.	Can.	Middling.	20	10	17 20	37 80
2	Breach of peace.	Dismissed on payment of costs.	Ohio	Farmers	Can.	Middling.	2	00	15 50	17 50
1	Nuisance	Dismissed on payment of costs.	Indiana	Farmer	Can.	Fair.	.....	.....	3 45	8 45
1	Larceny	Fined 25.00 and costs.	Indiana	Shoemaker	Can.	Hard.	.....	.....	15 10	20 10
1	Larceny	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Germany	Farmer	Can.	Fair.	.....	.....	18 95	23 85
1	Larceny	548 days in penitentiary	N. York	Loafer.	Can.	Unknown.	.....	.....	6 75	16 75
1	Larceny	60 days in penitentiary	N. York	Loafer.	Can.	Unknown.	5	05	6 75	16 75
1	Breach of peace.	Discharged on payment of costs.	N. York	Farmer	Can.	Middling.	5	05	7 00	13 05
1	Larceny	Dismissed on payment of costs.	N. C.	Farmer	Can.	Middling.	1	50	.....	1 50
18	Total fines imposed, \$135.00.	Paid Grand Jury.					801	86	.....	901 86
	Total costs.						33	76	40 00	618 01

HARRISON COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there has been no prosecutions in the county. No costs reported.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885--CONTINUED.
JACKSON COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Head and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Justice Court.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fee.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
2	Larceny	Not guilty	America	Farmer	Can	Unknown	.....	66 00	10 00	17 40	94 00
1	Perjury	"Guilty"	France	Mason	Can't	Not bad	.....	41 80	10 00	17 65	69 45
1	Obstructing highway	Not guilty	America	Farmer	Can	Good	.....	17 80	10 00	17 40	45 20
2	Obstructing highway	Fined \$25 & costs each	America	Farmers	Can	Good	.....	74 65	20 00	28 80	117 95
1	Larceny	To pay costs	England	Laborer	Can	Good	.....	11 80	10 00	2 75	24 65
1	Selling liquor, (writ error)	Proceedendo on Justice	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	Can	Not bad	11 60	.....	5 00	6 85	28 95
2	Selling liquor, (writ error)	Proceedendo on Justice	America	Saloon keeper	Can	Not bad	28 00	.....	10 00	15 80	48 80
1	Larceny	Not guilty	America	Farmer	Can	Unknown	.....	17 00	20 00	10 50	47 50
1	Nuisance	Fined \$10.00 and costs	America	Merchant	Can	Good	.....	4 20	5 00	6 80	15 80
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs	Germ'y	Merchant	Can	Good	.....	7 85	5 00	4 80	17 35
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	U'kn	Unknown	.....	5 85	5 00	8 50	18 85
3	Nuisance	Fined \$10 & costs each	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	Can	Unknown	.....	10 90	10 00	9 00	29 90
2	Nuisance	Fined \$10 & costs each	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	Can	Unknown	.....	19 85	10 00	20 50	50 35
1	Nuisance	To pay costs	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	Can	Good	.....	8 60	5 00	3 25	16 85
2	Nuisance	Fined \$10 & costs each	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	Can	Unknown	.....	15 55	10 00	9 00	34 55
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	Can	Good	.....	3 80	5 00	4 50	12 90
1	Nuisance	Fined 50.00 and costs	Unk'wn	Saloon keeper	Can	Unknown	.....	13 85	5 00	10 50	29 35
1	Nuisance	To pay costs	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	Can	Unknown	.....	9 55	5 00	4 50	19 05
1	Nuisance	is each	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	Can	Unknown	.....	4 55	5 00	4 50	14 05
2	Nuisance	is each	Ireland	Saloon keeper	Can	Not bad	.....	18 95	10 00	15 10	44 05
1	Larceny	Fined 50.00 and costs	Germ'y	Farmer	U'kn	Not bad	.....	18 10	5 00	18 80	81 40
2	Nuisance	Fined \$10 & costs each	Germ'y	Saloon keepers	Can	Unknown	.....	14 25	10 00	9 00	33 25
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs	Ireland	Merchant	Can	Not bad	.....	6 85	5 00	6 90	18 75
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs	Unk'wn	Unknown	Can	Unknown	.....	6 75	5 00	4 50	16 25
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs	Germ'y	Saloon keeper	U'kn	Unknown	.....	5 05	5 00	4 50	14 55

1	Nuisance	To pay costs.	Unk'wn	Unknown	Can.	Unknown	6 00	5 00	2 50	13 50
2	Nuisance	Fined \$10 & costs each.	Germ'y.	Saloon keepers	Can.	Not bad.	18 55	10 00	15 90	44 45
4	Nuisance	Fined \$10 & costs each.	Germ'y.	Saloon keepers	Can.	Unknown	45 75	20 00	19 50	85 25
3	Nuisance	Fined \$10 & costs each.	Germ'y.	Saloon keepers	Can.	Not bad.	15 40	10 00	9 00	34 40
2	Nuisance	Fined \$10 & costs each.	Unk'wn	Saloon keepers	Can.	Unknown	12 50	10 00	9 00	31 50
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs.	America	Hotel keeper.	Can.	Good.	4 55	5 00	4 50	14 05
1	Injuring domestic animals	Fined 25.00 and costs.	America	Farmer	Can.	Good.	7 85	5 00	7 00	19 85
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Africa.	Barber	Can.	Unknown	4 35	5 00	4 50	18 85
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs.	America	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Good.	9 00	5 00	4 50	18 50
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Barber	Can.	Good.	4 55	5 00	4 50	14 05
1	Nuisance	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Not bad.	8 00	5 00	4 50	17 50
50		Total fines imposed, \$505.00.		Total costs reported.			84 50	584 05	385 40	1193 95

JASPER COUNTY.

1	Assault and battery	Fined 5.00.	U. States	Farmer.	Can.	Moral.	25 40			25 40
1	Murder 2d degree.	Still pending	U. States	Carpenter.	Can.	Immoral	16 72			20 44
1	Murder 2d degree.	Still pending	U. States	Farmer.	Can.	Immoral	16 72			52 10
1	Nuisance	Fined 100.00.	U. States	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Moral		5 00	44 10	24 60
1	Nuisance	Fined 50 00.	U. States	Blacksmith	Can.	Moral		5 00	16 00	25 85
1	Nuisance	Fined 85.00.	Germ'y.	Laborer	Can't.	Immoral		5 00	8 35	17 23
1	Perjury.	Still pending	Ireland.	Laborer	Can't.	Immoral			10 40	17 55
1	Nuisance	Fined 100.00.	U. States	Hotel keeper.	Can.	Moral		5 00	4 85	41 65
1	Nuisance	Fined 100.00.	U. States	Laborer	Can't.	Immoral		5 00	83 35	14 25
2	Nuisance	Acquitted.	U. States	Laborer	Can.	Moral	14 25			8 40
1	Nuisance	Still pending	U.		Can.	Moral	3 40			6 20
1	Willful trespass	Acquitted.	U.		Can.	Moral	6 20			12 70
1	Malicious mischief.	Acquitted.	U.		Can.	Moral	9 30			12 60
1	Larceny.	Fined 20.00.	U. States	Laborer	Can't.	Moral	12 60			273 96
15		Total fines imposed, \$410.00.		Total costs.			84 59	28 40	117 05	

JEFFERSON COUNTY—No Report.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.

JOHNSON COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
3	Assault with intent to in- flict great bodily injury	30 days Co. jail and costs	Bohem.	Laborer	*	†	6 70	117 40	15 00	16 60	155 70
1	Horse stealing	2 yrs. in Pen'y & costs	Indiana.	Laborer	Can	†	20 25	145 15	10 00	4 50	179 90
4	Total costs						26 95	262 55	25 00	21 10	335 60

*Can in the Bohemian.

†Temperate and industrious. ‡Supposed to be bad.

JONES COUNTY.

1	Keeping gambling house	Fined \$50.	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can	Intemprate	.....	3 60	5 00	10 65	28 25
1	Nuisance	Fined 30.	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can	Intemprate	.....	4 20	5 00	81 50	40 70
1	Nuisance	Fined 30	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can't.	Not good.	.....	5 30	5 00	18 80	28 60
1	Nuisance	Fined 25	America	Saloon keeper.	Can	Intemprate	.....	6 20	5 00	14 10	25 30
1	Selling liquor	Fined 25	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can	Intemprate	5 45	.....	5 00	6 55	17 00
1	Assault and battery	Fined 5	Ireland.	Farmer.	Can	Fair.	51 15	.....	5 00	8 50	59 65
1	Assault and battery	Fined 5	America	Not given.	Can	Good.	219 25	.....	5 00	3 50	227 75
1	Willful trespass	Fined 50	.....	.....	Can	Bad.	.....	7 40	5 00	3 50	15 90
1	Nuisance	Fined 25	.....	keeper	Can	Not good.	.....	4 20	5 00	4 50	18 70
1	Nuisance	Fined 50	.....	keeper	Can	Bad	.....	5 75	5 00	21 00	31 75
1	Malicious mischief	To pay costs.	.....	.....	Can	Good.	.....	.....	5 00	20 85	25 85
2	Nuisance	Fined 50	.....	.....	Can	Good.	.....	3 70	5 00	7 50	16 20
1	Nuisance	Fined 50	America	Saloon keeper.	Can	Bad.	.....	6 70	5 00	8 85	20 55
1	Nuisance	Fined 50	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can	Bad.	.....	6 50	5 00	18 95	30 45
1	Larceny	3 mos. in Penitentiary.	America	Saloon keeper.	Can	Bad.	.....	9 60	5 00	3 50	18 10
16	Total fines imposed, \$445.				Total costs.	.....	375	68 15	75 00	185 95	599 25

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

78

KEOKUK COUNTY.

11 Cheating.....	Fined \$50, 1 day Co. jail.	Farmer.....	Can.....	Moral.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Fined 1.00 and costs.	Farmer.....	Can.....	Moral.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	Not guilty.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Moral.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12 ..	Fined 50.00 and costs.	Shoemaker.....	Can.....	Moral.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13 ..	Fined 50.00 each & costs.	Saloon keepers.....	Can.....	Moral.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14 bly	Not guilty.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15 ..	Fined 20.00 and costs.	Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16 ..	Not arrested.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17 ..	Fined 2.50 and costs.	Distiller.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18 ..	Not guilty.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19 ..	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Saloon keeper.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20 ..	Disch. by Dist. At'y.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21 ..	2 years in penitentiary.	Laborer.....	Can.....	*	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22 ..	7 years in penitentiary.	Vernon's Farmer.....	Can.....	†	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23 ..	Comprom'd by parties.	Laborers.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24 ..	Still pending.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25 ..	Still pending.....	Grocer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26 ..	Still pending.....	Saloon keepers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27 ..	Still pending.....	Peddlers.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28 ..	Still pending.....	Saloon keepers.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29 ..	Continued for arrest.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 ..	Total fines imposed, \$881.00.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31 ..	Total costs reported.....	.....	289 30	476 80	166 69	104118	1973 07	.....	.....

KOSSUTH COUNTY--Not Reported.

LEE COUNTY.

11 Manslaughter.....	1 year in penitentiary.	America.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
12 ..	6 months in county jail.	America.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13 ..	Fined \$50 each less c'sts	Germany.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
14 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
15 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
16 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
17 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
18 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
19 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
20 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
21 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
22 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
23 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
24 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
25 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
26 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
28 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
29 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
30 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
31 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
32 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
33 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
34 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
35 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
36 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
37 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
38 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
39 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
40 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
41 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
42 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
43 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
47 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
48 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
49 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
50 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
51 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
52 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
53 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
54 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
55 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
56 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
57 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
58 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
59 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
60 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
61 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
62 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
63 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
64 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
65 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
66 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
67 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
68 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
69 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
70 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
71 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
72 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
73 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
74 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
75 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
76 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
77 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
78 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
79 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
80 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
81 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
82 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
83 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
84 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
85 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
86 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
87 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
88 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
89 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
91 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
92 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
93 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
94 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
95 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
96 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
97 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
98 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
99 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100 ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

*Not commendable. †Reported good.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865--CONTINUED.
LEE COUNTY--CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Assault with intent to kill	Fined 1.00	America						10 00	74 80	84 80
5	Nuisance	To pay costs.	Ireland						25 00	26 75	51 75
1	Nuisance	To pay costs.	Germ'ny						5 00	5 85	10 85
1	To keep the peace	To pay costs.	America				2 05		5 00	8 75	15 80
1	Larceny	Fined 20.00	Ireland						10 00	15 55	25 55
1	Disturbing the peace	Fined 10.00 and costs.	Ireland				9 80			5 25	14 55
1	Larceny	1 yr. in penit'y & costs	America						10 00	20 90	30 90
1	Assault with intent to kill	Fined 800 or impr'ment	America						10 00	19 25	29 25
27				Costs of Grand Jury.				648 40			648 40
				Total costs.			21 70	648 40	230 00	285 55	1180 65
				Total fines imposed, after deducting costs as provided, in 18 cases, \$763.55.							

LINN COUNTY.

1	Assault to inflit great bodily injury	Fined 50.00 and costs-- committed until paid	Germ'ny	Grocer.	Can	Not v'ry g'd					
1	Recog. to keep the peace	Pay costs & keep peace	U. S.	Housewife	Can	Quarelsome					
1	Willful trespass	To pay costs.	U. S.	Farmer	Can	Gen'ly good					
1	Recog. to keep the peace	Pay costs & keep peace	Ireland	Wood cutter	Unk'n	Unknown.					
1	Contempt of Court	To pay costs.	Germ'ny	Brewer	*	Not bad.					
1	Malicious mischief	Not guilty	U. S.	Farmer	Can	Steady					
1	Assault and battery	Dis. on paym't of costs	U. S.	Agent	Can	Unknown.					

*Can read and write in Dutch.

1	Malicious mischief.	Fined 25.00 and costs.	U. S.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....
1	Willful Trespass.	Not guilty.	U. S.	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....
1	Willful Trespass.	Fined \$25 and costs.	U. S.	Farmer.	Can.	Not bad.	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious Trespass.	Fined 20 and costs.	U. S.	Farmer.	Can.	Unknown.	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with int'nt to kill	Jury disagreed.	U. S.	Housewife.	Can.	Bad.	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault.	Dismissed by Gr'd Jury	U. S.	Farmer.	Unk'n	Unknown.	.....	.....	.....
1	Murder.	16 years in Penitentiary	Boh'mia	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Bad.	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief	4 months in jail & costs	U. S.	Soldier.	Can.	Devilish.	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief.	Fined \$50, & costs, com- mitted till paid.	Scotland	Soldier.	Can.	Not good.	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault (appeal from J.P.)	Dismissed.	Germ'y.	Housewife.	Unk'n	Good.	.....	.....	.....
1	Malicious mischief.	Disc. on paym't of costs.	Ohio.	Catule-dealer.	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....
1	Willful Trespass.	Not guilty.	U. S.	Unknown.	Unk'n	Unknown.	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent, &c.	Not guilty.	U. S.	Showwoman.	Can.	Indelcent.	.....	.....	.....
1	Contempt of Court.	To pay costs.	Germ'y.	Unknown.	Unk'n	Unknown.	.....	.....	.....
21		Total fines imposed, \$170.00.		Total costs reported.			814 25	453 60	1790 20
							2847 14		

LOUISA COUNTY.

1	Larceny	Dismissed.	U. S.	Laborer	Can't	Not good.	9 00	.....	.....	9 00
1	Assault to murder.	Dismissed.	Virginia	Not given	Can't	Bad	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault to murder.	Fined 25.00 and costs.	Virginia	Not given	Can.	Bad	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault to murder.	Fined 25.00 and costs.	Virginia	Farmer.	Can.	Qu'rls'me	11 10	.....	81 00	52 10
1	Malicious mischief.	Fined 180.00 and costs.	U. S.	Laborer	Can.	Shiftless.	14 40	.....	51 10	75 50
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 1.00 and costs.	S. C.	Farmer.	Can.	S'd to beg'd	.....	15 00	23 45	88 45
1	Permitting gambling.	Dismissed.	S. C.	Farmer.	Can.	S'd to beg'd	.....	.....	4 75	4 75
1	Permitting gambling.	Dismissed.	U. S.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Hard.	.....	.....	7 25	7 25
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 250.00 and costs.	U. S.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Hard.	.....	5 00	25 45	80 45
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 1.00 and costs.	Switz'l'd	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Drunkard	.....	10 00	9 50	19 50
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 1.00 and costs.	Germ'ny	Shoemaker.	Can't	Tolerable.	.....	10 00	14 75	24 75
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 1.00 and costs.	U. S.	Laborer.	Can.	Unknown.	.....	10 00	15 50	25 50
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 25.00 and costs.	Illinois	Druggist	Can.	Good.	.....	5 00	13 30	18 30
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 200.00 and costs.	U. S.	Grocer.	Can.	Good.	.....	5 00	20 80	25 80
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 500.00 and costs.	Unkno'n	Grocer.	Can.	Bad.	.....	5 00	23 60	28 60
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 20.00 and costs.	U. S.	Druggist.	Can.	Good.	.....	5 00	9 40	14 40
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 400.00 and costs.	Germ'ny	Farmer.	Can.	Good.	.....	10 00	18 25	23 25
1	Nuisance, selling liquor.	Fined 400.00 and costs.	U. S.	Laborer	Can't	Unknown.	.....	10 00	17 55	27 55
1	Permitting gambling.	Fined 50.00 and costs.	U. S.	Laborer	Can't	Unknown.	.....	5 00	10 25	15 25

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

LOUISA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Nuisance	Fined \$20 and costs.	U. States	Druggist	Can	Good. . . . .	.....	.....	5 00	10 50	15 50
1	Nuisance	Fined 500.00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Grocer.	Can	Good. . . . .	.....	.....	5 00	15 85	20 85
2	Nuisance	Fined 1.00 & costs each	Unkno'n	Hotel keepers.	Can	Good. . . . .	.....	.....	15 00	29 55	44 55
1	Larceny	Fined \$1 & 80 d'ys Co. jail	U. States	Laborer.	Can	Shiftless	29 05	.....	5 00	4 00	38 05
1	Assault, to inflict bodily injury	Fined 1.00 and costs.	Mo	Teamster	Can	Bad. . . . .	.....	.....	5 00	12 25	17 25
1	Burglary	Discharged	Penn.	Prof. Pen'ship	Can	Dissipated. . . . .	.....	.....	10 00	29 00	39 00
1	Malicious mischief.	To pay costs.	U. States	Teamster	Can	Bad. . . . .	.....	.....	5 00	9 75	14 75
1	Permitting gambling.	Fined 50.00 and costs.	Ohio.	Merchant.	Can	Bad. . . . .	.....	.....	5 00	11 75	16 75
1	Permitting gambling.	Fined 50.00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Shoemaker	Can	Bad. . . . .	.....	.....	5 00	11 75	16 75
2	Recog. to keep the peace. Total fines imposed, \$2,652.00.	To pay costs.	Ohio.	Farmers	Can	Good.	15 05	.....	5 00	3 75	23 80
		Additional costs in Justice courts.					28 05	.....	.....	.....	28 05
81		Paid Grand Jury. . . . .					.....	290 90	.....	.....	290 90
							101 65	290 90	180 00	429 05	1001 60

LUCAS COUNTY.

1	Concealing stolen goods.	Dismissed.	Unkno'n	Farmer.	Can	Unknown. . . . .	.....	.....	.....	8 50	8 50
1	Seduction	Dismissed.	Unkno'n	Farmer.	Can	Unknown.	28 50	.....	.....	88 95	61 45
1	Nuisance	Fined 5.00 and costs.	Ohio.	Landlord	Can	Intemper'te . . . . .	.....	.....	5 00	12 50	17 50
1	Nuisance	Fined 5.00 and costs.	Ohio.	Landlord	Can	Intemper'te . . . . .	.....	.....	5 00	12 50	17 50
1	Malicious trespass.	Acquitted . . . . .	.....	Farmer.	Can	Moral. . . . .	.....	.....	.....	26 90	26 90
2	Malicious trespass.	Acquitted	Indiana	Farmers.	Can	Unknown. . . . .	.....	.....	.....	11 00	11 00

1	Nuisance.....	Acquitted.....	N. York Grocer.....	Can.....	Industrious.....	9 25	16 50	16 50
1	Larceny.....	6 moa. in penitentiary..	Unk' wn Farmer.....	Can'd.....	Bad.....	5 00	72 85	88 00
1	Larceny.....	90 days in penitentiary	Unk' wn None.....	Can't.....	Unknown.....	5 00	54 00	64 00
1	Rape.....	Dismissed.....	Virginia Farmer.....	Can.....	Unknown.....	9 35	13 35	21 70
1	Larceny.....	Dismissed.....	Unk' wn Unknown.....	Unk' n.....	Unknown.....	8 90	50 20	59 10
1	Malicious trespass.....	Acquitted.....	Indiana Farmer.....	Can.....	Unknown.....	.....	5 40	5 40
1	Malicious trespass.....	Acquitted.....	Indiana Farmer.....	Can.....	Moral.....	3 70	.....	8 70
1	Drunkenness.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	Indiana Teamster.....	Can.....	Intemp'rate.....	4 75	50 05	59 80
1	Assault and battery.....	Dismissed.....	Unk' wn Farmer.....	Can.....	Unknown.....	16 45	.....	16 45
1	Assault and battery.....	Dismissed.....	Unk' wn Unknown.....	Unk' n.....	Unknown.....	13 90	.....	18 90
1	Larceny.....	Dismissed.....	Unk' wn Unknown.....	Unk' n.....	Unknown.....	6 50	.....	6 50
18		Total fines imposed, \$20.00.	Paid Grand Jury.....	.....	.....	270 16	.....	270 16
		Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	100 30	25 00	776 66

LYON COUNTY—NOT ORGANIZED.

MADISON COUNTY.

1	Larceny.....	1 year in penitentiary..	America Clerk.....	Can.....	Immoral.....	81 60	.....	10 00	224 85	316 45
1	Lewdness & lasciviousness	16 days in county jail..	America Clerk.....	Can.....	Immoral.....	.....	.....	5 00	49 40	47 40
2	Assault and larceny.....	Recog. No bill found.	America Farmers.....	Can.....	Good.....	10 45	.....	.....	.....	10 45
1	Seduction.....	Recog. No bill found.	America Farmer.....	Can.....	Indif. good.....	38 15	.....	.....	.....	38 15
2	Burning school house....	Still pending.....	America Farmers.....	Can.....	Doubtful.....	36 60	.....	.....	68 80	105 40
1	Assault and battery.....	Recog. forfeited.....	America Blacksmith.....	Can't.....	Doubtful.....	76 95	.....	5 00	15 70	97 65
2	Larceny.....	Recog. No bill found.	America Boys (none)....	Can't.....	Bad.....	5 20	.....	.....	.....	5 20
1	Larceny.....	Still pending.....	America Farmer.....	Can.....	Uncertain.....	5 80	.....	.....	9 15	14 75
2	Larceny.....	Still pending.....	America Farmers.....	Can.....	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	9 20	109 60
1	Larceny.....	Still pending.....	America Blacksmith.....	Can't.....	Doubtful.....	100 40	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Still pending.....	America Farmer.....	Can't.....	Fair.....	.....	.....	.....	4 25	4 25
15		Total costs.....	Grand Jury and other costs..	.....	.....	481 00	.....	.....	189 40	670 40
						352 95	481 00	20 00	563 75	1417 70

MAHASKA COUNTY.

1	Horse stealing.....	1 year in penitentiary..	Indiana Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	4 20	.....	10 00	11 30	25 50
1	Assault with intent, &c..	Fined 25.00 and costs..	Ohio... Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	15 15	.....	7 50	5 85	28 00
2	Keeping gambling house	Fined 50.00 each & costs	Ireland Farmers.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00	87 40	57 40

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885—CONTINUED.

MAHASKA COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus-tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid Dist. Attorney.	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$50 and costs...	Ohio...	Farm's&Dist's	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	58 10	68 10
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs. . .	Mo.....	Saloon keeper.	Can..	.....	10 45	.....	7 00	17 40	34 85
1	Assault with intent to kill	6 years in Penitentiary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 65	.....	10 00	12 20	30 85
1	Assault with intent to kill	4 years in Penitentiary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	.....	10 00	16 80	36 80
1	Assault with intent to kill	2 years in Penitentiary.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	15 65	25 65
1	Incest.....	1 year in Penitentiary..	Penn...	Teacher.....	Can..	.....	.....	.....	10 00	6 10	16 10
1	Crime not reported.....	Fined 25 and costs...	Indiana	Farmer....	Can..	.....	23 00	.....	7 50	14 20	44 70
2	Nuisance...	Fined 15. and costs each	England	Saloon keepers	Can..	.....	.....	.....	18 00	17 90	30 90
2	Intoxication.....	Fined \$10 & costs & 30 days in Co. jail each.	Ohio...	Grocers.	Can..	.....	33 10	.....	11 00	12 60	56 70
1	Assault and battery.....	Comp. by paying costs.	.....	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	8 10	.....	5 00	3 25	11 35
2	Threatening to kill.....	Pros. witness absent, or-dered to pay costs...	Ohio...	Farmers.	Can..	.....	8 75	.....	10 00	7 50	26 25
1	Assault with intent, &c...	Ordered to pay costs...	Wales..	Collier.....	Can..	.....	4 20	.....	5 00	4 15	18 85
1	Threatning to beat, &c...	Ordered to pay costs...	Indiana	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	3 90	.....	5 00	2 25	11 15
1	Threats to inflict great bodily injury.....	Ordered to pay costs...	.....	.....	.....	.....	8 40	.....	5 00	3 75	12 15
1	Trespass	Recog. No bill found..	Iowa..	.....	Can..	.....	3 90	.....	.....	.....	3 90
1	Larceny.....	Fined 1.00 and costs...	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 40	.....	.....	.....	6 40
1	Larceny.....	Dis. at defendant's cost	.....	.....	.....	.....	18 90	.....	.....	25 90	44 80
24	Total fines imposed, \$231.00. Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.....						157 10	185195	150 00	271 80	1936 35
	Total costs						157 10	185195	150 00	271 80	1936 35

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

29

MARION COUNTY.

1	Murder.....	Acquitted.....	.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	186 75	196 75
2	Larceny.....	Dismissed.....	.....	.....	Farmer.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 15	83 15
1	Assault with intent to kill	2 yrs. in Penitentiary..	.....	.....	Farmer.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00	66 80	76 80
1	Riot.....	Fined \$25 and costs..	.....	.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....
1	Riot.....	Fined 15 and costs..	.....	.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	.....
1	Riot.....	Fined 15 and costs..	.....	.....	.....	Can .....	.....	62 00	5 00	23 75	100 75
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs..	Holland	.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	11 15	16 15
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 75 and costs..	Holland	Merchant.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	16 25	21 25
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 100 and costs..	Holland	Saloon keeper..	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	18 90	23 90
3	Nuisance.....	Fined 115 & costs (aggr	Holland	Merchants.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	15 00	40 85	55 85
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs..	.....	Hotel keeper..	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	14 15	19 15
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs..	.....	Druggist.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	18 85	18 85
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs..	Holland	Saloon keeper..	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	13 85	18 85
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs..	.....	Ferryman .....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	13 95	18 95
3	Nuisance.....	Fined 50 & costs (aggr	.....	.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	15 00	83 40	48 40
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 75 and costs..	Holland	Merchant.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	16 90	21 90
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs..	Holland	Broom maker..	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	14 85	19 85
5	Not reported.....	Fined 40 & costs (aggr	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
27	Total fines imposed, \$574.00.	.....	.....	.....	Paid Grand Jury.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	62 00	260 00	.....	110 00	517 05	949 05

MARSHALL COUNTY.

1	Resisting an officer.....	Fined \$25 and costs..	Ohio.....	Liveryman	Can .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 10 and costs..	N. Y.....	Saloon keeper..	Can .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
2	Nuisance.....	To pay costs.....	Indiana.	Saloon keeper..	Can .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$10 and costs..	Ohio.....	Hotel keeper..	Can .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
5	Total fines imposed, \$135.00.	.....	.....	Total costs reported.....	.....	28 40	261 80	476 00	519 10	1539 80	.....

MILLS COUNTY.

1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$20 and costs..	U. S.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	15 00	20 00	.....
1	Breach of Peace.....	Recog. discharged.....	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	25 00	.....
2	Assault and battery.	Recog. discharged.....	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	.....	21 00	.....
1	Larceny.	State failed.....	.....	.....	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	150 00	155 00	.....
1	Nuisance.....	Fined \$25 and costs..	U. S.....	Justice Peace	Can .....	.....	.....	5 00	15 00	20 00	.....

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1888—Continued.

MILLS COUNTY—Continued.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Justices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Nuisance	Fined \$20.00 and costs.	France ..	Farmer	Can't.	Regular	41 15	.....	5 00	17 10	23 10
1	Larceny	Fined 15.00 and costs.	U. States	Farmer	Can't.	Bad	41 15	.....	.....	.....	41 15
1	Larceny	Fined 15.00 and costs.	U. States	Farmer	Can't.	Bad	16 25	.....	.....	.....	16 25
2	Larceny, recog.	Bond estreated	U. States	Farmer	Can't.	Bad	18 00	.....	.....	25 00	43 00
1	Assault and battery ..	Recog. discharged	U. States	Farmer	Can't.	Disipated.	21 00	.....	5 00	.....	26 00
12	Total fines imposed, \$35.00.	Paid Grand Jury and District Attorney	Paid Grand Jury and District Attorney	Total costs .....	.....	.....	183 40	403 80	7 50	223 10	799 80

MITCHELL COUNTY.

MONONA COUNTY.

No prosecutions in the county during the year. No costs reported.

MONROE COUNTY.

4	Nuisance	Fined 5.00 each	Ireland.	Farmer	Can't.	Bad .....	.....	.....	90 00	83 70	53 70
2	Nuisance	Fined 5.00 each	America.	Merchants ..	Can't.	Good .....	.....	.....	10 00	19 40	29 40

2 Nuisance.....	Fined \$5.00 each.....	Blind.....	.....	10 00	18 70	24 70
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 12.50 each.....	Can. Good.....	.....	10 00	7 50	17 50
2 Nuisance.....	Fined 12.50 each.....	Can. Good.....	.....	10 00	7 50	17 50
2 Larceny.....	Acquitted.....	Can. Good.....	44 60	.....	.....	44 60
2 Lewdness.....	Acquitted.....	Can. Good.....	63 80	.....	.....	63 80
2 Larceny.....	Acquitted.....	Can. Bad.....	21 70	.....	.....	21 70
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined 10.00.....	Can. Good.....	4 50	.....	.....	4 50
1 Burglary.....	Acquitted.....	Can. Loose.....	17 00	.....	.....	17 00
1 Burglary.....	Acquitted.....	Can. Loose.....	1 75	.....	.....	1 75
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined 5.00.....	Can.....	4 50	.....	.....	4 50
28	Total fines imposed, \$105.00	Total.....	157 85	60 00	65 80	308 65

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

1 Trespass.....	Fined \$30 and costs, and 9 days in county jail if not paid.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Industrio's.....	.....	23 20	10 00	33 20	73 08
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs, and 9 days in county jail if not paid.....	Indians Hotel keeper.....	Can.....	Industrio's.....	.....	3 40	10 00	10 50	23 90
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs, and 9 days in county jail if not paid.....	Indians Farmer.....	Can.....	Industrio's.....	.....	3 40	10 00	10 50	23 90
1 Nuisance.....	Fined 20 and costs, and 6 days in county jail if not paid.....	Ky.....	Can.....	Industrio's.....	.....	1 70	10 00	8 55	20 25
1	Total fines imposed, \$110.00.	Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	31 70	40 00	68 37	140 07

MUSCATINE COUNTY.

1 As't with Int. to com. rape.....	Fined \$100.00.....	Laborer.....	Can.....	.....	9 75	.....	50 00	59 75
1 Larceny.....	Fined 20.00.....	Laborer.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Assault.....	Fined 25.00.....	Soldier.....	Can.....	.....	15 80	.....	10 05	25 85
1 Assault.....	Fined 25.00.....	Laborer.....	Can.....	.....	15 80	.....	10 05	25 85
1 Larceny.....	1 year in penitentiary.....	.....	Can.....	.....	20 25	.....	27 25	47 50
1 Larceny.....	Recog. forfeited \$200.....	.....	Can.....	.....	47 90	353 20	85 00	485 10
1 Assault.....	Fined 15.00.....	Livestockman.....	Can.....	.....	.....	.....	15 15	15 15

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885--CONTINUED.
MUSCATINE COUNTY--CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Justices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
5	Assault.....	Fined 15.00 a costs each	America	Farmers	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	75 95	75 95
1	Assault.....	Fined 50.00 and	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	80 15	80 15
15	Permitting gambling.....	Fined 50. each	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	263 15	263 15
2	Keeping house of ill fame	Fined 50. each	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 50	29 50
1	Assault to inflict bodily injury.....	Fined 250.00	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	213 30	185 00	60 15	458 45
2	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50. each	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	83 50	83 50
6	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50. each	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	106 50	106 50
1	Selling liquor.....	Fined 10.00 and	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 75	16 75
4	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50. each	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	67 00	67 00
1	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50.00 and	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	16 75	16 75
8	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50. each	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 80	188 80
2	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50. each	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	40 85	40 85
5	Selling liquor.....	Fined 50. each	.....	.....	Can.	.....	.....	.....	.....	106 20	106 20
1	Selling liquor.....	Fined 20.00 and costs..	German.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	.....	20 80	828 90	205 00	42 80	496 50
63	Total fines imposed, \$3,020.00. Forfeited of recognisance, \$200.00.	Total costs.....	Total costs.....	Total costs.....	Total costs.....	Total costs.....	129 40	794 40	475 00	1188 85	2582 65

O'BRIEN COUNTY.

The Clerk reports "No prosecutions in the county, no costs reported."

OSCEOLA COUNTY.--NOT ORGANIZED.

PAGE COUNTY.

1 Assault and battery.....	Fined 20.00.....	Canada.....	Farmer.....	Can't.....	Immoral..	20 00	109 10	25 00	154 10
1 Assault and battery.....	Fined 5.00.....	Ohio.....	.....	Can.....	Immoral..	5 00	.....	.....	5 00
1 Larceny.....	3 years in penitentiary.....	Illinois..	Soldier ..	Can.....	Immoral..	.....	25 00	.....	30 55
8	Total fines imposed, \$25.00. Sheriff's fees conveying prisoner to penitentiary.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	243 15	243 15
	Total costs .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00	134 10	25 00	482 80

PALO ALTO COUNTY.

1 Willful trespass.....	Dismissed	Ireland	Farmer.....	Yes.....	Moral	49 10	5 00	54 10
-------------------------	-----------------	---------------	-------------	----------	-------------	-------	-------	------	-------

PLYMOUTH COUNTY.

No convictions, prosecutions, nor costs. So reported by the Clerk.

POCAHONTAS COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no convictions, prosecutions, nor costs.

POLK COUNTY.

1 Illegal voting.....	F	Laborer .....	.....	Not good..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Nuisance [3 cases].....	F	Saloon keeper.	Can.....	Sells wh'ky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Nuisance [3 cases].....	F	Saloon keeper.	Can.....	Sells wh'ky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Assault to inflict great bodily injury.....	F	Miner.....	Can.....	Dr'ks pr wh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Nuisance.....	..	Saloon keeper.	Can.....	Sells wh'ky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Aiding prisoners to escape	F	.....	Unk'n	Very bad..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	3	Horse stealing	Can.....	Thieving..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	1	None.....	Can.....	Lowd.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Larceny.....	6	Laborer	Can.....	Thieving..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1 Nuisance.....	F	Saloon keeping	Can.....	Sells wh'ky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
3 Nuisance.....	F	Saloon keepers	Can.....	Sells wh'ky	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13	Total fines imposed, \$112.50.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,112.50	1,949.40	185.00	4,176.15

POTTAWATTAMIE COUNTY--No Report.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1885--CONTINUED.

POWESHIEK COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in Dist. Court.	Total.
1	Larceny.....	8 years in Penitentiary.	Penn. . .	Laborer.....	Can. . .	Temperate.	69 95	15 00	5 00	15 35	105 30
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 50.00.....	Ohio. . .	Grocer.....	Can. . .	Temperate.	.. . .	15 00	5 00	12 25	32 25
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 50.00.....	Ohio. . .	Grocer.....	Can. . .	Temperate.	.. . .	15 00	5 00	12 25	32 25
1	Resisting an officer.....	Fined 50.00.....	Ireland.	Laborer.....	Can. . .	Intemp'rate	9 55	10 00	5 00	7 93	32 48
1	Resisting an officer.....	Fined 25.00.....	Ireland.	Laborer.....	Can. . .	Intemp'rate	9 55	10 00	5 00	7 92	32 47
1	Resisting an officer.....	Fined 20.00.....	Ireland.	Laborer.....	Can. . .	Intemp'rate	10 00	10 00	5 00	16 60	41 60
3	Assault and battery . . .	Fined 5.00 each	Unkno'n	Farmers.....	Can. . .	Temperate.	24 00	.....	.....	.....	24 00
2	Assault and battery . . .	Fined 5.00 each	Unkno'n	Unknown .....	.....	.....	12 00	.....	.....	.....	12 00
1	Assault and battery . . .	Fined 15.00.....	Ohio.....	Saloon keeper.	Can. . .	Intemp'rate	7 00	.....	.....	.....	7 00
12		Total fines imposed, \$235.00.		Total costs.....			142 05	75 00	30 00	72 30	319 35

RINGGOLD COUNTY.

1	Selling liquor.....	Acquitted.....	Illinois.	Farmer.....	Can. . .	Dissolute..	87 65	.....	10 00	.....	47 65
1	Selling liquor to Indians.	Acquitted.....	Illinois.	Farmer.. . .	Can. . .	Dissolute..	.....	.....	5 00	16 25	21 25
1	Trespass.....	Fined 25.00 and costs..	Indiana.	Farmer.....	Can. . .	Temperate.	.....	.....	10 00	9 85	19 85
1	Nuisance.....	Fined 25.00 and costs..	Penn... .	Farmer.....	Can. . .	Temperate.	.....	.....	5 00	6 90	11 90
1	Trespass.... .	To pay costs.....	Indiana.	Farmer.....	Can. . .	Temperate.	.....	.....	5 00	26 15	31 15
5		Total fines imposed, \$50.00.		Paid Grand Jury.....			.....	228 10	.....	.....	228 10
		Total costs.....					87 65	228 10	85 00	59 15	359 90

SAC COUNTY.

The Clerk reports that there have been no prosecutions in the County during the year. No costs reported.

SCOTT COUNTY.

1 Assault.	Fined 5.00 and costs.	29 65	10 00	58 40	98 05
2 Larceny.	3 days in Co. jail each.	8 75	15 00	6 80	80 55
1 Larceny.		7 00	5 00	9 60	23 20
1 Larceny.	Fined 25.00 and costs.	5 70	5 00	11 00	21 70
1 Larceny.	2 years in penitentiary	5 00	10 00	25 55	40 55
1 Larceny (3 cases).	1 year in	18 05	10 00	11 20	89 25
1 Larceny.	2 years in	18 90	10 00	50 45	79 85
1 Larceny (3 cases).	34 years in	18 25	15 00	41 15	72 40
1 Assault.	Fined 100.00 and costs.	10 10	5 00	23 30	88 40
1 Permitting gambling.	Fined 50.00 and costs.		5 00	6 95	11 95
1 Permitting gambling.	Fined 50.00 and costs.		10 00	18 65	28 65
1 Permitting gambling.	Fined 35.00 and costs.		5 00	9 20	14 20
1 Keeping house of ill fame	Fined 300.00 and costs.		5 00	29 05	84 65
1 Larceny.	1 year in penitentiary.	9 55	10 00	20 40	39 95
1 Permitting gambling.	Fined 25.00 and costs.		5 00	12 20	17 20
1 Larceny.	30 days in Co. jail.	4 20	5 00	4 00	18 20
1 Assault.	Fined 100.00 and costs.	4 20	5 00	8 50	12 70
	Total fines imposed, \$975.00.	187 95	987 90	387 00	1597 85
	Total costs.				
	Costs of Grand Jury.				
		114 40			114 40

SHELBY COUNTY.

No convictions or prosecutions in this county during the year.

Costs of Grand Jury..... 114 40..... 114 40

SIOUX COUNTY.

The Clerk reports no criminal prosecutions in the county, no costs reported.

STORY COUNTY.

.....	Fined 5.00 each.	America.	Farmers.	Can..	Rough boys	8 40	15 00	17 15	40 55
bling house.	Fined 5.00.	Canada.	Saloon keeper	Can..	Not worst.	23 00	5 00	12 25	89 25
.....	Fined 5.00 each.	Canada.	Saloon keeper	Can..	Not worst.		10 00	19 90	29 90
bling house.	Fined 5.00.	Indiana.	Saloon keeper	Can..	Lowest.		5 00	14 05	19 65
.....	Fined 5.00.	Indiana.	Saloon keeper	Can..	Lowest.	24 70	5 00	14 60	44 85
.....	10 years in penitentiary	Ohio ..	Niner.	Can..	Wo'd drink			1200 00	1200 00

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

STORY COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 50.00.	Vermont	Mason.	Can.	Prev. good.	.....	.....	5 00	5 10	10 10
1	Selling liquor.	Fined 10.00.	Vermont	Mason.	Can.	Prev. good.	.....	.....	9 00	5 10	10 10
1	Selling liquor.	Fined 20.00.	Indiana.	Unknown	Can.	Bad.	.....	.....	5 00	8 25	13 25
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 50.00.	N. York	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Bad.	.....	.....	5 00	7 50	12 50
1	Selling liquor.	Fined 25.00.	N. York	Saloon keeper.	Can.	.....	.....	23 50	5 00	10 15	37 65
14	Total fines imposed, \$231.50.	Total costs.....	Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	77 60	65 00	1314 65	1457 25

NOTE.—Fines in Justice Courts—no circumstances given, 38.50.

TAMA COUNTY.

1	Selling liquor.	Fined \$100 8 mos. Co. jail	Unk'wn.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Doubtful	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Keeping gambling house.	Fined 50.00.	Unk'wn.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Doubtful	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Selling liquor.	Discharged.	France.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Not good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny	Discharged.	U. States	Farmer	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent to mur.	5 yr's peniten'y & costs	Unk'wn.	Soldier	Can.	Intemper'te	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Threatening life.	Recognizance and costs	Unk'wn.	Unknown	Can.	Unknown.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Milicious mischief.	Discharged	Germ'y.	Farmer.	Can.	Intemper'te	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance	Fined 50.00 and costs.	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Doubtful	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Assault with intent to mur.	Discharged	U. States	Merchant	Can.	Good.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance	Discharged	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Fair.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance	Fined 50.00 and costs.	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Fair.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Nuisance	Fined 25.00 and costs.	U. States	Saloon keeper.	Can.	Fair.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

1 Contempt.....	To pay costs.....	U. S.....	Teamster.....	Can.....	Good.....
1 Contempt.....	Discharged.....	U. S.....	Teamster.....	Can.....	Good.....
14	Total fines imposed, \$375.00.		Total costs reported.....	120 04 887 85	60 00 147885 2035 24

TAYLOR COUNTY.

1 Nuisance.....	Fined.....	Indiana.....	Grocer.....	Can.....	Temperate.....
1 Manslaughter.....	Not sentenced.....	Ireland.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Intemp'rate.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined.....	Ohio.....	Merchant.....	Can.....	Temperate.....
1 Nuisance.....	Fined.....	Indiana.....	Doctor.....	Can.....	Temperate.....
1 Selling liquor.....	Fined.....	Ky.....	Farmer.....	Can't.....	Intemp'rate.....
1 Selling liquor.....	Fined.....	N. Y.....	Druggist.....	Can.....	Temperate.....
1 Assault with intent to kill.....	Not sentenced.....	Germ'y.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	Temperate.....
2 Murder.....	Not sentenced.....	O. N. Y.....	Trader, Dairy.....	Can.....	Temperate.....
9	Amount of fines not reported.		Total costs reported.....	820 70	80 00 156 72 407 42

UNION COUNTY.

1 Embezzlement.....	Acquitted.....	Landlord.....	Can.....	Good.....
1	Total costs reported.....		115 00	10 00 88 00 218 00

VAN BUREN COUNTY.

1 Nuisance, selling liquor.....	Fined \$30 and costs.....	Saloon keeper.....	Can.....	Fair, 4 cases.....	20 00 119 70 182 70
1 Nuisance, selling liquor.....	Fined 20 and costs.....	Saloon keeper.....	Can.....	.....	10 10 48 45 58 45
1 Nuisance, selling liquor.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Merchant.....	Can.....	.....	10 00 24 85 34 25
1 Nuisance, selling liquor.....	Fined 10 and costs.....	Germany's Saloon keeper.....	Can.....	.....	10 00 85 06 45 00
1 Nuisance, selling liquor.....	Acquitted.....	Ireland.....	Saloon keeper.....	Can't.....	28 05 28 05
2 Nuisance, selling liquor.....	Acquitted.....	Merchants.....	Can.....	.....	50 85 50 85
1 Larceny and burglary.....	4 years and 8 days in penitentiary.....	Texas.....	Thief.....	Can.....	108 15 108 15
1 Robbery.....	Acquitted.....	Farmer.....	Can.....	.....	162 25 162 25
1 Kidnapping.....	Acquitted.....	Gambler.....	Can.....	Bad.....	172 85 172 85
10	Total fines imposed \$70.00. Paid in Justice Courts and Grand Jury.		348 00 596 63	.....	946 63
	Total costs.....		348 00 596 63	50 00 737 25	1738 90

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.

88

WAPELLO COUNTY.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total
1	Larceny	4 years in penitentiary.	Iowa...	.....	Can..	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	58 90	68 90
1	Trespass.....	To pay costs.....	Ireland	Laborer	Can't.	Bad .....	.....	.....	..	7 50	7 50
1	Larceny.....	Dismissed .....	.....	.....	.....	Bad .....	.....	.....	.....	82 85	82 85
1	Nuisance	Fined 25.00 and costs..	Germ'y	Grocer	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	5 00	13 70	18 70
1	Nuisance (2 cases).....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	18 70	28 70
2	Nuisance (2 cases each)..	Fined 5.00 & costs each	.....	Saloon keepers	.....	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	11 50	21 50
1	Larceny.....	15 days in penitentiary	.....	.....	.....	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	10 85	20 85
1	Larceny.....	4 years in penitentiary.	.....	.....	.....	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	26 10	36 10
1	Seduction.....	Dismissed .....	.....	.....	.....	Bad .....	.....	.....	.....	85 50	85 50
1	Larceny.....	Acquitted.....	.....	.....	Can..	Bad	10 80	.....	15 00	283 13	309 63
1	Larceny.....	5 years in penitentiary.	.....	.....	Can't.	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	65 81	71 85
1	Prostitution.....	Acquitted.....	Iowa...	.....	Can..	Bad .....	.....	.....	.....	47 05	47 05
1	Nuisance (3 cases).....	Fined 3.00 and costs..	.....	Grocer.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	15 00	37 45	52 45
1	Nuisance (2 cases).....	Fined 20.00 and costs..	Ireland.	Grocer.....	Can..	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	27 70	37 70
1	Bigamy.....	2 years in penitentiary.	Indiana.	Grocer.....	Can't.	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	83 85	93 85
1	Nuisance (2 cases).....	Fined 30.00 and costs..	Germ'y	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	22 20	32 20
2	Nuisance (2 cases each)..	Fined 10.00 and costs..	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	20 00	25 20	45 20
1	Nuisance (2 cases).....	Fined 30.00 and costs..	Germ'y	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	10 00	21 50	31 50
2	Nuisance (2 cases each)..	Fined 7.00 and costs..	.....	Druggist.....	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	20 00	15 20	35 20
1	Trespass.....	Dismissed.....	.....	Farmer	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	.....	8 55	8 55
1	Nuisance (2 cases).....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Good.....	.....	.....	10 00	17 20	27 20
1	Murder.....	Acquitted.....	.....	.....	Can't.	Bad .....	.....	.....	10 00	107 80	177 80

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

3	Mal. mischief (2 cases each	Fined \$2.50 & costs each	.....	Farmer	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	30 00	.....	175 75
1	Malicious mischief	Fined 2.50 and costs..	.....	Houswife	Can ..	Good .....	.....	5 00	.....	30 40
1	Malicious mischief	Fined 2.50 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad	30 30	5 00	85 45	30 40
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	.....	Hotel keeper..	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	20 40	30 00
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 10 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	20 00	34 40
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	10 00	24 40	16 00
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	.....	Merchant	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	6 00	26 10
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 10 and costs..	.....	Druggist	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	16 10	31 80
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	21 80	43 70
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 40 and costs..	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Good .....	.....	20 00	37 70	32 60
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	10 00	22 60	25 40
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	15 40	25 40
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Germ'y.	Merchant	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	15 40	27 20
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Ireland.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	10 00	17 20	24 90
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	14 90	18 20
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 10 and costs..	Germ'y.	Grocer	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	8 20	32 85
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Germ'y.	Grocer	Can ..	Good .....	.....	10 00	22 85	27 90
1	Nuisance (2 cases)	Fined 30 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	5 00	44 45	49 45
1	Trespass	Dismissed .....	.....	Farmer	Can't.	Good .....	.....	30 00	67 85	102 15
1	Larceny (3 cases)	5 yrs. in Penitentiary..	.....	.....	Can ..	Bad	4 30	30 00	67 85	102 15
1	Larceny (8 cases)	4 yrs. in Penitentiary..	.....	.....	Can ..	Bad	4 30	5 00	1 50	56 45
1	Selling intoxicating liquor	Dismissed	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Good	12 80	10 00	8 00	12 60
1	Selling intoxicating liquor	Fined \$40 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Good	43 45	10 00	22 80	32 80
1	Selling intoxicating liquor	Fined 20 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	10 00	18 80	47 50
1	Nuisance	Fined 30 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	5 00	7 35	12 35
1	Trespass	Discharged .....	.....	.....	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	.....	.....	962 50
1	Selling intoxicating liquor	Fined \$20 and costs..	Germ'y.	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Good	27 10	515 00	169948	3310 18
1	Gambling	Fined 50 and costs..	.....	Saloon keeper.	Can ..	Bad .....	.....	5 00	7 35	962 50
53	Total fines imposed, \$737.50	Costs of Grand Jury .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	*1 can, 2 cannot.	Total costs .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

WARREN COUNTY.

1	Larceny	Fined \$10	Ohio	Farmer	Unk'n	Good .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny	Forf't. bail bond [1000]	.....	Unknown	Unk'n	Unkn'wn ..	.....	.....	.....	.....
2		Total fines imposed, \$10.00.		Total costs reported			79 00	213 00	84 00	401 00
		Forfeiture of recognizance, \$1000.00.					25 00	213 00	84 00	401 00

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865--CONTINUED.
WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
1	Complaint.....	To keep the peace and costs.....	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Gen'l'y good	10 50	.....	5 00	11 80	26 80
1	Gambling	Fined \$50.00 and costs.	U. S.....	Trader.....	Can..	Gen'l'y good	.....	.....	5 00	47 85	52 85
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	U. S.....	Teacher.....	Can..	Gen'l'y good	.....	.....	5 00	5 88	10 88
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined 10.00 and costs..	U. S.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Gen'l'y good	.....	.....	5 00	5 88	10 88
1	Malicious mischief.....	Fined 5.00 and costs....	U. S.....	.....	Can..	Gen'l'y good	.....	.....	5 00	5 88	10 88
1	Trespass.....	Fined 5.00 and costs....	Ireland	Farmer.....	Can..	Gen'l'y good	.....	.....	5 00	20 85	25 85
1	Larceny.....	1 year in penitentiary and costs.....	U. S.....	Laborer.....	Can't.	Gen'l'y good	8 00	.....	10 00	4 00	17 00
7		Total fines imposed, \$80.00.	Costs of Grand Jury.....				.....	428 10	.....	.....	428 10
		Total costs.....					18 50	428 10	40 00	101 49	577 09

WAYNE COUNTY.

1	Larceny	Dismissed .....	.....	Farmer.....	Unk'n	Unknown.	.....	.....	.....	81 80	81 80
1	Rape	Continued for service..	.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Unknown.	.....	.....	.....	82 85	82 85
2	Assault and battery.....	Continued.....	.....	Farmers	Unk'n	Unknown.	.....	.....	.....	20 20	20 20
1	Lewdness.....	Fined 1.00	Ohio.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Intemp'rate	.....	.....	5 00	10 15	15 15
3	Illegal voting.....	Dismissed .....	.....	Farmers	Can..	Temperate	.....	.....	.....	21 50	21 50
2	Setting prairie on fire...	Continued for service..	.....	Farmers	Unk'n	Temperate	.....	.....	.....	12 90	12 90
1	Larceny.....	Dismissed	Ohio.....	Farmer.....	Can..	Temperate	88 10	.....	5 00	49 00	93 10
2	Nuisance.....	Fined 2.50 each.....	.....	Farmers	Can..	Intemp'rate	.....	.....	10 00	21 80	81 80
2	Assault with intent to kill	Dismissed .....	.....	Farmers	Unk'n	Unknown.	6 95	.....	.....	1 50	8 45
1	Nuisance	Fined 20.00.....	.....	Grocer	Can..	Intemp'rate	2 50	.....	.....	.....	2 50

2 Nuisance	Fined 20.00	Grocers	Can ..	Intemp' rate ..	3 00	3 00
19 Total fines imposed, \$46.00.		Costs of Grand Jury			881 94	881 94
Total costs					50 65	602 49

WEBSTER COUNTY.

1 Trespass	Discharged on payn of costs	Farmer	Can ..	Temperate ..	5 00	11 75	16 75
1 Setting prairie on fire ..	Discharged on payn of costs	Farmer	Can ..	Temperate ..	5 00	13 10	17 10
1 Selling liquor and keeping gambling house (2 cases)	Fined \$20—paid by	Hotel keeper ..	Can ..	Temperate ..	13 00	48 70	55 70
1 Selling liquor	Fined 25—paid by	Merchant	Can ..	Temperate ..	7 50	20 80	28 80
1 Assault	Discharged	Farmer	Can ..	Temperate ..	5 00	7 65	13 65
1 Trespass	Discharged	Farmer	Can ..	Temperate ..	5 00	13 80	18 80
1 Selling liquor	Fined 50.00	Saloon keeper ..	Can ..	Temperate ..	10 00	24 75	44 75
7 Total fines imposed		Costs of Grand Jury ..			220 00		220 00
Total costs					220 00	144 55	414 05

WINNEBAGO COUNTY.

1 Larceny	Recognizance	Norway Farmer ..	Can't.	Steady ..	26 50	26 50	28 75
1 Attempt to commit rape ..		Norway Farmer ..	Can ..	Steady ..	11 90		11 90
1 Attempt to commit rape ..		U. S. ... Farmer ..	Can ..	Steady ..	4 60		4 60
8 Total costs		Costs of Grand Jury ..			166 50		166 50
					48 00	166 50	211 75

WINNEBIEK COUNTY.

1 Larceny	Ireland	Can ..					
1 Arson	Ireland	Can ..					
2 Total costs					400 00	800 00	880 00

WOODBURY COUNTY.

1 Manslaughter	Held to bail in \$3,000 ..	Conn. ...	Can ..	Gen'y good ..	2 35	75 00	83 35
----------------------	----------------------------	-----------	--------	---------------	------	-------	-------

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS FOR 1865—CONTINUED.
WOODBURY COUNTY—CONTINUED.

Number.	OFFENSE.	SENTENCE.	Nativity.	OCCUPATION.	Read and Write.	HABITS.	Total Costs in Jus- tices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury, including officers and witness fees.	Paid District At- torney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.
2	Assault and battery....	Not arrested.....	Unk'wn	1 farm'r, 1 wag	Can..	Unknown.	2 10	.....	.....	.....	2 10
1	Kidnapping.....	Discharged for want of evidence.....	Unk'wn	Kept h'se ill fm	Can..	Dk'g, fightg	20 05	.....	.....	.....	20 05
1	Larceny.....	Held to bail in 500.00..	England	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Good....	12 35	.....	.....	.....	12 35
1	Larceny.....	Held to bail in 500.00..	Ohio....	Saloon keeper.	Can..	Good....		.....	.....	.....
1	Larceny.....	Held to bail in 200.00..	Ohio....	Soldier....	Can..	Unkn'wn		.....	.....	.....
1	Assault and battery.....	Discharged on payment of costs.....	Iowa...	Boy at school.	Can..	Idle, truant	2 10	.....	.....	.....	2 10
1	Assault to inflict great bodily injury.....	.....	Unk'wn	Farmer.....	Can..	.....	.....	86 00	5 00	.....	91 00
9	Total costs.....	Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	35 95	161 00	10 00	.....	209 95

WORTH COUNTY.

1	Misdemeanor—nuisance.	Fined \$15.....	Verm't	Mechanic.....	Can..	*.....	.....	20 00	5 00	13 15	38 15
1	Misdemeanor—nuisance.	Fined 5.....	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can..	+.....	.....	20 00	5 00	5 85	30 85
1	Misdemeanor—nuisance.	Fined 15.....	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can..	+.....	.....	20 00	5 00	4 67	39 67
1	Misdemeanor—nuisance.	Fined 15.....	Ireland.	Farmer.....	Can..	+.....	.....	20 00	5 00	4 68	29 68
1	Misdemeanor—nuisance.	Fined 15.....	U. S....	Merchant.....	Can..	\$.....	.....	20 00	5 00	5 00	30 00
5	Total fines imposed, \$65.00.	Total costs.....	Total costs.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	100 00	25 00	83 55	158 85

WRIGHT COUNTY.

The Clerk writes: "We have not had any criminal prosecutions in the county during the past year." No costs reported.

*At times gets drunk. †Generally industrious. §Quite industrious.

SYNOPSIS

Of the Criminal Prosecutions in the several counties in the State of Iowa for the year ending the 31st day of October, 1865.

CRIMES.

There were 922 cases of criminal prosecutions in the State of Iowa during the year ending the 31st day of October A. D. 1865. Of these 9 were charged with murder, 3 manslaughter, 1 arson, 28 assault with intent to kill, 15 assault with intent to inflict great bodily injury, 8 rape, 8 assault with intent to commit rape, 79 assault and battery, 31 assault, 122 larceny, 3 perjury, 2 forgery, 17 burglary, 17 keeping gambling house, 43 permitting gambling, 5 gambling, 2 threatening, 8 threatening to kill, 1 threatening to shoot a man, 1 threatening to beat, 1 threatening to inflict great bodily injury, 1 malicious threats, 225 nuisance, 115 selling liquor, 2 conspiracy, 28 malicious mischief, 85 willful trespass, 5 lewdness, 1 cheating, 6 seduction, 1 abduction, 11 intoxication, 4 disorderly, 7 illegal voting, 1 affray, 1 keeping diseased sheep, 1 poisoning sheep, 1 firing a pistol in the streets, 1 bigamy, 1 prostitution, 8 keeping house of ill-famee, 1 incest, 2 disturbing religious meeting, 1 embezzlement, 1 robbery, 1 kidnapping, 21 breach of peace, 5 riot, 1 slander, 5 resisting an officer, 3 burning prairie, 2 aiding to conceal stolen goods, 1 threatening to commit a public offense, 1 selling mortgaged personal property, 1 shooting stock, 1 injuring stock, 1 horse stealing, 1 cheating, 3 obstructing highway, not reported, 32.

SENTENCES.

As follows: To the Penitentiary, 57; Penitentiary and fine, 1; Penitentiary and costs, 8; county jail, fine and costs, 2; county jail and fine, 7; county jail and costs, 4; county jail, 20; fine and costs, 310; fine and committed until paid, 8; fine, 221; to pay costs, 52; discharged on payment of costs, 19; discharged, 30; still pending, 35; dismissed, 44; acquitted, 54; escaped, 4; compromised by parties, 2; fine or imprisonment, 1; to pay costs and keep the peace, 3; recognizance and costs, 3; recognizance, 11; procedendo on the Justice, 3; not reported, 20.

NATIVITY.

As follows, to-wit: Africa, 2; America, 102; Bohemia, 2; Canada, 5; England, 6; France, 2; Germany, 140; Holland, 9; Ireland, 83; Norway, 3; Prussia, 1; Scotland, 2; Switzerland, 1; United States, 75; Wales, 1.

Connecticut, 1; Illinois, 6; Indiana, 30; Iowa, 21; Kentucky, 4; Louisiana, 1; Maine, 2; Massachusetts, 1; Michigan, 1; Missouri, 6; New York, 25; North Carolina, 2; Ohio, 42; Pennsylvania, 6; South Carolina, 2; Tennessee, 2; Texas, 1; Virginia, 5; Vermont, 4; Unknown, 114; Not reported, 214.

OCCUPATIONS.

241 farmers, 50 laborers, 3 mechanics, 6 shoemakers, 5 blacksmiths, 3 carpen-

ters, 1 locksmith, 1 tinner, 2 wagon-makers, 1 wood cutter, 2 servants, 2 wash-women, 7 loafers, 8 housewives, 6 soldiers, 2 distillers, 4 brewers, 205 saloon keepers, 14 grocers, 16 hotel keepers, 33 merchants, 18 druggists, 1 boatman, 2 peddlers, 2 gamblers, 5 clerks, 1 traveler, 2 doggery keepers, 4 traders, 2 ex-sheriffs, 4 teachers, 2 preachers, 2 insurance agents, 3 freight agents, 1 vagrant, 2 drovers, 5 teamsters, 2 miners, 3 barbers, 2 liverymen, 2 ferrymen, 2 masons, 2 postmasters, 1 liquor agent, 1 daryman, 1 horse stealer, 1 machinist, 1 physician, 1 thief, 1 broom maker, 1 keeper of a house of ill-fame, 20 none, 42 unknown, 170 not reported.

CHARACTER OR HABITS.

The character or habits are reported as follows: Very good, 4; good, 142; previously good, 12; generally good, 18; not good, 39; not bad, 59; bad, 45; not generally bad, 1; temperate, 54; intemperate, 88; loose, 10; fair, 19; thieving, 3; gambling, 1; doubtful 9; not generally good, 1; hard, 3; shiftless, 2; variable, 1; meddling, 11; quiet, 3; dissolute, 2; usually steady, 1; steady, 7; selling whisky, 9; moderate, 5; dangerous, 2; trifling, 1; subject to fits, 1; unsteady, 3, quarrelsome, 5; medium, 7; rough, 1; moral, 15; indolent, 1; lazy and vicious, 1; immoral, 7; dissipated, 8; regular, 2; lewed, 1; the lowest, 5; rather tough boys, 8; industrious, 6; unknown, 100; and the remainder of the 922 were not reported. The returns do not show the true state of character or habits as they should, the above is as reported to this office.

TABLE

Showing the costs of Criminal Prosecutions in the several Counties in the State of Iowa, with the length of times persons were imprisoned for crime during the year ending the 31st day of October, 1865.

COUNTIES.	Length of time for which persons were imprisoned for crime.		Total costs in Justices' Courts.	Paid Grand Jury including off. fees and witness fees.	Paid District Attorney.	Costs in District Court.	Total.	Total fines imposed.
	County Jail.	Penitentiary.						
Adair [No costs reported]
Adams.....	169 68	23 50	70 95	263 13	65 00
Alamakee.....	2 years.....	68 80	207 48	.....	225 36	501 64	71 00
Appanoose.....	1 year.....	11 40	69 30	45 00	25 25	150 95	47 00
Audubon [No costs reported]
Benton.....
Black Hawk.....	2 mos., 9 days.	.....	.....	5 20	5 00	10 20	20 40	1 00
Boone.....	60 days.....	.....	73 85	590 40	150 00	.....	740 40	50 00
Bremer.....	20 50	30 00	15 00	24 20	143 55	.....
Buchanan.....	9 years.....	20 50	602 10	215 00	201 69	1039 29	311 00
Buena Vista [No report]	275 25	315 10	20 00	7829 70	8440 05	50 00
Butler.....	60 days.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Calhoun [No prosecutions]	5 years.....	115 19	194 70	45 00	1807 88	1663 77	190 00
Carroll [No prosecutions]
Cass.....	57 90	116 50	22 00	.....	196 40	52 50
Cedar.....	240 65	55 30	45 00	170 25	611 20	507 00
Cerro Gordo.....	3 mos., 8 days.	.....	.....	10 20	.....	27 40	37 60	50 00
Cherokee [No prosecutions]
Chickasaw.....	43 50	248 05	15 00	15 00	321 55	3 00
Clarke.....	124 45	689 95	110 00	341 34	1215 74	390 00
Clay [No report]
Clayton.....	16 years.....	307 65	583 15	90 00	435 00	1415 80	195 00
Clinton.....
Crawford.....	200 75	.....	.....	200 75	.....

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS.

Johnson.....	80 days.....	2 years.....	26 95	263 55	25 00	21 10	835 60	.....
Jones.....	.....	3 months.....	275 85	63 15	75 00	185 25	599 25	445 00
Keokuk.....	1 day.....	9 years.....	289 90	475 80	166 69	1041 18	1973 07	981 00
Kossuth [No report].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lee.....	6 months.....	2 years.....	21 70	648 40	280 00	285 55	1180 65	763 55
Linn.....	.....	16 years.....	814 25	458 60	80 00	1790 29	2647 14	170 00
Louisa.....	30 days.....	.....	101 65	290 90	180 00	429 05	1001 60	2652 00
Lucas.....	.....	9 months.....	100 80	270 16	25 00	881 20	776 66	20 00
Lyon [Not organized].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Madison.....	10 days.....	1 year.....	853 95	481 00	20 00	563 75	1417 70	.....
Mabaska.....	.....	14 years.....	157 10	1351 95	156 00	271 80	1936 85	221 00
Marion.....	.....	2 years.....	63 00	260 00	110 00	517 05	949 05	574 00
Marshall.....	.....	.....	283 40	261 30	476 00	519 10	1539 80	185 00
Mills.....	.....	.....	133 40	402 80	42 50	222 10	799 80	95 00
Mitchell.....	.....	.....	.....	175 00	15 00	50 00	240 00	50 00
Monona [No costs reported].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Monroe.....	.....	.....	157 85	.....	60 00	85 80	303 65	105 00
Montgomery.....	.....	.....	.....	81 70	40 00	68 37	140 07	110 00
Muscatine.....	1 year.....	.....	129 40	794 40	475 00	1133 85	2532 65	200 00
O'Brien [No costs reported].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Osceola [Not organized].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Page.....	.....	.....	25 00	184 10	25 00	248 70	432 80	25 00
Palo Alto.....	.....	.....	.....	49 10	5 00	.....	54 10	.....
Plymouth [No costs reported].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pocahontas [No costs reported].....	.....	44 years.....	1112 80	1249 40	185 00	1628 95	4176 15	460 00
Polk.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Pottawattamie.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Poweshiek.....	.....	8 years.....	142 05	75 00	30 00	72 80	319 35	235 00
Ringgold.....	.....	.....	87 65	226 10	35 00	59 15	359 90	50 00
Sac [No costs reported].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Scott.....	2 mos. 9 days.....	10 years.....	187 95	987 90	185 00	337 00	1597 85	975 00
Shelby.....	.....	.....	.....	114 40	.....	.....	114 40	.....
Sioux [No costs reported].....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Story.....	.....	10 years.....	.....	77 60	65 00	1814 65	1457 25	231 50
Tama.....	.....	.....	129 04	367 85	60 00	1478 35	2035 24	275 00
Taylor.....	.....	.....	.....	220 70	30 00	156 72	407 42	.....
Union.....	.....	.....	.....	115 00	10 00	88 00	213 00	.....
Van Buren.....	4 years 3 days.....	.....	348 00	598 65	50 00	787 25	1783 99	70 00

TABLE--CONTINUED.

The undersigned cannot close this Report without renewing the suggestion made in the Report to the 10th General Assembly, in reference to the importance of the collection of the Criminal Statistics of our State.

An extraordinary effort was made to induce the Clerks of the District Court in the several counties, to make the Report contemplated in Section 849 of the Code, but failed to bring out a full Report. It seems to me that this matter is of so much importance that it demands the special attention of the General Assembly. Would it not be wise to refer this matter to the several District Attorneys, requiring them to collect all facts appertaining to criminal prosecutions, and present them to the Attorney General, to be by him properly collated and reported to the General Assembly. This seems to me to be the natural way in which to collect and report all facts connected with Criminal Prosecutions.

Respectfully submitted.

JAMES WRIGHT,
Secretary of State.

OFFICE SEC'Y AND SUPERINTENDENT
IOWA STATE AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND FARM, }
COLLEGE FARM, JANUARY 1, 1866. }

To the Honorable Senate and

House of Representatives of the State of Iowa :

In pursuance of law I have to make the following report of the proceedings of the Board of Trustees of the Iowa Agricultural College and Farm for the year 1865. Also, I herewith transmit a brief history of the Institution from its organization in 1858, up to the present time, together with the reports of the Executive and Building Committee, and Architect, as follows, to-wit:

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY
OF THE
IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND FARM.

According to instructions, I beg leave to make a plain and concise statement of the condition, history and wants of the College and Farm, from 1858 to 1866.

At the session of the Legislature of 1858, an act was passed providing for the establishment of a State Agricultural College and Farm, with a Board of Trustees, which shall be connected with the entire agricultural interest of the State. M. W. Robinson, Timothy Day, John Wright, G. W. F. Sherwin, Wm. Duane Wilson, Richard Gaines, Suel Foster, J. W. Henderson, Clement Coffan, E. H. Williamson, and E. G. Day, were appointed the first trustees. Clement Coffan and E. H. Williamson would not serve. Peter Melendy and John Pattee were appointed to fill their seats.

The institution is managed by a Board of Trustees, who are appointed by the Legislature, one being taken from each Judicial District in the State, and embracing the Governor and President of the State Agricultural Society, being in all fourteen members.

The Board serves without pay for their services. Its officers are, a President *pro tem.*, a Secretary and Treasurer, and an Executive Committee of three to act during the interim of the meetings of the Board.

In 1858 the Legislature passed an Act, appropriating ten thousand dollars for the purchase of a Farm on which to locate an Agricultural College. A farm was purchased in 1859 in Story County, situated about midway between Nevada and Boonsboro, and about thirty miles directly north of Des Moines.

The Cedar Rapids and Missouri Railroad is now running directly through the farm, coming into it on the east side about ninety rods north of the south line, and running diagonally through it, bearing

north-west, and leaving it on the north line within about twenty rods from the north-west corner, dividing it so as to leave about one hundred and sixty acres on the north side and about four hundred and eighty-eight acres on the south side of the Railroad. The farm contains six hundred and forty-eight acres, and is admirably adapted to the purposes of the institution, embracing all the leading varieties of soil in the State. It is well watered by Squaw and Clear creeks running through the farm, Squaw creek on the east, Clear creek on the west sides, affording an inexhaustible supply of pure stock water.

Near the center of the farm there are several fine springs, affording a good supply of water. The timber is principally black walnut, oak, elm, white maple, linn, cotton-wood, ash, hickory and numerous other valuable varieties.

The farm contains six hundred and forty-eight acres lying in a body, being about four hundred rods long from east to west, and about two hundred and fifty-nine rods wide from north to south. After deducting the one hundred and fifty acres above described, there remain four hundred and ninety-eight acres of prairie land suitable for grass and grain. There is probably not far from one hundred and eighty acres of low bottom land, about one hundred of which is covered with timber; the remainder is equally divided between wet and dry bottom.

The low land in the timber is a rich, deep, black, sandy loam, with clay subsoil, but not inclined to hold water on the surface. Next west adjoining the timber is a fine smooth, level tract of low land, remarkably well adapted for grass, but could, by a judicious system of drainage, be converted into a most productive corn land, not excelled in the West. Beyond this, to the north-west, is a large tract known in this State as second bottom land, being level, dry and very rich, and remarkably productive for almost every crop grown in this latitude. The soil is a mixture of black sand, fine gravel, and rich black alluvium and prairie soil proper, comprising, perhaps the most desirable soil known to the agriculturist. West of this is a large tract of level prairie, the soil being dry, slightly intermixed with fine gravel in places, with clay subsoil, being a fair representative of the prevailing prairie soil of the State. On the north-west corner of the farm is a tract of perhaps forty acres of clay soil, most of which is covered with a heavy growth of oak,

walnut and hickory timber. Though called clay soil, this land is a fair specimen of what is known in this State as "barrens" and "timber land." The soil is a mixture of prairie and clay, with heavy clay subsoil, and is considered the best wheat and fruit land in the Western States. On the south side of the farm is about ninety acres of high rolling prairie, intermixed with gravel, and well adapted for almost any grain crops, being warm and dry, the ravines which intersect it, carrying off all surplus water in the wettest seasons. The gravel contained in the soil is mostly on the surface, and is turned under by the first plowing, nearly disappearing after cultivation. There are five sand and gravel banks on the farm, furnishing an inexhaustible supply for building purposes, and for grading roads, walks and yards.

There is also on the farm good clay for making brick convenient to where the College is now being built.

THE IMPROVEMENTS

consist of a good, substantial, brick farm house, with a basement of stone, making a cellar under the whole building. The house is completed except painting, and when finished will cost about four thousand dollars. The brick were manufactured on the farm. There is also a good barn on the place, well finished and painted, of good hight, and is forty-two by sixty feet in size, capable of providing storage room for grain, and shelter for the necessary teams and stock connected with the farm. There is a good stone basement under the barn, and a large yard inclosed by a substantial fence. Also a fine smoke and ash house fourteen feet square, built of brick.

A great portion of the work and material used in the erection of these buildings was furnished in payment of voluntary subscription by citizens in the vicinity.

There is about four hundred acres of the farm inclosed by a substantial fence, a part of which is built by boards and posts, five (5) boards high, and the remainder of rails, staked and ridered, eight rails high. The fences are built of good material and are put up in a very substantial manner. Of the land enclosed about one hundred and fifty-one acres are under cultivation.

There is a fine young orchard of about four hundred thrifty trees, near the house, inclosed by a good fence. This experiment has sat-

isfied the people in the vicinity that the prevalent opinion that fruit cannot be raised upon our *open prairies* is entirely erroneous. Fine apples have been grown upon many of these trees, which had been planted out but four *years*, on *level, open prairie*. To be successful, it only requires ordinary care, such as one would bestow upon a corn crop, and the farmers are profiting by this demonstration placed before their eyes. The trees on the farm were donated by Mr. Jas. Smith, the well known nurseryman of Des Moines.

About seventy-five grape vines have been planted near the orchard, of several different varieties, among which are the Concord, Clinton, Isabella and Catawba. They are doing well, making a fine growth and producing some fruit.

Building material can be found in abundance on the farm and in the immediate vicinity. The necessary wood to burn the brick can be procured from down timber, which is fast going to waste, and the best kind of clay and sand for the manufacture of the brick is found in abundance on the farm. Stone can be had within three and a half miles, and lime within six miles of the farm.

The farm, which has been fully described, was purchased at a cost of \$5,379.12. In consideration of having the college building located at that place, the citizens of Story and Boone counties made liberal donations of lands, money, labor and material to the amount of about seven thousand dollars, to assist in improving the farm and erecting the necessary farm buildings.

DONATIONS.

Story county donated ten thousand dollars in the bonds of the county, bearing seven per cent. interest. There is also appropriated the proceeds of the sale of five sections of land in Jasper county, known as the Capitol lands. The value of the lands is about \$17,000.

It was expected that the Legislature of 1860 would have made an appropriation sufficient to commence the erection of suitable college buildings, but as the financial condition of the State would not justify it, an appropriation was not asked for. At the session of 1862, an appropriation was not expected, as the whole finances of the State were needed to meet the extraordinary expenditures incident to the suppressing of the rebellion. Hence nothing had been done to add to its prospective revenue since the Institution

was organized, until the last session. We have done what we deemed prudent in opening a farm and erecting thereon buildings suitable for a dwelling for a farmer, and also shelter for the crops and animals.

Beyond the expenditures necessary to place the farm under a fair state of cultivation, the Trustees did not feel justified in making appropriations from the limited amount in their hands, but preferred reserving the best of the assets for an endowment to meet the expenses of the Institution when in operation, hoping that when it had the ability the State would make the needed appropriation for college buildings. But, during this time the people of the State generally supposed that the buildings were erected, and that the college would soon be opened to the public; and many applications have been made to receive students. Had it not been for the extraordinary condition of the financial matters of the State, such would doubtless have been the condition of the Institution on the opening of the present year. It is now about seven years since the purchase of the College Farm. If all this could not have been done, a general expectation or hope at least, was felt by its friends generally, that the farm would be open for experimental husbandry. Even this could not be accomplished under the circumstances without involving an expenditure which it was thought would not be justified by the people of the State, unless the college institution was fully provided for.

In July, 1862, Congress appropriated to the several loyal States in the Union, for agricultural colleges, 30,000 acres of land for each Senator and Representative in Congress. The amount under this grant to the State of Iowa was 240,000 acres. Any State accepting this grant is required by the terms of the grant to erect the necessary college buildings without using any of the proceeds of the lands for that purpose, within five years from the time of acceptance of the grant. The State of Iowa, at the special session in September, 1862, accepted the grant, with this and other conditions imposed therein. The lands have been selected by an agent every way competent, appointed by the Governor and approved by the Board of Trustees of the College, as required by the acceptance law of the State, and they have been approved and certified to the State.

They embrace some of the best unentered lands in the State,

and when prepared for sale will command the attention of the immigrants. As the interest on the proceeds of the sales of these lands is exclusively devoted to meet the annual expenditures of the Institution, there will be a fund soon created to sustain the Institution. This munificent grant having relieved the Board from any anxiety in regard to the future endowment of the Institution, they felt that a portion of the reserved assets might safely be used to place the farm in a condition to experiment upon crops; the purchase of several of the leading races of improved animals of all kinds, and testing their value by crossing on native breeds; best mode of feeding, shelter, &c., and in beautifying the farm with useful trees and shrubbery, and preparing fully for the work contemplated in the establishment of the Institution.

Such is a brief history of the Institution under the management of the Board of Trustees, which is almost exclusively confined to the farm and the operations thereon. The next point is the college proper, and the course of studies to be pursued therein, which are specified in the organic law as follows, with some other provisions in regard to students, &c.

The course of instruction shall include the following branches, to-wit:

Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Botany, Horticulture, Fruit Growing, Forestry, Animal and Vegetable Anatomy, Geology, Mineralogy, Meteorology, Entomology, Zoology, the Veterinary Art, Plane Mensuration, Leveling, Surveying, Book-keeping, and such mechanical arts as are directly connected with agriculture. Also such other studies as the trustees may from time to time prescribe not inconsistent with the purposes of this act.

The Board of Trustees shall establish such professorships as they may deem best to carry into effect the provisions of this act.

Tuition in the College herein established shall be forever free to pupils from this State over fourteen years of age, and who have been residents of the State six months previous to their admission. Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, able to read and write the English language with ease and correctness, and also pass a satisfactory examination in the fundamental rules of arithmetic.

The trustees upon consultation with the professors and teachers shall from time to time establish rules regulating the number of

hours, to be not less than two in winter and three in summer which shall be devoted to manual labor and the compensation therefor, and no student shall be exempt from such labor except in case of sickness or other infirmity.

OBJECT OF THE INSTITUTION.

The Iowa State Agricultural College has for its object, to associate a high state of intelligence with the practice of Agriculture and the industrial or mechanic arts, and to seek to make use of this intelligence in developing the agricultural resources of the country and protecting its interests. It proposes to do this by several means.

1. As a purely educational institution its course of instruction is to include the entire range of Natural sciences, but will embrace most especially a practical bearing upon the every day duties of life, in order to make the student familiar with the things immediately around him, and with the powers of nature he employs and with the material through the instrumentality of which, under the blessings of Providence, he lives and moves and has his being; and since Agriculture, more than any other of the industrial arts combined, it follows that this should receive by far, the highest degree of attention. The course of instruction is to be thorough so that it will not only afford the student the *facts* of science, but will discipline his mind to habits of thought, and enable him fully to comprehend the abstract principles involved in the practical operations of life. In doing this it is not deemed possible to educate every agriculturalist, artisan, mechanic and business man in the State, but to send out a few students educated in the college course, that they, by the influence of precept and example, may infuse new life and intelligence into the several communities they may enter. A single individual who is thoroughly educated in the principles and practice of an art followed by a community, will often exert a more salutary influence upon the practice of this art by the community, than would result from sending the *whole community* to a school of lower order than that which he attended. A single practical school of the highest order in Paris (the Ecole Polytechnique), during the last generation, made France a nation celebrated alike for profound philosophers, great statesmen, able generals and military men, and civil engineers. If one high school of practi-

cal character is established, subordinate schools, affording the elementary education of the latter, will follow in due time.

2. As a practical education the Trustees of the Iowa Agricultural College have adopted the fundamental principle, that whatever is necessary for man to have done, it is honorable for man to do, and that the grades of honor attached to all labor, are dependent upon the talent and fidelity exhibited in performing it. It is further considered essential as a part of the student's education that he be taught the practical application, in the field and laboratory, of the principles of his studies in the class room; and manual labor is also necessary for the preservation of health, and the maintenance of the habits of industry. An incidental but not unimportant result of the operations of these principles is a reduction of the cost of tuition by the value of the labor, so that the College can take students at very low rates of admission.

All students, without regard to pecuniary circumstances, are, therefore, obliged to perform manual labor as an essential part of the College education and discipline and training. In these respects consists a most essential difference between the idea associated with manual labor and that of all other attempts made heretofore to combine manual labor with study. Instead of the idea of poverty and want being associated with those that labor, that of laziness and worthlessness is associated with those who refuse to work efficiently, and the experience of established institutions has already most assuredly shown that no young man of whom there is any hope for future usefulness in life, is insensible to the disgrace which thus attaches to the lazy, who will work only as they are watched, and cheat their fellow-students by refusing to do their share of the labor assigned them, and nothing is more conclusively settled than that those students who are most studious and industrious in class, work the most efficiently, and are the most trustworthy in the performance of their daily work.

3. As an *Experimental Institution* our College has an unbounded field for labor. The principles of Agricultural Science, which shall ultimately constitute the subject of instruction in its class rooms will be a prominent and important branch of it. The development of no other department will yield richer and more lasting results, or confer more substantial benefit upon agricultural practice than this. Much time, however, is required to make thorough

and reliable experiments—they will not pay at once. As well might the farmer expect to reap his crop the day he sows his grain. They will, however, ultimately pay a thousand fold, as have the practical application of the sciences of electricity, heat and optics in the present day, paid for the half century of apparently unpractical, purely scientific investigations that led to the results now obtained through them.

The design of this institution is different from all other educational institutions in the country, excepting one in Pennsylvania, and one in Michigan, now in successful operation. By the union of labor and study, they are both placed in their proper position, and thus only are exhibited in their true dignity. Here they are taught to walk together, and that separation is degrading to both. The student's mind and hands are first prepared to promote skill and success in the important and honorable occupation of cultivating the soil, but he will be almost equally fitted to fill with honor any other position in life. There is thus supplied a practical and equal education so much needed by the great body of our farmers, and cheap enough to be embraced by all. "The farmer who claims such an equal education for his son, feels an *imperative necessity* for an institution such as this. He sees that the son of a farmer who has been a four-years' course at our old Colleges, returns with his eyes and his thoughts, and the best of his mind directed *away from* the objects which worthily and usefully occupy his father and his brothers. He is useless and inferior in the sphere of his home; he cannot labor; he must go from home; he is *driven* from it; he can do nothing but enter a profession, and in any profession he may enter, if he cannot make a conspicuous mark, he is a miserable thing at best, and almost certain to fall into ruinous habits and to become their victim. And the unhappy and disappointed father loses not only the cost of his education, his own struggles and expended energy, but in three cases out of four, *the son himself*. How different the case in circumstances which such an institution as ours is destined to establish. The boy in great part aids to work out his own education. Instead of dragging on his father, he aids him; instead of wasting his physical abilities, through want of exercise, he labors and develops them; while his mind is being stored with both practical and refining knowledge, his hands are educated to expertness in a thousand operations, and his body to grace and

strength. How delightful will be the meeting between the graduate of our *Agricultural* school and his father and brothers. He has stores of information for them, and there is mutual interest, and subjects of conversation in everything around. The proud and gratified father will bless the means by which his highest wishes have been accomplished." So plain is the need of this course of training, even to the dullest mind, and so plain is the method of establishing it, it is wonderful up to this day, that such schools are only commencing in this country.

The inquiry will naturally be made in regard to the cost of educating and sustaining a scholar in the college for one year. In the Farmers' High School of Pennsylvania, the price for board, lodging, washing, fuel and lights, is fixed at \$200 per annum. The cost in our institution would not exceed the sum from which would be deducted the amount credited for labor on the farm. The tuition is made free by law.

THE' PRESENT BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

President—Wm. H. Holmes, Polk county.

Secretary—Peter Melendy, Black Hawk county.

Treasurer—M. W. Robinson, Des Moines county.

Members—Suel Foster, Muscatine county; Thomas Holyoke, Poweshiek county; James A. Bronson, Jones county; John McDonough, Clarke county; Joseph McGowan, Appanoose county; P. Henkly, Fayette county; P. Cadwell, Harrison county; L. Q. Hoggett, Story county.

Ex-officio Member—Gov. Wm. M. Stone, Marion county.

Executive and Building Committee.—Wm. H. Holmes, Peter Melendy, James A. Bronson.

I herewith submit a statement, exhibits and receipts, and expenditures of the farm and college building from the commencement in the winter of 1858, to the first day of January, 1866:

RECEIPTS.

Appropriation by the State in 1858.....	\$ 10,000 00
Bonds of Story county.....	10,000 00
Notes of individuals.....	4,420 00
Subscriptions.....	920 00

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND FARM.

13

731 acres of land in Story and Boone counties (deeds)	4,925 00
250 acres of land in Story and Boone counties (bonds)	1,090 00

1860.

Interest on Story county bonds.....	\$ 700 00	
Received for cattle.....	65 00	
Received for produce on farm.....	18 94—	\$ 783 94

1861.

Interest on Story county bonds....	\$ 700 00	
Received for wheat on farm.....	100 00	
Received for produce on farm.....	67 50	
Received for rent of farm.....	53 63—	\$ 921 13

1862.

Interest on Story county bonds.....	\$ 700 00	
Rent of farm.....	200 00	
Charges on farm.....	12 63—	\$912 63

1863.

Interest on Story county bonds.....	\$ 700 00	
Story county orders.....	160 00	
Rent of farm.....	106 00	
Value of crops.....	497 50	
Old crop.....	25 00—	\$1,488 50

1864.

Interest on Story county bonds.....	\$ 700 00	
Value of crops.....	2,271 90	
Received for one yoke of cattle.....	160 00	
Sale of buckwheat.....	20 00	
Keeping stock.....	81 45	
Boarding hands.....	276 08	
Lumber and wood for college.....	1,534 35	
Interest on bonds.....	160 00	
Jasper county lands.....	16,000 00—	\$21,203 78

1865.

Interest on Story county bonds.....	\$ 879 20	
Sale of sorghum.....	89 00	

Sale of wool.....	150 00	
Sale of potatoes, corn, oats and pig.....	29 65	
For boarding hands.....	259 39	
Sale of Story county lands.....	807 00	
Sale of Jasper county lands.....	1,453 79	
Sundry items.....	375 00	
Received from Fitzpatrick.....	126 38—	\$4,169 41
		<hr/>
		\$59,834 39

EXPENDITURES.

Expenditures up to January 1, 1861 :

For purchasing Farm, 648½ acres....	\$ 5,379 12
For location.....	349 97
For improvement of same up to date.....	873 10
For President's per diem and expenses.....	274 30
For Agents, stationery, &c.....	176 50
For farm, house, barn, tools, labor and seeds.....	4,434 24

1861.

For farm, house, barn, agents and miscellaneous.....	2,385 99
--	----------

1862.

For farm, agents, and improvements.....	1,813 62
---	----------

1863.

For expenses of farm and agents.....	2,288 35
For expenses of farm, and agents' mileage.....	523 22
For expenses of rails, breaking prairie.....	148 86
For expenses of breaking prairie, and wheat.....	144 25

1864.

Expenses of selling Jasper Co. lands.....	99 69
“ Executive Committee.....	200 51
“ Plan of College and Photographs.....	385 00
“ Farm house, stock, tools, and furniture...	6,448 37
“ Farm, fencing and breaking, &c.....	2,789 45
“ Stock and fuel.	300 00
“ Executive Committee.....	762 48

1865.

Expenses of farm, out houses and agents :

Expenses of farm up to Jan. 1, 1866.....	6,166 22
“ Robinson bill.....	16 75
“ Murry, January meeting Capitol.....	4 00
	<hr/>
	\$35,962 17

Total receipts.....\$ 59,834 39

Total expenditures..... 35,172 22—\$24,662 17

Receipts of College Lands and cash from State :

Received from Auditor 1864-1865.....\$20,000 00

Received from Government 240,000 acres

of land, estimated value at \$2.00 per acre 480,000 00— 500,000 00

Of these lands there has been leased 57,436.34 acres

at a total value of \$109,459.44 upon which there has

been paid, advance interest \$7,746.13 as an endow-

ment to the Institution.

Expenses of College foundation and making brick... 20,000 00

Making a grand total of receipts from State, donations

from counties, individuals, and Government..... 559,834 39

Total expenditures up to date..... 55,172 22

\$504,662 17

Thus it will be seen, the financial condition of the Institution is in a healthy state. The State has given to the farm proper \$10,000, and she has property for this small outlay amounting to \$59,834.39. The land is worth \$10,000 more than the State gave for it, thus making the farm proper worth to-day \$69,834.39, and with the munificent grant from the Government, valued at \$480,000—makes a grand total value of \$567,834.39.

The design of Agricultural Colleges is so little understood by the people generally, it would not be amiss to state briefly their objects. They are intended to develop and adapt a system of instruction which shall embrace to the fullest extent possible those departments of all sciences which have a practical or theoretical bearing upon agriculture and agricultural interests; which, while it shall be sufficiently thorough to afford good mental discipline, shall also afford a larger share of practical knowledge peculiarly adapted to the necessities and calling of a farmer, and which none of the

other classes of colleges are competent to perform. Science and art should go hand in hand. We find men all over the enlightened world working at agricultural sciences, who know too little about agricultural *practice*, whilst almost the entire agricultural community know nothing about science. These great interests can only be effectually united in agricultural institutions of learning, where all that science teaches can be brought before those who are devoted to agricultural practice.

The education of our farmers as such, beyond every other class of our community, is the worst provided for; hence none are more liable to imposition as the result of their ignorance of scientific instruction. No branch of human industry is suffering so much for want of the application of scientific principles in its various operations as is Agriculture at the present time. It is only necessary to instance the general ignorance which prevails in the veterinary art—the treatment of diseases of animals, a knowledge of which would save thousands of dollars annually to the State.

Where is agriculture practiced most successfully? In those counties where farm schools and colleges exist to the greatest extent. To quote the words of Prof. Pugh, of the Pennsylvania Farm School, who visited the principal farm schools in Europe, "Proud old England, energetic Scotland, rising Ireland, extended Russia, decaying Austria, little Denmark, and despotic France—all Europe, from the Mediterranean to the Baltic and the Baltic to the Urals, is alive on the subject of agricultural education, and what science has done, is doing, and is capable of doing for agriculture. And we may now come back and ask ourselves what republican America, what this great agricultural nation, with her millions of broad acres, has done and is doing for agricultural education and agricultural science, and what science has done for her. Where are her agricultural schools? Where are her agricultural colleges? Where are her agricultural investigations? which are to help the scientific men of the old world to develop the great principles of agricultural science, that must one day be to the farmer what the theory of navigation is to the mariner, or the principles of surveying to the man who measures land. Where are the agricultural bureaus to collect agricultural statistics and enable us to know just what the country is doing and what it is not? We ask and wait, and echo answers 'Where!'" These

questions are as pertinent to Iowa as to Pennsylvania, where they were uttered. Indeed, more so. A Pennsylvania farmer in Iowa is looked upon as one worthy of imitation in any community in our State. If a State farm school is needed there, as it is acknowledged to be by the expenditure of more than \$100,000 to establish one, its necessity is four-fold greater here.

The amount mentioned as necessary to put a Farm School in successful operation is so small that not a mill of tax would have to be added to the present tax. That it will be properly expended you are referred to what has been accomplished with the small sum of \$10,000 appropriated by the State. It was the first movement of any importance which had ever been made by the Legislature of the State, recognizing a return of a small portion of the money—most of which came from the tillers of the soil—by giving it to infuse and diffuse through their sons an enlightened system of Agriculture. It is now recognized as one of the Institutions of the State, and as it represents the leading interests of the State it should at least be fostered to an extent equal to any of the others. But its friends have not pressed it, principally because the others needed immediate aid to sustain them, and the finances of the State were required therefor to their utmost limit. This difficulty is not now in the way, and to secure all that is needed it is only necessary for our people to make known their wishes through petitions to the Legislature. May it not be hoped then that they will take this matter in hand at once and secure a fair proportion of the money which is obtained from agriculture to be returned to aid in promoting this great interest, which is admitted by all who have examined it, to stand in the most earnest need? It is peculiarly a Farmers' College, intended to elevate the profession of the farmer, and unless it is recognized and urged as such by the farmer upon the attention of the Legislature, it will never amount to anything.

“Such institutions as ours are experiments,” says the doubter. Admit it in that sense, and what is proven by it? Absolutely nothing. On the contrary, our most useful and profitable modes of culture, discoveries in mechanics, in surgery, in medicine, in navigation—in brief, in every department of life are the results of experiments—toilsome and expensive experiments—and experiments are continually going on, and new developments are daily being made, the results of which tend to the welfare of man. Are

we so perfect in obtaining from the rich soils of our State "all that is hidden therein" that we need no further information? It is generally admitted that we are not. Then let us experiment and experiment, especially when the cost is fully within our means, until we attain as near perfection as is destined to the finite mind. Let those who doubt this mode of accomplishing the desired end present a better, and it will be adopted. Until then let us make the best use of the lights around us and the means in our possession.

But what have we upon which to base our enterprise. We can exhibit to the people of the State, a farm near 650 acres in a state of improvement and cultivation, with sufficient capabilities to sustain every individual who can be accommodated in a College building that costs the sum of \$100,000, even if such a building is completed within eighteen months from this time. Also a fund which will at that time show an actual or good prospect of an annual revenue of upwards of \$12,000 annually, sufficient, with the support received from the farm, to sustain five professorships.

All this was done, thanks to many friends of the enterprise, in and out of the Legislature, upon the basis of the small sum of ten thousand dollars appropriated by the State. *We must not stop here*, is the hope of every well wisher to the prosperity of our highly favored State, and it is not necessary that we should. Our reputation also as an enlightened agricultural people will suffer in the eyes of her sister States, if the effort is now abandoned. May it not be confidently expected then that every friend to the agricultural development of the State, will give our infant institution his influence and support, and make its objects and aims better known to those for whose especial benefit it is intended?

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

To the Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural College and Farm :

GENTLEMEN :—In compliance with the law creating the offices of Superintendent and Secretary, I beg leave to make the following report :

I was elected to fill the position of Superintendent and Secretary of the Iowa Agricultural College and Farm, on the 16th day of January, 1865. I consented to hold and perform the duties devolving upon the two offices until the next meeting of the Board, which was held at the Farm on March 22d, at which time I begged to be excused from serving as Superintendent and Secretary for various reasons, one of which was, that I could not move on the Farm, the law requiring the said officer to live on the Farm, and as shown from the minutes, I was unanimously retained as Superintendent and Secretary, to fill the offices the best I could without moving on the Farm.

I therefore beg leave to make a full statement of my duties as Superintendent. I have spent considerable time in looking after the interests of the Farm. I have made ten trips to the Farm, and six trips to Clinton, three to Dubuque, two to Chicago, one to Davenport, and one to Muscatine, two to Des Moines, and one to Fort Dodge, making in all twenty-four trips—making in time one hundred and thirty-five days. I have spent twenty days in office writing up minutes, attending to correspondence, and making out reports.

FARM.

The following is a statement of the work on the Farm since the first day of January, 1865, up to the first day of January, 1866, giving the costs of the same, and the receipts.

I thought it best not to sow much wheat, consequently there was

but fourteen acres sown of Tea and Fife wheat. Field marked "A" on the plat was sown to Tea on stalks, and stands thus:

SIX ACRES.

To breaking and clearing up stalks—to one day of man and team, at \$3 per day.....	\$3.00
To seed wheat (10 bushels).....	10.00
" $\frac{1}{2}$ day's sowing wheat.....	1.12
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' harrowing.....	4.50
" $\frac{1}{2}$ day's rolling.....	2.25
" 1 day's cutting with machine.....	5.00
" $\frac{1}{2}$ day's cradling.....	1.12
" 5 days' binding and setting.....	8.50
" 1 day's resetting.....	1.50
" 2 teams hauling and stacking.....	6.00
" 3 hands stacking.....	5.00
" thrashing 99 bushels of wheat.....	11.52
	<hr/>
	\$59.51

CR.

By 99 bushels of wheat.....	\$99.00
By straw.....	5.00—104.00

Profits..... \$44.49

Field "B," 8 acres of Fife wheat. Four acres were plowed in the spring—balance on corn stalks. The four acres were sown to timothy and clover, which are doing nicely.

Field "B" stands thus:

To $2\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing.....	\$8 25
" 13 bushels seed wheat, at 85 cts.....	11 05
" 1 day's sowing.....	1 75
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' harrowing.....	5 25
" $\frac{1}{2}$ day's rolling.....	2 25
" 1 day's cutting with machine.....	5 00
" 1 day's cutting with cradle.....	2 25
" $6\frac{1}{2}$ days' binding and setting....	10 87
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' resetting.....	2 62
" 2 days' teams and men hauling and stacking.....	6 00
" 2 days' extra men.....	5 25
" thrashing 106 bushels of wheat.....	12 71
	<hr/>
	\$73 25

	CR.
By 106 bushels of wheat, at 90 cts.....	\$95 40
By straw	5 00—100 40
	<hr/>
	\$27 15
Total expended on Fields "A" and "B" (14 acres).....	\$132 76
Total value of wheat and straw.....	204 40
	<hr/>
Balance.....	\$71 56

OATS.

Field "C," 24 acres, sown on fall plowing—twelve acres to timothy—has made a good sod. The harvesting of this field was tedious, a greater portion being very heavy and lodged.

To 2½ days' sowing oats.....	\$5 50
" 75 bushels oats for seed, at 50 cts.....	37 50
" 5 days' harrowing.....	15 00
" 3 days' rolling.....	9 00
" 6 days' cutting with reaper and two hands.....	37 00
" 1½ days' mowing with scythe.....	2 50
" 23 days' binding and setting.....	37 50
" 4 days' two teams and men stacking..	24 00
" 12 days' work of men stacking.....	21 00
" expenses thrashing 936 bushels oats.....	56 16
	<hr/>
	\$245 16

	CR.
By 1036 bushels of oats, at 35 cts.....	\$362 60
By straw.....	15 00—377 60
	<hr/>
	\$132 44

Field "D," containing 18 acres, sown to oats, of which about one-half was on fall plowing and the balance on corn-stalk ground, both of which were of very large growth and were badly lodged, and the ground being very wet, it made very bad harvesting. In this field only one-half of the crop was bound up.

To 56 bushels of seed oats, at 50 cts.....	\$28 00
" 2 days' sowing oats.....	4 00
" 3½ days' harrowing.....	10 50
" 2 days' rolling	6 00

To 4 days' cutting with machine.....	24 00
“ 1 day's mowing with scythe.....	1 50
“ 4 days' (two men and two teams) stacking.....	24 00
“ 4 days' (three men) stacking.....	20 00

\$117 00

Cr.

By 675 bushels of oats, at 35 cts.....	\$236 25
By straw.....	10 00—246 25

\$129 25

Total value of crop on fields C and D, containing 42 acres..	623 85
“ cost “ “ “ “	362 16

Total profit\$261 69

CORN.

Field “E” containing fourteen acres, fall plowing:

To 8 days' plowing.....	\$ 24 00
“ 1 day's harvesting.....	3 00
“ 3 bushels seed corn.....	3 00
“ 1 day's marking off ground.....	3 00
“ 1½ days' planting corn with planter.....	6 50
“ 4 days, with shovel plow at \$2.25.....	9 00
“ 2 days' 2d plowing with buggy plow at \$3.00.....	6 00
“ 1½ days' 3d plowing.....	5 25
“ 2 days' 4th plowing.....	6 00
“ Expenses of husking 658 bushels.....	43 20

\$108 95

Cr.

By 658 bushels of corn at 40cts.	\$263 20
By coarse feed.....	10 00—\$273 20

Profit..... \$164 25

Field “F” containing seven acres, planted to corn. The results of this field are not so favorable on account of the ground being so wet that it was not worked as well as it should have been.

To 3½ days' plowing.....	\$ 10 50
“ 1 day's harrowing.....	3 00
“ ½ day's marking.....	1 50

To $\frac{1}{2}$ day's planting.....	2 25
" 1 day's 1st plowing, with buggy plow.....	2 00
" 2 days' 2d plowing with shovel plow.....	4 50
" expenses of husking 210 bushels.....	14 90
	<hr/>
	\$39 65

CR.

By 210 bushels of corn at 40cts.....	\$84 00
By stalk field.....	3 00—\$87 00
	<hr/>
	\$47 35

Field "G" containing nineteen acres:

To 2 days' breaking corn stalks.....	\$ 4 00
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' raking and burning stalks, &c....	6 50
" $10\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing.....	31 50
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' harrowing.....	4 50
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' marking off....	3 75
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' planting corn.....	6 00
" 6 days' replanting on account of bad seed.....	9 00
" 3 days' plowing corn first time.....	9 00
" $5\frac{1}{2}$ days' cross plowing with shovels.....	12 37
" $2\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing with buggy plow.....	7 50
" 5 days' killing buckwheat.....	7 50
" husking 912 bushels of corn.....	54 72
	<hr/>
Total cost.....	\$156 34

CR.

By 912 bushels of corn at 40cts.....	\$364 80
By stalk field.....	7 00— 371 80
	<hr/>
	\$215 46

Field "H" containing nine acres:

To 1 day, two men and two horses breaking corn stalks..	\$ 4 50
" 1 day's raking and burning.....	4 50
" $5\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing.....	16 50
" 1 day's harrowing.....	3 00
" $\frac{1}{2}$ day's marking off.....	2 25
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing corn.....	4 50
" 3 days' crossing with shovels.....	2 25
" $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing with buggy plow.....	3 75

To 1½ days' crossing with plow.....	4 50
“ husking 381 bushels of corn.....	26 67
	<hr/>
	\$72 42

CR.

By 381 bushels of corn.....	\$152 40
By stalk field.....	5 00—\$157 40
	<hr/>

Profit..... \$84 98

There were also two acres of corn planted in the orchard which was mostly fed out when green to stock. No account was rendered. Valued at \$10.00.

Total value of corn, Fields E, F, G, & H, and orchard containing 51 acres,.....	899 20
Total cost of corn crop,.....	371 24
	<hr/>

Profits,.....\$527 96

SORGHUM.

Field “I” containing two acres, planted to Sorghum.

To ½ day's breaking and burning corn stalks,.....	2 00
“ 1 day's plowing,.....	3 00
“ ½ day's marking off,.....	75
“ 2 days' planting,.....	3 00
“ 3 days, with hoes,.....	4 50
“ 1½ days' plowing,.....	4 50
“ 12 days' stripping and cutting,.....	18 00
“ 3 days, man and team, hauling,.....	9 00
“ 30 days' manufacturing,.....	46 00
“ 12 days' team on mill,.....	20 00
“ 3 cords of wood,.....	9 00
	<hr/>
	\$119 75

CR.

By 265 gallons of Sorghum, of very nice quality, at 65 cents,.....	\$172 25
	<hr/>

Profit,..... \$52 50

POTATOES.

About one half acre planted to potatoes. The seed was sent to the Farm by Suel Foster.

To 10 bushels of seed,.....	\$ 15 00
“ $\frac{1}{2}$ day's plowing ground,.....	2 25
“ $\frac{1}{2}$ day's harrowing and marking,.....	1 50
“ 1 day's cutting potatoes,.....	1 50
“ 4 days' planting,.....	6 00
“ 1 day's plowing,.....	3 00
“ 3 days' hoeing,.....	4 50
“ 4 days' killing potato bugs,.....	6 00
“ 8 days' digging potatoes,.....	12 00
	<hr/>
	\$51 75

CR.

By 130 bushels potatoes, which, if kept till spring,
should sell for at least one dollar per bushel,... 130 00

Profit,.....	<hr/>	78 25
--------------	-------	-------

ROOT CROP.

About three-fourths of an acre was prepared and sown to Carrots, Turnips and Mangel Wurzel, but a portion of the ground was so wet that they drowned out.

To 3 days spent in hauling manure,.....	9 00
“ $1\frac{1}{2}$ days' plowing, harrowing and ridging,.....	4 50
“ 9 days' raking, preparing and seeding,.....	13 50
“ 8 days' hoeing and weeding,.....	12 00
“ $4\frac{1}{2}$ days' gathering roots,.....	6 75
	<hr/>
	45 75

CR.

By 84 bushels of Carrots, at 50 cents,.....	\$ 42 00	
By 98 bushels turnips and Mangels,.....	34 30	—76 30
		<hr/>
Profit,.....		30 65

BEANS.

About one-half acre was planted to Beans.

To $\frac{1}{2}$ day's plowing and harrowing,.....	1 50
--	------

To 1 day's planting,.....	1 50
“ 1½ days' hoeing and plowing,.....	2 25
“ 1 day's pulling, stacking, &c.,.....	3 00
“ ½ day's thrashing,....	75
	<hr/>
	9 00
	Cr.
By 3½ bushels of beans.....	7 00
	<hr/>
Loss.....	2 00

GARDEN.

To 4 days' hauling manure.....	12 00
“ 1 day's spading.....	1 50
“ 2 days' plowing.....	6 00
44 days were spent in planting, sowing, weeding, tend- ing shrubbery, small fruits, young orchard, grape vines, flower beds, &c.....	66 00
To 2 days, horse and plow,.....	4 50
	<hr/>
	90 00
	Cr.
By Early June and Early Jackson potatoes, of which we commenced to use on the 8th of July, and supplied brick-yard hands with potatoes from garden, which crop is estimated at 100 bushels, which will sell at \$1.00 per bushel.....	100 00
Estimated value of other garden vegetables.....	75 00
	<hr/>
	175 00
Deduct expenses.....	92 00
	<hr/>
Profits.....	\$85 00

HAY.

The hay was cut about 1½ miles from the barn, drawn to it, and stacked. The account stands thus:

To 44 days' time of men and teams	111 00
	Cr.
By 68 tons of hay at \$5.00 per ton.....	340 00
	<hr/>
Profit.....	\$229 00

HUNGARIAN HAY.

Two tons of Hungarian hay—cost.	8 80
Two tons of Hungarian hay, valued at.....	15 00
Profit.....	<u>\$6 20</u>

RECAPITULATION.

TOTAL VALUE OF CROPS FOR THE YEAR 1865.

		PROFIT.
Value of 14 acres of wheat.....	\$204 40	
Cost of 14 acres of wheat.....	134 86—	\$ 69 54
Value of 24 acres of oats.....	623 85	
Cost of 24 acres of oats.....	362 16—	261 69
Value of 51 acres of corn.....	899 20	
Cost of 51 acres of corn.....	371 24—	527 96
Value of 2 acres of sorghum.....	172 25	
Cost of 2 acres of sorghum.....	119 75—	52 50
Value of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of potatoes.....	130 00	
Cost of $\frac{1}{2}$ acre of potatoes.....	51 75—	78 25
Value of $\frac{3}{4}$ acre of root crop.....	76 30	
Cost of $\frac{3}{4}$ acre of root crop.....	45 75—	30 55
Value of garden—2 acres.....	175 00	
Cost of garden—2 acres.....	92 00—	83 00
Value of 68 tons of hay @ \$5.....	340 00	
Cost of 68 tons of hay @ \$5.....	111 00—	229 00
Value of 2 tons of Hungarian hay.....	15 00	
Cost of 2 tons of Hungarian hay.....	8 80—	6 20
Net profit on produce.....		<u>\$1,338 69</u>

The following amount of labor has been done on the farm outside of field work. During the first four months of the year it required the entire attention of one man to take care of the stock, as the cars were running through the farm, and the danger of stock being killed made it necessary to thus employ a man. Fifty-five days were spent in odd jobs, attending to stock, lumber, cutting wood and posts, hauling manure, working in orchard, building fence, &c. This amount of work done from January 4th up to March 24th.

Four days spent in grading about house, sowing grass seed—re-

sult, a nice lawn ; five days spent in plowing, harvesting, ditching and sowing grass seed in west barn yard—making a fine grass plat ; nine days sowing grass seed and harrowing, on prairie east side of farm—the result, a good fair patch of timothy ; nine days after lumber, seed wheat, and repairing fences ; six days killing caterpillars in orchard, preparing willow cuttings, husking corn, &c. ; five days setting out willow cuttings (about one mile). [It required much labor to prepare the ground. The willows have done well, and bid fair to make a good fence. It is the intention of the Executive Committee to plant the west and north sides of the farm with a belt of willows.] Five days digging pit for cattle scales and hauling material for the same ; four days setting out fruit trees ; four days setting out shade trees in lawn in front of farm house ; six days setting one hundred evergreens in nursery ; three days setting out small fruit trees and shrubbery in garden ; seven days preparing ground and setting out 114 dwarf and standard fruit trees and 34 grape vines ; ten days digging foundation of wood shed, hauling stone, sand, and attending masons ; five days hauling timber and lumber for wood-shed, raising wood-shed, laying up fence around College foundation, unloading lumber, &c. ; six days shearing sheep ; nine days digging foundation, hauling material for verandah ; four days repairing well ; six days spent in killing potato bugs ; five days cleaning out willow hedge ; $2\frac{1}{2}$ days in garden among fruit trees ; up to 23d of June : Seven days making sheep pens and trimming orchard ; twelve days digging drain and laying tile from house cellar ; $9\frac{1}{2}$ days digging foundation for smoke house, hauling brick and sand for same ; four days hauling lumber at mill ; three days grading and hauling brick for pavement ; eight days digging foundation for privy, and hauling brick, sand and lime ; twelve days for lime, moving wool, making hay rack, making gates and hanging ; $8\frac{1}{2}$ days after evaporator, setting same, selling land, &c. ; eight days after castings for cane mill, hunting stock, &c. ; sixteen days building hog sheds, sheep racks, sheep yards, hunting borers in orchard, and grading around out-buildings ; thirteen days trimming and laying down grape vines, taking ewes to Grinnell, mulching trees, &c. ; three days to Des Moines with sorghum ; six days grinding feed. Up to December 31, making in all 282 days.

AMOUNT OF LABOR EMPLOYED ON FARM DURING THE YEAR, FROM JANUARY 1ST, 1865, TO JANUARY 1ST, 1866.

Thomas Hood, 3 months, at \$28 per month.....	\$ 84 00
Thomas Hood, 8 months, at \$30 per month.....	240 00
Jacob Moine, 2 months, at \$18 per month.....	36 00
Edward Wittser, 1 month, at \$15 per month.....	15 00
John Hall, 8 months and 12 days, at \$30 per month.....	253 32
Fleming Snelling, 2 months, at \$28 per month.....	56 00
Wm. Marsh, 21 days, at \$25 per month.....	20 16
Wm. Manhanett, 5 months and 18 days.....	142 28
Henry Hocks, 2 months and 20 days, at \$20 per month..	55 40
Alex. Dobin, 27 days, at \$30 per month.....	31 05
John Nyers, 64 days, at \$1.25 per day.....	80 00
Sylvanus Manhanett, 23 days, at \$1.25 per day.....	28 75
Wm. Marsh, 5 days, at \$1.25 per day.....	6 25
Fleming Snelling, 5½ days, at \$1.00 per day.....	5 50
James Harris, 19½ days, at \$1.00 per day.....	19 50
B. F. Iback, 15 days, at \$1.25 per day.....	18 75
I. Roberts, 57½ days, at \$1.50 per day.....	88 50
Samuel Rodney, 5 days, at \$1.50 per day.....	7 50
John Rodney, 5 days, at \$1.50 per day.....	7 50
Alexander Miller, 12 days, at \$2.25 per day.....	27 00
Hans Bacon, 2½ days, at \$1.50 per day.....	3 37
Clark Bacon, 5 days, at \$1.50 per day.....	7 50
Thrashing hands, 16 days.....	24 00
Husking hands, 17 days, at 1.25 per day.....	21 25
Husking hands, 9 days, at 1.75 per day.....	15 75

In summing up the work on field crops, &c., I am satisfied, from careful observation, that it has cost nearly one-third more than it would in ordinary seasons, and owing to the heavy rains in the spring months the result is not so satisfactory as it would have been under other circumstances.

In the sorghum account there has been some outlay that has not been charged to that account—several hours were spent in setting the mill and building the arch for evaporation; defective parts of the mill broke, therefore causing some delay in mending. We used Skinner's Climax Adjustable Sugar Mill, manufactured by E. W. Skinner of Madison, Wisconsin. It has peculiar features and

merits, and deserves a special recommendation. We give a description. It differs from other mills in two important points. 1st. In the use of bearers and weights to regulate the pressure of the rollers instead of set screws or keys. 2d. In the arrangement of its driving gear on the top of the mill and in attaching the sweep to the standards bolted to the periphery of the crown wheel. The advantage of this arrangement of the gearing will be apparent to all who have had much experience in the use of sugar cane mills; but it must be seen in operation to fully appreciate the advantage gained by the use of the bearers and weights. They insure a constant unvarying pressure of five to eight tons, as desired, on each end of the lower back roller. This presses the largest, as well as the smallest stalks equally dry, and with much less power, it is claimed, than is required by any other mill, which is doubtless the fact. They also guard against breakage. The examining committee of the Illinois State Fair tested its efficacy on the largest and smallest stalks run through side by side, and by handfull run through indiscriminately. In each case the begasse was much dryer than from the set screw or rigid mills.

Another advantage is claimed for this mill, which becomes apparent in making syrup from juice pressed by it. When two or more stalks fall in cross-ways or on top of each other the adjustable roller will ease up and allow the lump to pass through without extracting the rank green juice from the bark or joints. A rigid mill, if keyed up sufficient to pass single stalks tolerably dry, requires great power to carry such knots through, and the extra pressure takes from the bark or rind its disagreeable juice which is deleterious in making good syrup.

The weight of the mill is eleven hundred pounds. It has three rollers sixteen inches long, and ten inches in diameter. It is well and substantially planned and put together.

Mr. Skinner also manufactures a large sized adjustable mill for large works or plantations, a model of which was on exhibition at the Illinois State Fair. This mill has a compound leverage which gives great additional pressure, without corresponding increase of weight. Either mill can be geared to run any power or speed. We regret that we cannot give the prices of the several sizes made by Mr. Skinner.

COOK'S EVAPORATOR.

We used one of *Cook's Evaporators*, furnished us by Ransom Bartle, of Independence, Iowa, at one half the cost, and it has given good satisfaction, and we can cheerfully recommend it to the farmers of Iowa. The quality of syrup is very fine, clear and transparent, and of a rich, delicious flavor.

STOCK.

The stock has not done as well as could be expected, owing to the fact, we had not the convenience of taking care of the same as we should have done. I could not make the improvements desired, owing to the want of funds.

The following statement will show the condition and number of fine stock, together with the common stock now on the farm; together with the increase, cost of keeping, &c.

I did not think it advisable to purchase the remainder of the stock recommended at last meeting, for good reasons; first for the want of funds; second, for the want of proper buildings to take care of the stock. One of our fine Durham heifers lost a calf—in calving. The cars on the railroad killed one of our fine Leicester ewes, worth \$150. I have not presented bill for several reasons, one of which is, I was doing all in my power to have them fence the railroad running through the farm, and for this cause did not want to have any trouble until it was accomplished.

HORSES.

The following is the list of Common Stock, ages and value of each :

One span of work horses, 10 and 11, Bill and Charley,	\$250 00
One bay mare 7 years old, weight 1340 pounds, a fine animal,	200 00
	<hr/>
	450 00

CATTLE.

One red cow 8 years old, Polly,	40 00
One white cow 8 years old, Lucy,	35 00
One white cow 8 years old, Tibby,	35 00
One red calf, half Ayrshire, 7 days old,	5 00

One roan cow, 3 years old, Jule,.....	30 00
One ox, 5 years old, Turk,.....	87 50
One ox, 5 years old, Tom,	87 50
	<hr/>
	320 00

SHEEP.

30 high grade Spanish ewes, valued at \$20.00 per head,	600 00
21 grades at 7 00,.....	147 00
22 lambs at 8 00,.....	176 00
	<hr/>
	923 00

HOGS.

5 fat hogs, worth.....	\$150 00	
7 summer hogs, value.....	84 00	234 00

FOWLS.

53 chickens, valued.....	14 25	
8 bronzed turkeys,.....	24 00	38 25
		<hr/>
		1965 25

DURHAM CATTLE—FINE STOCK.

One red heifer 3 years old, Jassamer.....	500 00
One red and white heifer calf 2½ months old, College Belle,.....	100 00
One red heifer 3 years old, Red Rose,.....	500 00
One roan heifer 3½ years old, Zelleah,....	1000 00
One red bull calf 1½ years old, Alexander,.....	250 00
	<hr/>
	2350 00

AYRSHIRE.

One red bull 2½ years old, Henry Clay,.....	300 00
---	--------

DEVON.

One Devon heifer 2½ years old, Heroine,.....	100 00
One Devon heifer 2½ years old, Pride,.....	100 00
One Devon bull calf 8 months old, Juno,	200 00
One Devon calf 6 months old, Creole,.....	20 00

SHEEP—SPANISH.

One pure thoroughbred Spanish ewe, Cora Smith,....	300 00
--	--------

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND FARM.

88

One pure bred Spanish ewe, Rose Smith,.....	250 00
One pure bred Spanish buck lamb, Gov. Stone.....	1000 00
One pure Spanish buck lamb, Tiger 2d,.....	300 00
One pure Spanish buck 2 years old, Beauty,.....	200 00

COTSWOLD.

One Cotswold buck 3 years old,	150 00
One Cotswold buck 1½ years old,.....	200 00
Three Cotswold ewes,.....	225 00

LEICESTERS.

One buck, Leicester, Imported, 5 years old,.....	200 00
(One buck lamb, (a model,) Ohio,.....	200 00
One Leicester ewe,.....	200 00

SOUTH DOWN.

One South Down buck 7 years old,.....	50 00
Four South Down ewes, in lamb,.....	400 00
One South Down ewe lamb,.....	75 00
Three South Down buck lambs,....	300 00

HOGS —HOSPITAL BREED.

2 breeding sows, 14 months old....	100 00
------------------------------------	--------

BERKSHIRES.

One Berkshire boar, 13 months—"Iowa Boy".....	75 00
Two " sows, 13 "	100 00
Five " pigs, 3 "	75 00
Four " crossed with Hospital.....	20 00

Total.....	7,390 00
------------	----------

RECAPITULATION.

Total value of fine stock in 1866....	7,390 00
" " " 1865..	3,046 00
	<hr/> 4,834 00

Value of increase of stock.....	1,330 00
" " " old stock.....	3,504 00—4,834 00
Value of common stock.....	1,960 25
" " fine stock.....	7,390 00

Total value of stock.....	9,350 25
One pair of shepherd pups.....	40 00
	<hr/>
	9,390 25

LIST OF HARNESS, IMPLEMENTS AND TOOLS ON THE FARM JAN-
UARY 1, 1896.

HARNESS.

1 set of double harness (wagon).....	40 00
1 " " " "	25 00
7 leather halters.....	7 00
1 riding bridle.....	2 00
4 horse blankets.....	10 00
2 surcingles.....	1 50
2 curry-combs.....	1 00
2 brushes.....	1 50
	<hr/>
	88 00

FARMING IMPLEMENTS, TOOLS, &c.

1 " Woods " Reaper.....	100 00
1 " Mower.....	65 00
1 sulky hay rake (Frost & Bradley).....	30 00
1 corn mill (Joice's).....	75 00
1 corn planter.....	50 00
1 corn cultivator (mills of Des Moines).....	60 00
1 corn cultivator (Frost & Bradley).....	35 00
1 cane mill (Skinner's).....	165 00
1 evaporator (Cook's).....	60 00
1 Fairbanks' cattle scales.....	250 00
1 log wagon.....	110 00
1 two-horse Shutler wagon.....	110 00
1 pair bob-sleds.....	30 00
3 harrows.....	36 00
1 grain drill.....	50 00
1 Garden City (Frost & Bradley).....	12 00
1 cast steel plow (Smith's).....	15 00
1 Moline plow.....	7 00
2 " R " coulters.....	12 50

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE AND FARM.

85

1 shovel plow (single).....	4 00
1 " " (double).....	5 00
3 hoes.....	2 25
1 scoop shovel.....	2 00
3 spades.....	3 00
1 spade.....	1 75
1 pick.....	75
2 shovels.....	2 00
1 shovel.....	75
3 pitchforks.....	3 75
2 manure forks.....	2 50
1 manure fork.....	75
1 spading fork.....	1 00
1 garden rake.....	1 00
2 axes.....	3 00
1 ax.....	1 00
2 hatchets.....	1 00
1 scythe and snath.....	2 00
4 wooden rakes.....	1 00
1 hay knife.....	1 25
1 grindstone.....	4 00
5 water pails.....	1 25
1 set of measures.....	75
20 grain sacks.....	6 00
1 feed box.....	4 00
3 pair sheep shears.....	5 00
500 sheep labels.....	9 00
1 pair toe shears.....	1 50
2 punches.....	1 00
1 sodder iron.....	2 50
2 brands for tools.....	8 00
1 wheelbarrow.....	5 00
3 cable chains.....	20 00
1 draft chain.....	3 00
1 straw cutter.....	20 00
1 pair large pinchers.....	1 25
1 corn knife.....	50
1 monkey-wrench.....	1 25
2 cast-iron wrenches.....	50

1 cross-cut saw.....	6 00
1 corn basket.....	50
110 lbs. nails.....	12 10
1 set of carpenters' tools and chest.....	30 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,455 35

FURNITURE IN FARM HOUSE.

1 office stove.....	14 00
1 parlor stove.....	9 00
7 office chairs.....	15 75
5 cane-seated chairs (office).....	12 50
1 lounge.....	3 00
1 extension table.....	18 00
1 desk.....	30 00
	<hr/>
Total value of furniture.....	102 25
“ “ “ tools, &c.....	1,455 35
	<hr/>

Total value of furniture, tools, &c.....1,557 60

Grand total of stock, implements and tools for
1865..... 4,645 75

Grand total of same for 1866—

Stock.....9,390 25

Tools, implements, &c.....1,557 60

Grand total.....10,947 85

Total value of crops for 1865..... 1,338 69

12,286 69

Less cost of keeping stock for 1865..... 500 00

Total.....11,786 54

IMPROVEMENTS.

The farm house is now finished, with the exception of painting the inside work, which we would recommend to be immediately done.

VERANDAH.

A beautiful verandah has been put up since our last meeting, in front of the farm house, at a cost of \$300. It is built substantially,

and it relieves the bare walls of the house, and will be a protection to it.

A WOOD-HOUSE AND WORKSHOP

has been erected, east and adjoining the back part, on the lean-to of the house. It has been built of wood and put up in a substantial manner, at a cost of \$656.75. It is well painted, with blinds to the windows, with a division in the center—one part for wood-house and the other for workshop, and room for the hands to spend their leisure hours. Length of building 18 × 30 feet.

PRIVY.

A good double privy has been built of brick, 10 × 10, in a good, substantial manner, at a cost of \$150.

SMOKE AND ASH HOUSE.

A neat and substantial smoke and ash house has been built of brick, 8 × 12 feet, got up in a tasty style, suitable for model building, at a cost of \$130.

BOOK CASE.

A book case has been put into the office the entire length of the north side of the office, made of good black walnut, with cupboard and solid doors below, and glass doors above, with room for 2,000 volumes, at a cost of \$200.

PAVING.

The area between the wood-house and main building has been paved, making a good dry walk, at a cost of \$25.

CATTLE SCALES.

A set of Fairbanks' four-ton scales have been put in the barnyard, at a cost of \$200, which I thought expedient to have on the farm.

TREES AND SHRUBBERY.

There have been several hundred ornamental and shade trees, and shrubbery, set out. I deemed it essential to make an ample lawn, with here and there a tree, with shrubs for fragrance, and evergreens to relieve the golden of the summer day; with bordered walks and quiet nooks, the embowering shade of trees, with

beautiful trailing vines, and shrubs, and flowers. A tree undoubtedly is one of the most beautiful objects in nature, in its many shapes; one of the greatest sources of interest and character in landscapes. By the judicious employment of trees we may effect almost any amount of alteration and improvement within the scope of landscape scenery.

GRAPE VINES, &C.

The following is a list of grapes that have been set out the past year: 6 Delawares, 2 Isabellas, 4 Hartford Prolifics, 4 Logan, 4 Diana, 6 Rebecca, 2 Iowa. We have mislaid the list of fruit trees and cannot give it now. Would recommend experimenting in the horticultural department.

TAME GRASS.

The amount of tame grass sown on the farm is not large, and I would recommend the seeding of all the meadows and pastures in tame grass as soon as it can be done. Whole amount of land sown, $43\frac{1}{2}$ acres. On old ground—Timothy, 12 acres; Timothy and Clover, 4 acres; Clover and Blue Grass, $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres; sown on prairie soil and harrowed in, and is doing well, 25 acres. Total, $43\frac{1}{2}$ acres.

EVERGREENS.

There has been a large lot of small evergreens experimented with the past year, which have not done well. We have now about 160 Cedars that are growing nicely; 600 Balsam Fir, Norway Spruce, Pines, White Cedar and Hemlock that are doing well, and will, if care is taken with them, make good, symmetrical trees.

DRAINS.

The cellar has been drained, taking about one hundred feet of four-inch tile (the small tile were used, but would not do). The cellar is now completed, drained, and in good condition, at a cost for 100 feet of tile at 25 cents per foot, of \$25; cost of labor, \$21.81. Total cost, \$46.81.

BREAKING.

The breaking done on the farm for the year 1865, amounts to 29 acres, $18\frac{1}{2}$ acres of old ground which had lain idle for three

years and was equivalent to new ground, $10\frac{1}{2}$ acres of new sod. There was employed for breaking the above, one yoke of cattle and one span of horses. Time taken, two men and teams 18 days, at \$6.00 per day, \$108.00 at a cost of \$3.72 per acre.

We would recommend the breaking of at least 50 acres per year until all is broken up.

Whole number of acres of old ground broken, 126. New, 29. Total, 155 acres.

WILLOWS.

There has been about one mile of willow cuttings set out on the north side of the railroad, and along the west side of the farm. The season was favorable for starting the cuttings, and if they have a fair chance this coming season, will make a fine *belt* for a wind breaker. We would recommend the planting, on the north line of the farm the entire length, this fine willow for a screen, back ground and protection from north and west winds. The cuttings planted this year were obtained by Mr. Foster, from Overman & Edwards, of Illinois, as a gift to the farm. The cost was but the transportation.

FENCING.

There has been about 437 rods of post and board fence built this year (1865), commencing at the south-east corner of the orchard fence, running south to the south line, thence east on the road to the east line of the farm; thence north 50 rods, half the distance to the railroad. The other half was to have been built by Mr. Hoggett, which has not been done.

There are on the farm 240 rods of post and board fence, of post and rail fence 148 rods, of Virginia rail fence 374 rods, as follows:

Post and board fence.....	437	
“ “ “ hard-wood lumber.....	240—	677
Virginia rail fence.....	374	
Post and rail fence.....	148	

Total number of rods.....	1159
---------------------------	------

Cost of fence in 1865:

It has taken 983 posts, cut from the farm timber, valued

at 15cts\$ 147 45

It has taken 18,345 feet of pine lumber bought at Clinton

at a cost of..... 605 38

Forty days' labor on same, at \$1.50.....	60 00
Fourteen days' labor on same, at 1.75.....	14 50
Eleven and a half days' of man and team hauling at \$3.00	34 50
Paid on contract of building fence.....	39 50
	<hr/>
	\$901 33

There has been built on the line of the railroad a good fence, post and board, the entire length, south side of the railroad, about one mile, and the men promised to build the whole length on the north side of the road,—thus fencing the entire road through the farm. By thus fencing the road, it gives us about 170 acres of fine bottom and upland pasture. I made several trips to Clinton on the fence matter, to induce the railroad company to build the fence along the line of the road.

I would recommend the fencing of the entire farm; it will take about 690 rods of fence; and also to leave a thirty foot road around the north, east and west sides of the farm. We would recommend the fencing of the fields as the plat of the Superintendent shows the divisions.

COLLEGE LANDS.

A resolution was offered at the last meeting, requiring the Executive Committee to sell or lease the College lands, and to have the same patented.

We have appointed the Hon. Geo. W. Bassett, as General Agent, with instructions to plat, &c., in accordance with the resolution. Below find report of Mr. Bassett.

LAND OFFICE OF THE IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, }
FORT DODGE, IOWA, DECEMBER 31, 1865. }

To Peter Melendy, Secretary of the Iowa Agricultural College :

In compliance with your request, the following report respecting sales and leases of the lands belonging to the College, and included in the grant made by act of Congress, approved July 2d, 1862, is hereby submitted for your consideration.

These lands, in all, amounting to two hundred and twenty-four thousand one hundred and sixty-nine 37-100 (224,169 37-100) acres were, on the 15th day of July last, by order of the Executive Committee, first offered for sale or lease, under the provisions of

chapter 117, of the acts of the 10th General Assembly of the State of Iowa.

At the present date, December 31, 1865, there have been leased 57,436.34 acres, at a total valuation of \$109,459.44, upon which there has been paid advance interest, \$7,746.13. In a majority of cases advance interest was collected upon leases from the date up to January 1, 1867, making the date of payment of interest uniform on all leases, as a matter of convenience both for this office and for the lessee.

The available endowment of the College now affords, in annual interest payable at this office, an income of \$6,567.56.

There remain of the total grant, undisposed of, 166,733.03 acres of about the same average value as that already leased, making the total value of the grant, under the present appraisement, about \$427,266.85. Though the sales may not be so rapid, yet the lands will, under the present mode of disposition, in a few years be made available and afford an ample endowment, placing the institution upon a permanent basis, and rendering it self supporting.

The leases were made in conformity to the provisions of the act of the 10th General Assembly, above referred to, for a term of five years, at six per cent. per annum, payable in advance, upon the appraised value of the lands made at the date of the lease with a right of purchase to the lessee at the expiration of the term. A copy of the form used is herewith transmitted.

Much inconvenience was at first experienced from a want of proper books of record, plats, maps and blanks, but that inconvenience is now removed, and we have prepared and in use at this office a "Register of Lands," in which is recorded the entire grant in quarter sections, with the number of acres in each tract, and the appraised value. Also a "register of sales and leases," in which are entered the sales and leases, with date, name of lessee or purchaser, a description of the tract and valuation, and the amount of interest or principal secured. One book of township plats, two books for sectional plats with the College lands marked thereon, a cash book, and a map of the Fort Dodge and Sioux City Land Districts.

The lands having been offered in the market at a favorable time, when an unprecedented immigration was tending to the Upper Des Moines Valley, a rare opportunity was offered for the disposal of

the grant, while the facilities offered to actual settlers by the admirable method of leasing have greatly tended to the settlement of this part of the State. Only about one-quarter of the entire grant has been disposed of, and it is generally desired that the remainder shall not long be withheld from occupation by those seeking homes in our State. No absolute sales have been made, and no lands offered since the sixth instant, the date of the receipt of your order withdrawing them from market.

GEO. W. BASSETT,

Agent for the sale of the Iowa Agricultural College Lands.

RECOMMENDATIONS.

BEE CULTURE

Should be encouraged in our State. No branch of agriculture in our State could be made so profitable as this in proportion to the labor and capital expended, and we would recommend the Executive Committee to procure at least six stands of pure Italian bees, and that steps be taken to build a model *apiary*.

A writer says: This interesting branch of husbandry is progressing with the increase of population and presents a much higher average per inhabitant than Illinois or Wisconsin in 1859. For Iowa in that year it was 1 41-100ths of a pound, Illinois 81-100 of a pound and Wisconsin only 29-100ths of a pound. Iowa ranks over Illinois 60-100ths of a pound, over Wisconsin 1 12-100ths of a pound and over both together 41-100ths of a pound. This is a very flattering exhibit for Iowa over her Western sister States. Whether our climate is more favorable or that our farmers give bee-culture more attention we are not advised, probably both have their influence. We merely state the facts, leaving for others to give the causes. It is a branch so remunerative that we are astonished greater attention is not given to it. The average product per hive in Iowa in 1862, was nearly 13 pounds.

FENCING AND PLATTING THE FARM.

I would recommend the platting and dividing the farm into fields and lanes, according to the Superintendent's plat. I think the land on the south side of the orchard fence should be used as lawns for our fine stock, to be kept at the proper seasons, and that

we group native and foreign trees promiscuously through the ground, taking for the centre of the group, the oak and the chestnut, which are among the largest and the noblest of our trees; the spruce, hemlock, ash and beach, locust and hickory, the cottonwood, sycamore, walnut, soft maple—the arrangement of these should be the subject of careful study. Groups should be always composed of one principal tree, larger and taller than the rest, with others grouped around as subordinates. Plant trees most certainly, and wherever they would be a beauty or a refreshment, let their roots begin to pierce the mould above which their branches may year after year wave with a fascinating grace and variety—like which there is nothing else in nature. There are many things that we might mention, but time will not permit.

All of which is respectfully submitted,

PETER MELENDY, *Superintendent.*

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

To the Honorable Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural College :

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee would respectfully beg leave to make the following report for the year 1865 :

The duties of the Committee for the last year have been laborious, requiring much time to discharge the many important obligations devolving upon us.

The infancy of the institution has been carefully matured and sustained by the many friends who have constantly given it their fostering care, expending their time, their labor and private resources, without hope or desire of public preferment, or reward, though it has attained the stature, the vigor, and the dignity of manhood. The capacity of our connection with the interests of the institution, and knowing the wants of the same, compel us to make a lengthy and minute report of every department of the Farm and College, and to call on the Trustees and the *General Assembly* for aid to enable us, your committee, to accomplish the great work for which it is destined. We have met with much opposition and complaint from many quarters, and with this all, we have removed many false prejudices of the community to develop and elucidate this great work of elevating labor.

Your Committee have had several meetings at the Farm and College. The many duties we had to perform, passed at your last meeting in March last, we have attended to, as the reports herewith attached show. We present to your honorable body the report of the Superintendent and Secretary, report of the Secretary, the history of the Institution from the organization up to the present time, report of the Farmer, report of the Building Committee, report of Architect, report of Brick Maker, report of Agent of Agricultural lands, all of which we hope you will find elaborative enough.

We have deemed it of the utmost importance for the interests of

the Institution to thus make a full history, and objects of the Institution from its organization to the present time, thus placing all information that the people of the State require to understand the objects of the Institution, of its progress and operations. The periodical meeting of your body is a fit time and an appropriate occasion on which to impart this information in detail.

And we would especially call the attention of the Board to the financial condition of the Institution. We would like to have made more improvements, and to have put the farm in a better condition. It has been thought best to proceed slowly and certainly, as a measure of economy and prudence, rather than involve the Institution.

Your committee was instructed to appraise the lands in Story and Boone counties. We submit the following :

APPRAISAL OF "DONATED LANDS" IN STORY AND BOONE COUNTIES
NOW REMAINING ON HAND.

In Story county, five hundred and thirty-six acres.....	536
In Boone county, one hundred and sixty acres.....	160
Total.....	696
Aggregate value of the same, \$4,880.	

Your committee sold the following lands in Story, Boone, and Jasper counties :

To A. J. Graves, the nw. $\frac{1}{4}$ of ne. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 15, T. 83, R. 24—40 acres ; se. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sw. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 10, T. 83, R. 24—4 acres, at six dollars per acre.....	480 00
To Roberts, ne. $\frac{1}{4}$ of sw. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 28, T. 84, R. 23—40 acres, at seven dollars per acre.....	280 00
To Watts, nw. $\frac{1}{4}$ of nw. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 25, T. 84, R. 23—40 acres, at five dollars ; one hundred dollars down, and one hundred dollars in one year.....	200 00
To Ballard, e. side se. $\frac{1}{4}$ of ne. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 31, T. 85, R. 23 — 25 acres, at five dollars.....	125 00
To Barnerd, sw. $\frac{1}{4}$ of se. $\frac{1}{4}$, sec. 9, T. 84, R. 26—4 acres, at ten dollars ; one hundred thirty-three dollars and thirty-three and one-third cents down, note 12 months one hundred thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents, and 24 months for one hundred thirty-three dollars and thirty-three cents.....	400 00

JASPER COUNTY.

To Sidney Wellems, n. $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 4, T. 78, R. 20—320 acres, at fourteen dollars and forty cents ; four hundred and eighty dollars down, four hundred and eighty dollars in 12 months, four hundred and eighty dollars in 24 months		1,440 00
Total amount.....		2,925 00
Paid down.....		1,278 88 $\frac{1}{2}$
Balance due.....		1,646 66 $\frac{1}{2}$

TITLES AND SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Your committee have examined the most of the titles of the lands donated in Story and Boone counties, and find them all right. We have also placed the subscription lists in the hands of John Scott, of Nevada, to collect. We find a number of the amounts can be collected. We are not able to make a full report as to the amount of good, and the amount that cannot be collected.

CHANGE OF ROAD.

Your Committee have made arrangements to exchange lands with P. L. Foster in changing the road on the south side of the Farm, so soon as the Legislature will give us the authority. Your Committee have expended about twenty dollars in making road on the south side of Farm. The amount appropriated is \$100. We deem it essential that the road should be immediately finished to prevent travel across the Farm.

SETTLING BRICK ACCOUNT.

Your Committee have settled with Chamberlain & Bronson in the matter of making brick, as follows: by paying them \$268, thus closing up the unsettled account.

STORY COUNTY BONDS.

Your Committee have attended to the matter of requesting the Board of Supervisors of Story County to levy a tax for the purpose of taking up the bonds of said county now held by us as a donation to College and Farm. We made the request, and we un-

derstand that they have made a levy for the tax for the amount of \$1,000, for the next year.

BILLS ORDERED PAID.

Your Committee have drawn orders on the Treasurer for the amounts ordered to be paid at your last meeting.

Your Committee would most respectfully submit the following report of receipts and expenditures on Farm account for the year 1865 :

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES

By the Executive Committee, for the year 1865.

RECEIPTS.

1865.	
January 13th. Received from Treasurer.....	\$1750 00
February 17th. Received from Treasurer.....	1500 00
May 21st. Received from Treasurer.....	500 00
May 8th. Received from Treasurer.....	250 00
June 9th. Received from Treasurer.....	800 00
August 10th. Received from Treasurer.....	190 00
May 10th. Received from Melendy.....	205 00
August 15th. Received from sale of land, Roberts...	186 66
September 6th. Received from sale of land, Ballard,	125 00
December 1st. Received from sale of land, Watt....	100 00
January 1st, 1866. Received from farm.....	118 65
January 1st, 1866. Received from sale of land, Graves	160 00
	<hr/>
	\$5885 81

EXPENDITURES.

January 1st, 1866. By vouchers herewith submitted..	\$6805 62
Excess above receipts.....	76 21

REPORT OF BUILDING COMMITTEE, 1864.

To the Hon. Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural Farm and College :

GENTLEMEN:—Your Committee would beg leave to make the following report: Your Committee was elected on the 15th day of June, 1864, to perform the important duties devolved upon them. We have met at the farm eight times. At our first meeting in June, we advertised for bids for the excavation and stone work. The bids were opened on the 11th day of July, 1864. We let the excavation to W. J. Graham at $24\frac{1}{2}$ cts. per yard; stone-work to Scott & Kerney, of Des Moines, at six dollars per perch of twenty-five feet, and for surface work seventy cents per foot for cut-stone, door and window sills.

We employed Mr. John Browne as architect at fees of five per cent. on the cost of the building, with the proviso in the contract as follows: "This contract may be discontinued at the option of either party." We let a contract to Mr. Warner, of Boonsboro, to furnish all the joists, studding, square and roof timbers, at \$26.50 per M., delivered at the building. The contract was drawn up and signed by the Building Committee, and left with John Browne to get the contract signed. This Mr. B. neglected to do.

Mr. Graham failed to get the excavation done in time for the stone masons. The time for the work to be finished was the first week in September. We put on the job the farm hands and teams and finished the work. Mr. Graham complains of our architect not attending to his duties, therefore putting the work back. We have paid Mr. Graham one hundred dollars. The excavation by Mr. G. was 1428 yards of surface work.

STONE WORK.

Messrs. Scott & Kerney have laid something over 400 perch of rough wall, estimated at \$4.50 per perch, amounting to \$1,800.

They have also finished about 200 feet of cut-stone sills, at 70 cents per perch, worth \$140. There are about one hundred and seventy-five perch of stone on the ground. It will take about one hundred perch more to finish the rough work. They failed to get their contract done, which was the middle of November. They claim damages from Mr. Graham. Your Committee have paid them \$2,500.00.

BRICK WORK.

The brick contract was let to Chamberlin & Co., of Jones county, to burn seven hundred and fifty thousand, at \$5.85 per thousand, and the College furnish the wood. The first kiln of 200,000 was burned well, but unfortunately too much lime gravel was in the clay which burst the brick; in accepting this kiln there was a deduction of 10 per cent. We have paid them on this kiln \$1010.00.

The second kiln contained about 100,000 of better made than the first, but not as a burn. We have paid \$451.00 on this kiln. The kiln is on the land of Mr. Porter, formerly owned by W. J. Graham, adjoining the farm. We will have to pay to Mr. Graham 20cts per thousand. The first hundred thousand nothing to be paid on.

The whole amount paid to Chamberlin & Co., is \$1,338.82.

CARPENTER WORK.

The carpenter work has been done by the carpenter on the farm, Mr. Kellogg. The work done has been principally the doors, and window frames. We were not furnished the plans, nor the estimates on the carpenter work by our Architect. We were compelled to employ Mr. Kellogg by the day. The carpenter work has cost \$250.00; lumber \$100.00.

ARCHITECT.

In consequence of neglect of duty to the interests of the College, we discharged Mr. Browne early in September. In October we wrote to Secretary Wilson, to call on Mr. Browne for the plans and specifications. Mr. B. refused to deliver them.

We thought it necessary to employ another architect to report at the meeting in January, the condition of the foundation, and if

necessary to recommend changes, and to make new plans and specifications, and estimates, for which we have paid Mr. Browne \$350. We employed Mr. Edwards, who went to the farm in December, and who will make a report to your Honorable body. In discharging Mr. Browne, we thought it for the interest of the Institution.

A statement of moneys received and expended on the College building by the Building Committee for the year 1864 :

MONEYS RECEIVED.

FROM WHOM RECEIVED.	BY WHOM RECEIVED.	AMOUNT.
Auditor of State.....	Chairman of Committee...	\$ 6,300 00
		<u>\$6,300 00</u>

MONEYS EXPENDED.

NO. V'R	TO WHOM PAID.	ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	AMOUNT.
1.	Sundry individuals...	Advertising freight & lime.	\$ 71 05
2.	Scott & Kerney.....	Stone work.....	2,502 00
3.	John Browne.....	Plan of Coll. building.....	350 00
4.	W. J. Graham.....	Excavation of cellar, &c....	100 00
5.	Suel Foster.....	Lumber, tile and freight....	133 25
6.	J. M. Kellogg.....	Work on window frames...	250 00
7.	— Talbott.....	Lumber for frames.....	28 64
8.	Telegraph Company...	Dispatch to Kellogg.....	2 00
9.	College Farm.....	Lumber, wood, &c.....	1,534 35
10.	Chamberlin & Co.....	Making brick.....	1,338 82
11.	— Kelly.....	Advertising College.....	10 00
			<u>\$6,320 11</u>
		Expended over amount received.....	\$20 11

Vouchers in the hands of the Auditor of State.

Most respectfully submitted,

SUEL FOSTER,
PETER MELENDY, } Executive Com.
J. A. BRONSON,

REPORT OF THE BUILDING COMMITTEE, 1865.

Your Committee laid before this Board in March last, a statement of their doings in the way of making contracts and preparing for the prosecution of the work on the College building. As soon as the season would permit, work on the foundation was resumed, but on examination, the walls showed that the work of last year was entirely worthless, owing to the manner in which it was put up, and the materials used in its construction.

Under the direction of the architect, (Mr. Dunham,) the old walls were torn down and the excavation enlarged, and new, substantial walls put up.

Your Committee acted upon the supposition that the foundation was all important, and that should we consent to the erection of walls upon the foundation then begun, we should be justly chargeable with a disregard of the interests of the institution and of the State.

The work now done is (in our opinion) of the best quality, and the foundation all that could be desired.

The excavation in 1864, was hurriedly done and the dirt left in heaps immediately about the foundation site, in consequence of which the water was running into the foundation from some distance about the same. In order to remove this difficulty, Mr. Robertson was directed to do the necessary grading, and, in the meantime to place the dirt excavated by him, where it would be wanted so as to avoid similar difficulties in the future, and at the same time secure an early completion of the grading.

The failures in the manufacture of brick for the first year were to us all a source of trouble and disappointment; fears were entertained that we should not be able to get such brick as should be used in the construction of such a building.

After a careful examination of the material on and about the College Farm by the Architect and Mr. Robinson, it was decided to open a new yard on the farm. This was attended with considerable expense, but we are gratified in being able to say that we have succeeded in obtaining a better article of brick than can be found anywhere else in central Iowa at a cost below what common

brick are now selling for at this and other points in the State. It is to us a source of satisfaction to be able to say that the work done this season is so much accomplished towards the completion of the College building. We have now about eight hundred thousand brick ready for the walls.

The foundation is all in, making twenty thousand feet of stone work. A coal vault in the rear of, and attached to the center of the building is finished. The grading around the building is all completed and in readiness for such improvement as may be determined upon in the spring.

The following statement will show the receipts and expenditures of the Committee since the commencement of the last year :

STATEMENT

Of moneys received and expended on the College Building by the Building Committee for the year 1865 :

MONEYS RECEIVED.

From Auditor of State.....	\$13,700 00
From Farm Fund (borrowed).....	603 49
	<hr/>
	\$14,303 49

MONEYS EXPENDED.

Paid S. A. Robertson, month of April, (voucher on file),	\$ 790 75
“ same, month of May, (voucher on file)...	1,545 98
“ “ “ June, “ “	1,656 38.
“ “ “ July, Aug., and Sept., (voucher on file).	2,690 35
“ Robert Scott, work on College, (voucher on file)....	3,771 00
“ C. A. Dunham, Architect, (voucher on file).....	300 00
“ Chamberlain & Bronson, balance on brick account for 1864, (voucher on file).....	200 00
“ wood choppers, as per vouchers.....	609 46
“ for lumber, nails, labor, &c., furnished from Farm Fund.....	1,999 31
“ Robertson for services in superintending brick making, 1865.....	720 17
	<hr/>
	\$14,283 35

RECAPITULATION.

Amount of moneys received from all sources.....	\$14,303 49
“ “ expended.....	14,283 35
Balance funds on hand.....	20 14

FINAL STATEMENT

Of moneys received and expended on the College Farm during the years 1864 and 1865 :

MONEYS RECEIVED.

From the Auditor of State, 1864.....	\$ 6,300 00
“ “ “ “ 1865.....	13,700 00
Total receipts.....	\$20,000 00

MONEYS EXPENDED.

By Building Committee, 1864, (as per vouchers).....	\$ 6,320 14
“ “ “ “ 1865, “ “.....	14,283 58
	\$20,603 72
Amount paid out above appropriation.....	\$603 72
Received from Farm Fund.....	\$603 49
Error.....	23
	\$603 72

Account of expenditures stands thus:

Amount paid Chamberlain & Bronson, brick making, (250,000).....	\$1,538 82
Am't paid Robertson on brick, (550,000).....	5,925 61
Am't paid Scott for stone-work.....	6,850 95
Am't paid for lumber, nails, hauling brick and wood, arches and carpenter work on frames.....	6,288 11
Error.....	23
	\$20,603 72

Amount of property on hand belonging to College Edifice, to-wit :

Tools, bedding, and household goods.....	\$ 650 89
Boarding house, 6,994 feet lumber.....	244 89

Lime house, 1,650 feet lumber.....	57 75
9,000 feet lumber for brick yard.....	315 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,268 53
From which amount deduct amount due Farm Fund...	264 58
	<hr/>
Net value stock on hand.....	\$1,003 95

STATEMENT "A."

<i>Agricultural College to Farm Fund—</i>	
To amount borrowed from Farm Fund.....	603 49
<i>Farm Fund to Agricultural College—</i>	
To brick for Farm.....	338 91
	<hr/>
Balance due Farm from College Fund.....	\$264 58

COST OF BRICK FOR YEARS 1864 AND 1865.

1864—250,000 made by Chamberlain & Co., at \$6.95	
per M.,.....	\$1,738 82
1865—550,000 made by S. A. Robertson, at \$8 per M.,..	4,432 08
	<hr/>
Total cost, 800,000, at average cost \$7.71 per M.,....	\$6,170 90

REPORT OF C. A. DUNHAM, ARCHITECT IOWA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE BUILDING.

To the Building Committee and Board of Trustees of the Iowa State Agricultural College :

GENTLEMEN:—In making this report, I will give you a statement of all which is worthy of note, that has been done upon the College Building, and the condition of the works when they came under my direction, also of certain changes which have been made in the plans of the building.

On the first day of February, 1865, I received the appointment as Architect for the College building from Hon. W. H. Holmes, Chairman of the Executive Board. In his letter to me he suggested that the form and dimensions of the lecture room might be greatly improved, and authorized me to make any other improvement in the original plans, which I might deem beneficial, curtail-

ing the cost wherever it could be done without injury to the convenience and general appearance of the building.

Upon inspection of the original drawings, it was found that the Lecture Room was in such a form that it would be impossible to use it for the purpose for which it was intended. There was no place to put the speaker's stand, so that what he was talking about could be heard understandingly half way across the room, and it could not be seated so as to accommodate one-fourth of the number of scholars, with a full attendance.

The stair-cases came next under my observation; found them to be one-half the usual width of stairs in buildings of this and similar classes. They were arranged in the worst form conceivable. I enlarged that part of the building and put in two good, broad stair cases easy of ascent and descent, and giving by the arrangement two more external doors to rear of the building.

The Library and Laboratory were next taken in hand. Upon inspection of the original plans you will find four small rooms where there are but two in the plans now presented. As Chemistry is one of the most important studies to be taught in the institution, I concluded that it should have as large a room as could be made for it without changing its location or increasing the size of the building. The same might be said of the Library.

The towers were found to be of great size and out of proportion to the balance of the building. At the external angles of the towers there were large, meaningless buttresses, looking like strangers in a strange place. The dimensions of the towers were diminished seven feet each on the ground, which will reduce the cost considerably. The buttresses were discarded; also the large balconies of a costly character of design and workmanship. They were to be constructed of wood liable to decay in a few years, unless given the best attention, with paint and brush, and the use of them is more than I have been able to discover. They certainly could not have been intended for ornament; if so it was a bad intention. In the northeast tower the construction of two of its sides was found to be most remarkable, some 16 feet in height was found to show brick walls erected upon a light wooden partition, supported by what was intended to be a truss, without any mechanical principle of construction being properly applied to resist the load which it was designed to sustain. I doubt very much

whether it would sustain its own weight any considerable time. The walls will now receive their support from iron columns. All of these changes were made in the plans, and submitted on the 22d day of February, 1865, to the Building Committee at the College Farm, and on that day I saw what had been done the year previous on the College building. The foundation walls were about one-fourth built, some were up their full height, they were covered in on the top with straw, and well protected around their bases. The walls looked very good, what could be seen of them; there were a few slight fractures which I could not account for at the time, but which will be accounted for hereafter. Met with the Committee and the changes were discussed.

Mr. Melendy suggested that there should be a Museum room close to the Lecture room, where anatomical and other specimens should be kept close at hand, to be readily introduced upon the lecturer's stand whenever wanted to illustrate and convey more forcibly the ideas of the lecturer. For arrangement of room see plans accompanying this report. The next most important change was the abandonment of the system of heating the building by steam, which would cost not less than thirty thousand dollars, three fifths of the estimated cost of the whole building, besides the entailment of heavy expenses annually; a first class engineer would have to be employed to attend to it, one who could do all the necessary repairs, or otherwise in case of a derangement of its proper working, or bursting of pipes, &c., there would have to be a machinist from some city to do the necessary repairs, while the whole school might be left in a very *cool* condition for some length of time. Mr. Melendy advocated the system of warming the building by hot air furnaces, on the principle of great economy and yearly savings to the Institution, and it was approved by the other members of the Committee. In making excavations for the furnace cellars it became necessary to take down some of the walls that were built, and then the cause of the fractures was discovered. It appears that the excavations for the cellar and foundation walls had been made just the size that the building was to have been. The contractors made single-faced walls, using the best stone on the inner face, where it would show their work to best advantage. In many places the walls were several inches thicker at the top than they were at the base. Those parts of the wall between the

bank and the inside course of stone were found to be filled with all kinds of stone rubbish, occasionally bedded in mortar composed mostly of sand and loam. If there was any lime in its composition my eyes failed to discover it. You all know that it requires the best wall where it has the greatest weight to sustain. The walls referred to were exactly the reverse, and let me say to you, there never could have been a brick wall twelve inches in thickness, built upon it two stories in height, without its falling down or fracturing so badly that it would have to be taken down; and it was of such bad workmanship, and partly of such bad materials, that it had to be all rebuilt this past season, and now in place of them you have good, substantial, double-faced walls, built true to a line on both sides, well bonded and tied together. In the original plans there was no provision made for the thorough ventilation of the rooms.

In the plans now submitted, the rooms are designed to be ventilated as follows: Opposite to where the warm air is admitted into the rooms, registers will be placed in the floors, of the same size as those that admit the warm air, opening to flues in the walls which will lead the vitiated air to the roofs; it will there be thrown off through ejectors. There will be small registers placed near the line of the ceiling in each room opening into the flues above mentioned.

A few other items I wish to say a few words about, in regard to the defects in the original plans. The author of the specifications says the principal roofs must be covered with slate, but the towers and dormer windows are to be covered with pine boards, not exceeding ten inches in width, and their joints covered with moulded battens, three inches wide, a style of finish not much used on public buildings in *this* country to my knowledge. The sashes to the dormer windows could only be raised about five inches to admit air, which would make the attic rooms anything but desirable study or sleeping apartments on a hot summer day or night. The cornice to the building was to have been of the most elaborate design and workmanship, and of a style wholly unsuited to a building of this character. The elevations are so different in design that it is almost impossible to believe that they were for the same building; in fact it would be impossible to work them up together, nor do they agree with the story plans. The second section or form of roofs was not

developed in the drawings, or referred to in the specifications. The form of the roofs was to be of a very expensive kind, requiring two sets of timbers; this has been made straight in the design accompanying, using but one set of timbers. There was but one external door, on the principal story floor plan, now there are three.

I trust that you will excuse me for thus going into details, but I wished to be thoroughly understood, in the reasons for the changes being made. A few words about the brickmaking and the present condition of the works and then I am through. The bricks that were made in the year 1864, were good solid bricks, but were filled with lime pebbles, and when the rains came in contact with them, and afterwards the frost, the lime in the pebbles slacked and burst out pieces, destroying them for facings for the building, but they will answer every purpose for the interior walls. On the 22d day of February, 1865, the Building Committee received propositions from several brickmakers, and finally made a contract with S. A. Robertson, of Des Moines, who has proved to be master of his profession, to make one million of brick, the number necessary to complete the building. After looking over the ground, I directed him to make a new yard and use the top soil instead of the bank clay, which was used the year previous, and the institution has been well paid by so doing. They will have a superior quality of brick, the best I have seen west of the Mississippi river. There are now made 850,000. The stone foundation walls are one foot above the final grade line, over eight hundred perch having been built the last summer. They have been all covered in and the premises properly graded. Accompanying this will be found detailed estimates of costs for erecting and completing the balance of the work on the building. Accompanying this estimate will be the drawings as now approved by the Committee. These estimates are taken and based upon quantities measured on the plans and drawings by a builder of large experience. The cost of workmanship and materials has been ascertained with great labor and considerable trouble. All of which is very respectfully submitted.

Your obedient servant,

C. A. DUNHAM,

Architect Iowa State Agricultural College Building.

Burlington, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1865.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT OF BRICK.

DES MOINES, January 1, 1866.

To the Executive Committee of Agricultural College and Farm :

GENTLEMEN:—The undersigned would respectfully make the following report of his operations as Superintendent of making the brick for, and laying the same on the College Building, and such other work as was required by you.

At your request I went to the College Farm in February last to make an examination of the condition of the work, and having made such examination concluded a contract with you, which was modified by a subsequent agreement in the month of April.

The first thing to be done was to determine the site for a brick-yard. After a careful examination of the clay and the brick made therefrom the year previous, I was satisfied the old yard should be abandoned—there was too much limestone in the clay, the brick would crack and crumble. Making a thorough investigation, I selected a site in the timber as the most eligible location, notwithstanding it would cost heavily to clear and grade the same. Good brick you must have, and I saw no better chance for gaining that object, and so reported to you, and you were pleased to approve of my selection. Mr. Dunham, the Architect, examined the ground selected, and joined with me in recommending the same to your favorable consideration.

In the month of April, work was commenced on the yard and pushed forward as rapidly as possible and we were ready for brick-making in May. There being no suitable place for boarding and lodging the men employed, it was necessary to build suitable buildings, and in accordance with your instructions to build the same with the least possible expense compatible with the health and comfort of the men, a building, 16 x 60 feet, was commenced upon my arrival on the ground. There was a difficulty in procuring lumber, and thereby the work somewhat delayed, and here I must give my thanks to Mr. Graves, the farmer, for his efforts and advice in procuring material. The buildings were completed early in May. The necessary bedding, cooking utensils, &c., were procured, cooks employed, and from that time on, the men were

well satisfied, and I think considerable money saved, besides having the men close to their work.

Being so far from any large mart of trade, much difficulty occurred in procuring provisions, tools and other necessary articles; hence delays were sometimes unavoidable and expenses were somewhat increased; but, upon the whole, I think those of you who know the difficulties were well satisfied to find the total expenditures much less than would have been expected, under the circumstances.

Owing to a change in the plan of the basement of the College, it was necessary to do a large amount of excavation—more than had been done the year previous—and I was also ordered to enlarge the area of the old cellar and basement some eighteen inches around the entire building where mason-work had been done before. This was a work of much difficulty, and, necessarily, slow and tedious, but absolutely necessary to make a two-faced wall. And in making this excavation, I moved the earth to the east side of the building where it was needed to fill and terrace.

The architect also ordered me to grade around the entire building. This required a fill on the east side and south and part of the north ends, and the removal of the dirt which had the year before been placed on the west side, and there also make two feet of an excavation.

There was some work required around the Farm House, and at your request I built foundation for portico, pointed up building, built smoke-house and privy, and did some paving. All the brick used came from College Building.

Notwithstanding the extremely bad weather during the greater part of the first four months—hard on brickmakers and masons—losing thousands of brick on account of the heavy storms and rains—the character of the clay and the scarcity of covering lumber—yet, I think I can, with some little pride, refer to the amount of work done and the quality of brick made. The clay was difficult to work, cracking in the yard, and at times I almost despaired, but after experimenting, working and trying, first-class brick were made, and can be made hereafter.

On the 16th day of August I received a notice from you to suspend operations, the money appropriated by the General Assembly being nearly exhausted. This was a grievous disappointment.

Everything was working harmoniously, the weather was fine, and I had hopes of making up during the fall months for the delays and vexations of the spring and summer months, and thus reduce the cost per thousand of the brick at least one-third. Personally, also, it worked a hardship. I had given up my business in this city, and it being too late to make new arrangements, lost the best part of the season. Before I left the Farm, the tools used in the work were gathered together and safely stored away, the boarding house goods and chattels cleaned and packed, and all things left in good shape for a renewal of operations in the spring. The missing and broken tools, and articles, I am happy to say, made but a small list.

The accompanying exhibit will show the amount of money expended by me, and the different purposes for which expended.

In closing my report, I must give to the Executive Committee my warmest thanks for their kindness towards myself, and the readiness with which you, so far as possible, furnished me with advice and funds to push forward the work. I am also under many obligations to the architect, Mr. Dunham, a gentleman whose skill, judgment and honor need no encomium from me.

Account of work done and money expended under direction of S. A. Robertson on Agricultural College and Farm during the year 1865.

BRICKYARD—PREPARING SAME.

95 days' work at \$2 00.....	\$190 00	
23 days' work at 3 50.....	80 50	
20 days' teaming at 4 00 ...	80 00	350 50

BOARDING HOUSE—BUILDING.

16 days, Carpenter, at 4 00.....	64 00	
16 days, Carpenter, at 2 00.....	32 00	96 00

LIME HOUSE, TOOL HOUSE, &C.

5 days, Carpenter, at 4 00.....	20 00	
5 days, Carpenter, at 2 00.....	10 00	30 00

EXCAVATION—BASEMENT COLLEGE BUILDING.

April—48 15-100 days' labor at 2 00..... :	96 30	
“ 14 25-100 days' teaming at 4 00.....	57 00	153 30

May—76 75-100 days' labor at 2 00.....	158 50	
“ 39 days' teaming at 4 00.....	156 00	309 50
June—27 days' labor at 2 00.....	54 00	
“ 6 days' teaming at 4 00.....	24 00	78 00
July—16 15-100 days' labor at 2 00.....	32 30	
“ 14 days' teaming at 4 00.....	56 00	88 30
August—41 19-100 days' labor at 2 00.....	82 38	82 38

GRADING—JUNE AND JULY.

67 and 75-100 days' labor, at \$2.00.....	\$135 50	
24 and 87-100 days' hauling, at \$4.00.....	99 50—	\$285 00
August—35 days' labor, at \$2.00..	70 00	
10 days' hauling, at \$4.00.....	40 00—	110 00

WELL—DIGGING AND WALLING.

37½ days' labor, at \$2.00	\$75 00—	75 00
----------------------------------	----------	-------

HAULING.

250 cords of wood, at \$1.00.....	\$250 00	
Lumber from Nevada.....	20 00	
Sundries “ “	12 00	
Goods, provisions, &c., different places.....	100 00—	382 00
Sand to College.....	25 00	
Lumber from Railroad.....	30 00	

COLLEGE—BRICK-WORK, TURNING ARCHES.,

24 days—masons, at \$4.00.....	96 00	
23 days—tenders, at \$2.00.....	46 00	
Lime on same—62 bushels, at 55 cts.....	34 00—	176 10
Pumping water from cellar.....		25 00

HARDWARE.

Tools, household goods, bedding, &c., as per vouchers..	\$650 89	
---	----------	--

FARM HOUSE.

29 days' mason work, at \$4.00.....	\$116 00	
14½ days, tender, at \$2.00.....	29 50	
70 bushels lime, at 55 cts.....	38 50—	184 00
		<hr/>
		\$3,080 97

In building the boarding house, the following amount of lumber was used :

Native lumber.....1,520 feet.
Pine lumber.....5,474 feet.—6,994

LIME HOUSE.

Native lumber..... 450 feet.
Pine lumber.....1,200 feet.—1,650

BRICK YARD.

Pine lumber (estimated).....8,000 feet.

FARM HOUSE.

Brick from College.....33,891

Three kegs of nails were used during the season. The cost of the nails and lumber was never returned to me, and hence I cannot give the figures.

Respectfully yours,

S. A. ROBERTSON.

All of which is respectfully submitted, &c.,

PETER MELENDY,

Supt. and Sec'y Iowa Agricultural Farm and College.

OPINION OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

[A question having been raised as to whether the Agricultural College lands are taxable, the opinion of the Attorney General was solicited, and that officer has kindly communicated it as follows.]

OFFICE OF ATTORNEY GENERAL, }
DES MOINES, IOWA, Jan. 25, 1866. }

Hon. W. H. Holmes, President pro tem., and Peter Melendy, Secretary, &c., of the Iowa Agricultural College—

GENTS: You ask if the lands granted by the State of Iowa to the Iowa Agricultural College by Chap. 117 of the 10th General Assembly, are liable to taxation under the revenue laws of the State.

These lands were granted by the United States to Iowa for a specific purpose. (See Act of Congress, July 2, 1862.)

The State of Iowa accepted the grant for the purpose specified, and on the 29th day of March, 1864, an Act was passed by the General Assembly granting these lands to the Iowa Agricultural College; and in said Act it is provided that said College should have authority to lease "for a term of ten or more years, any of said lands—the lessee to pay six per cent. interest per annum upon the appraised value of said lands, with the privilege of purchasing the same at the expiration of the lease, at their appraised value at the date of the lease."

All the rights of the lessee are derived under and by virtue of leases made in accordance with the terms of the foregoing provision.

It is provided in the Code, Sec. 712, that "lands bought from the United States or this State, and whether bought on credit or otherwise, are liable to taxation."

The only question then, is whether these agricultural lands are under the law, and the contracts given *bought* on a credit or otherwise.

My opinion is they are not. The persons holding the leases are not purchasers—they have neither paid for the land, nor have they agreed to pay for the same.

The lease may be an agreement to sell, but it is not an agreement to *buy*, for no one is bound to pay.

My opinion therefore is that these lands are not subject to taxation under any law now in force.

F. E. BISSELL, Attorney General

SIXTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

IOWA INSTITUTION

FOR THE

EDUCATION OF THE BLIND,

LOCATED AT VINTON,

TO THE

ELEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

DECEMBER, 1865.

**DES MOINES:
F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.
1866.**

OFFICERS AND TEACHERS.

TRUSTEES:

JAMES McQUIN, PRESIDENT.
REED WILKINSON, SECRETARY.
JAMES CHAPIN, TREASURER.
ROBERT GILCHRIST,
ELIJAH SELLS,
JOSEPH DYSART.

TEACHERS:

PRINCIPAL,

REED WILKINSON.

ASSISTANT TEACHERS,

MRS. L. S. B. WILKINSON,
MISS AMELIA BUTLER.

TEACHERS OF MUSIC,

JACOB NIERMEYER,
MRS. JOSE P. CISNA.

TEACHER OF MECHANICS,

JOHN CISNA.

TEACHER OF BEAD-WORK, ETC.,

MISS A. M. RITTGERS.

MATRON,

MRS. N. A. MORTON.

STEWARD,

G. W. PERKINS.

PHYSICIAN,

W. P. LATHROP, M. D.

TRUSTEES' REPORT.

To the General Assembly of the State of Iowa :

Though not specially required by law to report to your Honorable Body, the Trustees of the "Institution for the Education of the Blind," beg leave to present some matters for your consideration, which to them seem essential to the future prosperity of the Institution.

Hon. Norman W. Isbell and Hon. Rush Clark, appointed Trustees by the Act of the 10th General Assembly, approved Feb. 27, 1864, failed to qualify, and Gov. Stone appointed Robert Gilchrist, of Benton county, and Joseph Dysart, of Tama county, to fill the vacancies.

When the present Board organized in August, 1864, they found the condition of affairs such as to require important changes in nearly every department. The position of Principal was tendered to and accepted by Rev. Reed Wilkinson, whose character as a ripe scholar and successful educator had been well attested by eminent citizens of our own and other States. Experience has shown the choice to be a happy one. He immediately introduced order and system throughout, and established a rigid yet parental discipline, which has been well maintained. His zealous and persistent efforts to raise the moral tone of the Institution have been crowned with success.

A majority of the Board attended the annual examination in May last, and were highly gratified with the proficiency exhibited by the pupils in the various branches usually taught in common schools and Academies, as well as in music, trades and handicraft. It was apparent that diligent exertions had been made to secure thoroughness in all attainments.

The appropriations heretofore made have been exhausted upon the main building, work-shop, and other improvements. About

twenty stoves are used to warm the rooms. It is plain that there are just so many chances for the destruction of the Institution buildings by fire. In similar Institutions in adjoining States, a heating apparatus takes the place of these stoves, thereby avoiding this almost alarming risk of fire, as well as the frequent damage to the clothing of the pupils, by coming in contact with overheated stoves. We consider that safety and economy both require the purchase and introduction of such an apparatus at an early day.

There is no insurance on the building or furniture. The Trustees doubt whether, under the law, they have authority to cause it to be insured.

It has been found necessary to keep some cows and a team at the Asylum, but great inconvenience has been felt for want of a barn for shelter, and for storage of hay and grain for their use. We therefore ask you to make an appropriation of *three thousand* dollars for the construction of a barn, wood sheds, hog pen, fencing, and other incidental improvements.

The appropriations made by the 10th General Assembly for the current expenses of the Institution were based on the prices of the necessities of life and merchandise, at the time of its sitting. You are well aware that these have greatly advanced since that time: hence it has been almost impossible during the last year to keep the current expenses within the limits of the appropriation. We see nothing to indicate the speedy return of former low prices: and in our judgment forty dollars per quarter for each pupil for the next two years will be necessary to keep up the current expenses of the Institution.

• The duties of Matron are arduous. The mental, physical and moral endowments necessary for the position, but few possess. Happily for the interests of the Institution, these are found to be possessed in an eminent degree by the present incumbent, Mrs. N. A. Morton, whose rare executive ability, motherly care, and tender sympathy for the sick, entitle her to the highest praise. The Trustees consider \$250.00 an inadequate compensation, and would suggest that the salary of Matron be raised or the restriction removed, so as to allow the Board to fix her salary, as in case of all other officers and employees except the Principal.

If fostered and sustained by you in the future in the same liberal manner as hitherto, the Blind Asylum of Iowa will, ere long, be

•

entitled to the first rank among the charitable institutions of the country.

JAMES McQUIN, JOSEPH DYSART, ROBERT GILCHRIST, ELIJAH SELLS, JAMES CHAPIN,	} Trustees.
---	--------------------

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

His Excellency, William M. Stone, Governor of Iowa :

SIR—In compliance with an Act of the Tenth General Assembly, the seventh biennial report of the Iowa Institution for the education of the blind is herewith presented.

In discharging this duty, I am happy to report a continued and increasing prosperity of this noble State charity. I am happy to report also, a cheerful and hearty co-operation of the Trustees, Teachers and officers, in the effort to carry out the designs of its benevolent founders.

The result, by the blessing of God, has been most propitious. Our numbers have constantly increased. Content, order, and general happiness have prevailed; and the progress of the pupils in science and literature, in the mechanic arts and general culture, has been most gratifying to their friends, and eminently satisfactory to visitors from abroad who have favored us with their calls.

While thus cheered and strengthened by success achieved, we do not forget that we are not perfect. But we aim at perfection—and confidently hope, by patient and persevering efforts, to raise many a young man and young woman from a state of comparative helplessness and dependence for support on the charity of others, to a position of honor, usefulness and the ennobling independence of self support.

OUR NUMBER.

The whole number enrolled for the time covered by this report, is sixty-three—a number as great, if not greater than has been reported at any former period. Of this number five have finished their course and left; five are temporarily absent, and one has died. The remaining fifty-three are now members of the Institution.

Eighteen of the number now present are new pupils, having never been here before.

For diligence in study, for energetic efforts for improvement, and for success in mastering the several branches of science and art, to which their attention has been directed, they are rarely excelled by any school or academy for the seeing. With teachers to guide them who are "apt to teach," they learn as fast as the seeing. And justice to the pupils requires me to say that their zeal for knowledge and persevering application to study, are worthy of all praise. The exceptions to this remark are very few indeed. The great majority evince a due appreciation of the privileges here accorded them by a wise and liberal legislation.

TEACHERS AND OFFICERS. .

This institution has six teachers besides the Principal. Two for the branches usually taught in academics—two for music, and two for the mechanical departments. Each teacher is amply qualified for his or her trust, and is kind and faithful in the discharge of every duty. This is manifest to every visitor. Their works praise them.

Nor should less be said of the Matron and Steward. Both are persons of experience, and exercise the duties of their office with a faithful and wise reference to the comfort of the household, and the best interests of the Institution.

GOVERNMENT.

This is parental, patient, kind and decided. The discipline of the Institution aims at two things,—a proper restraint, and the formation of a good character. It is deemed to be as much the duty of the educator to aid his pupils in the formation of correct principles, as to aid them in the acquisition of useful knowledge. To train, and store the intellectual powers with knowledge, and neglect the morals, is to put a sword into the hands of a mad man. While, therefore, our principal object is to discipline the mind and store it with knowledge, the formation of character is not neglected.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

This embraces, in addition to music, and the reading of Raised Print, instruction in all the branches included in the Common School system of the State.

It embraces, also, Algebra, Geometry, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, and the theory of Surveying. Especial attention is given to Music, for the reason that many of the blind are expected hereafter to give instruction in this science as a means of support. And for the same reason, all the pupils are taught some handiwork or trade. The males are taught to make brooms and brushes, and the females bead-work, knitting and sewing. In these several branches of industry they make very great proficiency.

CURRENT EXPENSES.

The appropriations made by the last Legislature for current expenses, although very liberal, in view of what was then expected, as to the price of labor and the expense of living, yet as things have turned out, have proved quite insufficient for carrying forward the Institution with ease and comfort, to say nothing of advantage. We have had to economize in every possible way to get along at all. In a course of retrenchment we have discarded not only all luxuries, and some comforts, but have even lessened that degree of variety in articles of diet which is generally deemed essential to a healthy state of body and mind. Nor do we see any end of high prices near at hand. It is hoped, therefore, that the Legislature will be inclined so to increase their appropriations for our current expenses, that they shall correspond to the increased expense of living, since their last appropriations were made.

NUMBER OF BLIND IN IOWA.

The number of blind persons in our State is about three hundred. In view of this fact, it might very naturally be supposed that a larger number than we now have, ought to be here. And so there should be. But the consideration of a few facts will modify our judgment on this point. This Institution is a School, and not an Asylum; an Academy, and not an Almshouse. A large part of the blind of the State are too old to go to school. A larger part, perhaps, too young. A third class are too feeble and sickly; and a few have been educated in the older States before coming to Iowa. When, therefore, the whole number in the State has been discounted to the amount of the sum total of the classes named above,

the number left of suitable age, health and capacity, to receive an education, is quite small,—considerably less than a hundred.

This opinion is the result of careful observation and inquiry. During the last vacation, the Superintendent spent forty days traveling in the service of the institution. During that time, he traveled with horse and buggy more than 1,100 miles, and thoroughly canvassed seventeen counties in the eastern part of the State. The information gained by this canvass led to the above named conclusion. The percentage of our whole number of blind, now in a course of education, is greater than in some other and older States. Greater than in Ohio or Illinois, yet there are undoubtedly many at home who ought to be here, and would be, if the character and object of the Institution, and its facilities for giving an education were more fully known.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS.

The appropriations made by the last legislature for improvements, have been carefully applied to the objects for which they were intended.

But our wants are not fully supplied. Other improvements are greatly needed to remedy present inconveniences, and to add the needful facilities for carrying out properly, the purposes for which this institution was founded. Among these, I may mention a new piano-forte, and some instruments for the Band. So great is our need in this regard, that nearly one-fifth of the pupils, who need lessons in the use of these instruments, cannot be accommodated.

But the Trustees in their application to the legislature for special appropriations, will specify the particular objects for which they are asked.

Tables or Schedules exhibiting the receipts and expenditures of the institution for the last two years, will accompany this report. All of which, it is hoped, will be satisfactory.

The Trustees, with equal regard to economy and utility, have taken great pains to improve the Asylum grounds. Almost all are put under cultivation; and more than 300 trees, ornamental, shade and fruit, have been planted and are doing well.

In concluding this report, allow me to remark, that the citizens of Iowa have reason to be proud of their noble State charities. They are *paying* institutions. Iowa has made herself a noble

record by the part she has borne in our late struggle for national life and existence. But her wise and benevolent legislation, as exemplified in her Common School System, and her Asylums, has contributed not less really, if less abundantly, to give her that enviable position which she now occupies amongst the rising empires of the West. To her youthful vigor and manly virtues, they give grace and beauty. They give her self-respect at home and consideration abroad. They give increased value to her lands, and attract the better class of immigrants from every country to her hospitable home. These valuable results are secured, so far as this Asylum is concerned, by a tax of only four cents per annum on each \$1000 of the taxable property of the State. These investments pay them. They are among the most remunerative of all investments of public capital.

The following tables exhibit the number of pupils who have been and are now connected with the Asylum, and such facts respecting them as the law requires. Also the receipts and expenditures for the time now reported, will be found under their appropriate heads.

Respectfully submitted,

REED WILKINSON, Superintendent.

VINTON, December, 1865.

The whole amount of current expenses from Jan. 1, 1864, to Sept 1, 1864.....\$6,990.45

From September 1, 1864, to December 1, 1865, the current expenses are as follows :

Salaries of Principal and teachers.....	\$2,950.00
Salary of Steward.....	664.50
Salary of Matron.....	325.00
Mileage of Trustees.....	74.00
Labor.....	1,382.92
Supplies.....	423.86
Furnishing.....	906.57
Repairing.....	174.49
Shop expenses.....	575.97
Minor improvements.....	83.05
Oils, paints and drugs.....	192.95
Groceries and provisions.....	5,082.08
Stock feed.....	187.51

Live stock purchased.....	214.99
Music, and musical instruments.....	94.17
Fuel.....	1,270.64
Livery stable bills.....	9.00
Periodicals and printing.....	60.52
Stationery.....	7.75
Beads for Industrial Department....	18.26
Sundries.....	146.70
Medical attendance.....	135.00
	<hr/>
	\$21,970.38

The mechanical departments have been well sustained, whether we judge of them by the mechanical knowledge gained by the pupils, or the amount of work done.

As I have not the means at hand of exhibiting in detail the condition of these departments for the first eight months of 1864, I give their expenses and receipts from September 1, 1864, to December 1, 1865, only.

MALE DEPARTMENT.

Received for brooms, &c., sold.....	\$1,144.34
Expended for materials, same time.....	575.97
	<hr/>
Proceeds.....	\$ 568.37

FEMALE DEPARTMENT.

Received for bead and worsted work.....	\$332.90
Expended for materials, same time.....	151.15
	<hr/>
Proceeds.....	\$181.75

NOTE.—\$33.95 worth of bead-work was contributed by the girls to the Sanitary Fair, at Chicago.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

CURRENT EXPENSE ACCOUNT.

		Dr.
Jan. 1, 1864.	To cash on hand as per last report,	\$ 1,586 08
Feb., 1864.	To cash received from State appropriation,	2,175 00
May, 1864.	To cash received from State appropriation,	2,710 00
Aug., 1864.	To cash received from State appropriation,	2,710 00
Nov., 1864.	To cash received from State appropriation,	2,320 00
Feb., 1865.	To cash received from State appropriation,	2,290 00
May, 1865.	To cash received from State appropriation,	2,290 00
Aug., 1865.	To cash received in (drafts less ex. \$5.75,)	2,284 25
Nov., 1865.	To cash received in (drafts less ex. 8.85,)	2,521 15
	To cash from shop and miscellaneous sales,	1,070 00

Total,.....\$21,957 08

		CR.
Jan. 2, 1865.	By paid O. Clarke, warrant No. 61,.....	\$ 136 10
...."	....".....Mrs. H. L. Clarke, warrant No. 62,.....	48 61
July 1, 1865.	....".....J. Chapin, adv. on mo. expenses, warrant No. 65..	3,100 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....".....66..	450 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....for Cyclopedia,... ".....".....67..	72 75
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....paid teachers, warrant No. 68...	450 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....N. C. Robinson, for teaching, warrant No. 69.....	161 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....Miss Amelia Butler, teaching, warrant No. 70....	100 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....O. Clarke, 3 qrs as Principal, warrant No. 71.....	525 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....O. Clark, miscellaneous expenses, warrant No. 72.	672 27
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....Mrs. H. L. Clark, 3 qrs. sal. as Mat.,... ".....73.	186 75
.. "	....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Chapin, Cash adv. on June exp's,... ".....74	700 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....O. Clark, serv. as Sec'y of Board,,.....".....75	25 00
Aug. 1, '65.	....".....".....".....".....".....".....O. Clark, for subsistence for July, warrant No. 76.	251 67
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Cummings, on exchange horses, warrant No. 77	50 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....Josephine Porter, assist't teacher, warrant No. 78.	25 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....N. C. Robinson, assistant teacher, warrant No. 79.	39 00
...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Chapin, paid for wood and hay, warrant No. 80	235 50
Sept. 1, 1865....	....".....".....".....".....".....".....O. Clark, for subsistence agent, warrant No. 82....	338 57
..... 9,...."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. McQuin, mileage, warrant No. 83.....	15 00
....."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Dysart, mileage, warrant No. 84	6 00
....."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....R. Gilchrist, services on committee, war. No. 86...	6 00
....."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....J. Chapin, services on committee, war. No. 86....	6 00
....."	....".....".....".....".....".....".....S. Tracy, Steward, warrant No. 87.....	40 00

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

15

Oct. 10, 1865. By paid S. Tracy, Subsistence for Sept., warrant No. 88...	748 64
.....".....".....".....H. D. Day & Co., bill goods, warrant No. 89.....	350 60
.....".....".....".....O. Clark, for subsistence and furniture, war. No. 90	162 01
Nov. 16,.....".....".....S. Tracy, Steward, warrant No. 92.....	40 00
.....".....".....".....S. Tracy, subsistence for Oct., warrant No. 93.....	689 71
Dec. 5,.....".....".....J. Chapin, books and stationery, war. No. 95.....	10 85
.....".....".....".....R. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as prin., war. No. 95.....	175 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war. No. 96.	100 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. N. A. Morton, 4 m's as matron, war. No. 97..	75 00
.....".....".....".....S. Tracy, Steward, warrant No. 98.....	90 00
.....".....".....".....John Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 99.....	50 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 100.....	25 00
.....".....".....".....Maggie Marrin, teacher, warrant No. 101.....	87 50
.....".....".....".....Jacob Neiermyer, warrant No. 102	87 50
.....".....".....".....J. Chapin, adv. on sub. for Nov., warrant No. 103.	729 79
.....".....".....".....Miss Butler, teacher, warrant No. 104.....	75 00
Jan. 7,.....".....".....J. Chapin, subsistence for Dec., warrant No. 105..	884 72
.....".....".....".....J. McQuin, mileage, warrant No. 106.....	5 00
Jan. 7, 1865. By paid J. Dysart, mileage, warrant No. 107.....	12 00
.. ".....".....".....J. Chapin, services on com, warrant No. 108.....	12 00
.. ".....".....".....R. Gilchrist, services on com., warrant No. 109...	12 00
Feb. 6,.....".....".....S. Tracy, subsistence for Jan. 7, warrant No. 110..	648 48
March 4, 1865.....".....J. Chapin, subsistence for Feb., warrant No. 111..	1,811 81
.....".....".....".....R. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as Prin., warrant No. 112..	175 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war. No. 113..	100 00
.....".....".....".....Miss Butler, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war'nt No. 114..	75 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Morton, 1 qr. sal. as matron, war. No. 115..	62 50
.....".....".....".....S. Tracy, steward, warrant No. 116.....	185 00
.....".....".....".....John Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 117.....	50 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 118.....	25 00
.....".....".....".....Maggie Marrin, teacher, warrant No. 119.....	87 50
.....".....".....".....Jacob Neiermyer, teacher, warrant No. 120.....	87 50
April 4,.....".....".....J. Chapin, subsistence for March, war. No. 121....	872 40
May 1,.....".....".....J. Chapin, subsistence for April, war. No. 122....	499 82
May 31,.....".....".....S. Tracy, subsistence for May, warrant No. 123...	789 76
.....".....".....".....R. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal as Prin., warrant No. 125..	175 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Wilkinson, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war. No. 126..	100 00
.....".....".....".....Miss Butler, 1 qr. sal. as teacher, war. No. 127....	75 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Morton, 1 qr. sal. as matron, war. No. 128...	62 50
.....".....".....".....S. Tracy, 1 qr. sal as steward, warrant No. 129...	185 00
.....".....".....".....Mr. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 130.....	50 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 131.....	25 00
.....".....".....".....Maggie Marrin, teacher, warrant No. 132.....	87 50
.....".....".....".....Jacob Neiermyer, teacher, warrant No. 133.....	87 50
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Wilkinson, teacher, warrant No. 135.....	100 00
.....".....".....".....Miss Butler, teacher, warrant No. 136.....	75 00
.....".....".....".....Mr. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 137.....	50 00
.....".....".....".....Mrs. Cisna, teacher, warrant No. 138.	25 00

May 31, 1865.	By paid Maggie Marrin, teacher, warrant No. 139.....	87 50
....."	....."....."..... J. Neiermyer, teacher, warrant No. 140.....	87 50
Sept. 1, ..	....."....."..... R. Wilkinson, Principal, warrant No. 141.....	175 00
....."	....."....."..... Mrs. Morton, matron, warrant No. 142.	62 50
....."	....."....."..... J. Chapin, subs. June, July & Aug., war. No. 143	810 81
....."	....."....."..... S. Tracy, steward, warrant No. 144.....	185 00
Oct. 18, ..	....."....."..... J. Chapin, subsistence for Sept., warrant No. 145.	945 90
....."	....."....."..... R. Wilkinson, traveling exp., warrant No. 146...	77 45
Dec. 2, ..	....."....."..... Mrs. Wilkinson, teacher, warrant No. 148.....	100 00
....."	....."....."..... G. W. Perkins, steward, warrant No. 155.....	112 50
....."	....."....."..... J. Chapin, subsistence for Oct. and Nov., warrant	
	No. 156.....	1,631 91
		<hr/>
		\$21,970 38

IMPROVEMENT ACCOUNT.

		DR.
May 11, 1864.	To State Warrants, as cash.....	\$ 600 00
Sept. 4, 1864.	... ".....".....	600 00
Oct. 20, 1864.	... ".....".....	800 00
Jan. 30, 1865.	... ".....".....	1,000 00
June 17, 1865.	... ".....".....	1,000 00
Aug. 17, 1865.	... ".....".....	1,000 00
	Shop and miscellaneous sales ...	521 26
		<hr/>
		\$5,521 26

	CR.
By paid M. W. Parker, for trees and setting orchard.....	\$ 218 85
... "..... W. H. Young, for fencing.....	233 96
... "..... Samuel August, for setting fence	28 00
... "..... J. L. Hunt, for fruit and ornamental trees.....	206 29
... "..... T. S. Palmer, for barrels.....	4 00
... "..... C. S. Merwin, for clothes wringer.....	7 00
... "..... C. S. Merwin, for willow fence.....	20 00
... "..... Brook, Sanders & Co., sundry bills for teaming....	35 30
... "..... J. Tracy, for evergreens and setting.....	80 31
... "..... J. McCarlin, for lumber for fence.....	59 60
... "..... E. M. Stedman, for grass seed and potatoes.....	6 90
... "..... Harvey Jack, for maple seed.....	2 00
... "..... J. U. Stone, for mole ditch.....	10 80
... "..... M. Donelan, for repairing pumps, &c.....	3 00
... "..... Henry Bommer, laborer.....	47 00
... "..... D. Andrews, for breaking prairie.....	35 00
... "..... L. Ralyea, for seed oats.....	5 00
... "..... J. M. Crandall, for iron bolts.....	19 50
... "..... J. Chapin paid G. Chase for wood blocks.....	1 50
... "..... L. D. Bordwell, timber for area wall.....	40 00
... "..... Donelan, Arnold & Reed, for masonry on wall....	623 00

INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND.

17

By paid Donelan, Arnold & Reed, for sewers, paving, &c..	244 85
...“....P. B. Smith, for kiln of brick.....	640 00
...“....Watrous & Co., freight bills.....	18 00
...“....Cutler, Witbeck & Co., lumber for railing.....	81 05
...“....W. Stickney, for making railing.....	100 00
...“....T. S. Palmer, paints and oil.....	18 45
...“....J. Chapin, paid Watrous's freight bills.....	9 85
...“....W. W. Hanford, for publishing proposals.....	4 00
...“....Boyd & Sanderson, contract for building shop.....	2,717 85
...“....H. Stanton, for lumber.....	11 11
...“....William Jack, for lumber.....,	2 71
...“....J. Western, for painting.....	8 00
...“....J. McCoy, carpenter, for repairs.....	29 50
	<hr/>
	\$5,521 26

From the foregoing it will be seen that orders have been drawn on the current expense account, and paid by the Treasurer, to the amount of \$18.30, over and above the total cash receipts from all sources.

JAMES CHAPIN, Treasurer.

MALE MEMBERS OF THE ASYLUM FOR THE TERM COMMENCING SEPTEMBER 1, 1864.

18

CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

NAMES.	AGE.	RESIDENCE.	NATIVITY.	CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.	HOW LONG BLIND.	DATE OF ENTRANCE.
Jacob Bell	29	Monroe county.	Indiana	Inflammation	Eight years.	September 1, 1864
Jack Bonesteel	11	Benton	"	"	Partially blind	January 23, 1865
Samuel Bowman, Jr.	11	Hardin	Indiana	Scarlet fever.	Eleven years.	October 1, 1864.
Miles P. Carpenter	14	Fayette	Illinois	Ophthalmia.	Six years.	September 1, 1864
John Ciana	32	Des Moines	Penn.	Small-pox.	Twenty-two years.	"
William Douglass	18	Wayne	Indiana	Neuralgia	Partially blind	"
Patrick Dunn	38	Dubuque	Ireland	Inflammation	Thirteen years.	"
William Hamilton	21	Iowa	Indiana	"	From infancy	"
Franklin Hickok	21	Jefferson	Ohio	Small-pox.	Three years.	"
Henry Hollenbeck	16	Black Hawk	Iowa	Inflammation	From infancy	"
	19	Marshall	Missouri	Accident	Thirteen years.	"
	18	Louisa	Ohio	Congenital.	From infancy	"
	11	Des Moines	Iowa	Inflammation	Seven years.	October 10, 1864
	31	Scott	New York	"	Twenty-four years.	" 25.
Jas. W. Moore	16	Washington	Iowa	Accident	Two years.	September
Stephen Muck	19	Woodbury	Illinois	Spotted fever.	Two years.	" 1,
Jacob Neimeyer	17	Marion	Neth.	Scrofula.	Eight years.	"
Thos. B. Slaughter	14	Dallas	Indiana	Accident	Eight years.	"
Charles Stevens	37	Scott	Vermont	Inflammation	Three years.	October 11,
Geo. W. Tannehill	25	Madison	Illinois	"	Five years.	September 1,
Wm. Van Wick Vall	10	Muscatine	Rhode I.	Water on the brain	Five years.	"
Edward Wetherell	13	Linn	Conn.	Congenital.	Partially blind.	"

FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE ASYLUM FOR THE TERM BEGINNING SEPTEMBER 1, 1864.

NAME.	AGE.	RESIDENCE.	NATIVITY.	CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.	HOW LONG BLIND.	DATE OF ENTRANCE
Amanda Barnhart.....	11	Marion County.....	Indiana.....	Fever.....	From infancy.....	September 5, 1864.....
Hattie Blackman.....	16	Linn.....	Iowa.....	Scrofula.....	Five years.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
Jose P. Clene.....	23	Des Moines County.....	Indiana.....	Inflammation.....	From infancy.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
Julia Davis.....	19	Chickasaw.....	Illinois.....	".....	From infancy.....	"..... 17, 1864.....
Kitty R. Egan.....	13	Muscatine.....	Ohio.....	Scrofula, Inflammation.....	Partially blind.....	"..... 14, 1864.....
.....	15	Linn.....	Indiana.....	Inflammation.....	Five years.....	"..... 23, 1864.....
.....	27	Alamakee.....	Ireland.....	Small-pox.....	Nineteen years.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
.....	31	Clinton.....	New York.....	Inflammation.....	Five years.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
.....	14	Marion.....	Ohio.....	".....	Twelve years.....	"..... 5, 1864.....
Emma Norris.....	10	Black Hawk.....	Ohio.....	Congenital.....	From infancy.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
Etiza J. Paddockart.....	20	Linn.....	Ohio.....	".....	From infancy.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
.....	7	Linn.....	Iowa.....	Inflammation.....	From infancy.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
.....	23	Polk.....	Ohio.....	Nervous Fever.....	Thirteen years.....	October 23, 1864.....
Martha J. Smith.....	23	Linn.....	Ohio.....	Inflammation.....	Seven years.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
Levina E. Tannyhill.....	14	Davis.....	Iowa.....	Measles.....	Six years.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
Mollie E. Terry.....	18	Muscatine.....	Illinois.....	Inflammation.....	Partially blind.....	"..... 14, 1864.....
Mary M. Vanausdol.....	16	Des Moines.....	Iowa.....	".....	Six years.....	"..... 15, 1864.....
Mary Welch.....	18	Marion.....	Ohio.....	Unknown.....	From infancy.....	September 5, 1864.....
Jennie M. Wilson.....	17	Linn.....	Ohio.....	Congenital.....	From infancy.....	"..... 1, 1864.....
Lodema Wilson.....	9	Davis.....	Iowa.....	".....	From infancy.....	"..... 1, 1864.....

MALE MEMBERS OF THE ASYLUM FOR THE TERM COMMENCING SEPTEMBER 1, 1886.

CATALOGUE OF PUPILS

Samuel Bowman, Jr.	12	Hardin County.	Indiana.	Scarlet Fever.	Twelve years.	September.
Jack Bonesteel.	19	Benton.	"	Inflammation.	Four years.	"
Albert Burdick.	17	Marion.	"	"	Ten years.	"
Miles P. Carpenter.	15	Fayette.	Illinois.	Ophthalmia.	Partially blind.	"
John Clans.	88	Des Moines.	Penn.	Small-pox.	Twenty-three years.	"
J. L. Christian.	25	Van Buren.	Tenn.	"	One year.	"
E. G. Cook.	28	Muscataine.	Maine.	Prur. inflammation.	"	"
Patrick Dunn.	29	Dubuque.	Ireland.	Inflammation.	Fourteen years.	"
Wm. Douglass.	19	Wayne.	Indiana.	Neuralgia.	Seven years.	October.
Caaper Freeb.	17	Lee.	Germany.	Inflammation.	From infancy.	September.
Asahel C. Ferrey.	16	Linn.	New York.	Cataract.	Six years.	"
Wm. Hamilton.	21	Iowa.	Indiana.	Inflammation.	From infancy.	"
J. W. Hawkins.	23	Marshall.	Virginia.	"	Four years.	"
Wm. H. Horrax.	16	Ringgold.	Illinois.	Scarlet Fever.	Two years.	"
Henry Hollenbeck.	16	Bl'k Hawk.	Iowa.	Inflammation.	From infancy.	"
Franklin Hickok.	21	Jefferson.	Ohio.	Small-pox.	Three years.	"
Virgil Long.	23	Marshall.	Illinois.	Typhoid Fever.	One year.	"
James W. Moore.	17	Wash'gton.	Iowa.	Accident.	Three years.	"
Stephen Muck.	20	Woodbury.	Illinois.	Spotted Fever.	"	"
James I. Noblett.	15	Appanoose.	New York.	Accident.	Two years.	"
Jacob Neikmeyer.	18	Marion.	Neth.	Scrofula.	Nine years.	"
M. E. Price.	20	Mahaaka.	Indiana.	Inflammation.	One year.	"
A. W. Patterson.	25	Des Moines.	Ohio.	Flame of burning hospit.	Two years.	"
	15	Dallas.	Indiana.	Accident.	Nine years.	"
	26	Madison.	Illinois.	Inflammation.	Six years.	"
	39	Jefferson.	Ireland.	"	Three years.	"
Edward Weatherall.	13	Linn.	R. Island.	Congenital.	Partially blind.	"
Wm. T. Schoenfeld.	26	Muscataine.	Ohio.	Accident.	Twelve years.	December.

FEMALE MEMBERS OF THE ASYLUM FOR THE TERM COMMENCING SEPT. 1, 1885.

CATALOGUE OF PUPILS.

91

NAME.	AGE.	RESIDENCE.	NATIVITY.	CAUSE OF BLINDNESS.	HOW LONG BLIND.	DATE OF ENTRANCE.
Hattie Blackman.	17	Linn County.	Iowa.	Scrofula.	Six years.	September.
Ella Bay.	11	Iowa City.	Iowa.	Measles.	"	"
Josee P. Ciana.	24	Des Moines County.	Ind.	Inflammation.	"	"
Rosana Celes.	15	Lee.	Ohio.	Measles.	"	"
Phoebe M. Caldwell.	24	Benton.	Penn.	Scrofula.	"	November
Julla Davis.	20	Chickasaw.	Ills.	Inflammation.	"	September
Kitty Egan.	18	Muscatine.	Ohio.	Scrofula, Inflammation.	"	"
Mary E. Gardner.	10	Fayette.	Penn.	Accident.	"	"
Mary A. Johnson.	39	Lee.	Penn.	Inflammation.	"	"
M. E. McConaughay.	17	Marion.	Ohio.	"	"	"
Lorana Matlos.	21	Clinton.	N. Y.	"	"	"
Laura Minkler.	17	Delaware.	Ohio.	"	"	"
Emma Norrie.	11	Black Hawk.	Ohio.	Congenital.	"	"
K. J. Peddycoart.	21	Linn.	Ohio.	"	"	"
Sarah A. Rowan.	19	Keokuk.	Tenn.	Inflammation.	"	"
Mary Rauth.	7	Linn.	Iowa.	"	"	"
Mary A. Rittgers.	23	Polk.	Ohio.	Nervous Fever.	"	"
Martha J. Smith.	23	Linn.	Ohio.	Inflammation.	"	October
Eliza E. Rubell.	11	Wapello.	Tenn.	"	"	"
Mollie E. Terry.	18	Muscatine.	Illinois.	"	"	September
Mary J. St. Peters.	11	Benton.	Vermont.	"	"	"
Carrie Tillaton.	28	Story.	C. E.	Accident.	"	"
Mattie Viers.	20	Washington.	Ohio.	Scrofula.	"	"
Jennie M. Wilson.	18	Linn.	Ohio.	Cataract.	"	"
Lodema A. Wilson.	10	Davis.	Iowa.	Congenital.	"	"

A TABLE EXHIBITING THE ORDER OF EXERCISES FOR EACH DAY IN THE WEEK.

Pupils rise at 6 o'clock, A. M.

Breakfast at 6½ " "

Recreation.

Morning Service, 7:20 to 8 A. M.

Three classes in Arithmetic, from 8 to 9 A. M., on Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

Three classes in English Grammar, from 8 to 9 A. M., Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

A class in Physiology from 9 to 10 A. M., }
A class in reading raised print from 9 to 10, } On Monday, Wednesday & Friday.

2 classes in Orthography, with defin's, 9 to 10, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.

A class in Algebra, from 10 to 11..... }
A class in Writing, from 10 to 11..... } Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

A class in Mental Philosophy, 10 to 11... }
A class in Physical Geography, 10 to 11.. } Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday

A class in History, from 11 to 12..... }
Orchestra, from 11 to 12..... } Each day, except Sunday.

Dine at 12 o'clock each day.

A class in Geometry, from 1 to 2 P. M... }
A class in Writing, from 1 to 2 P. M..... } Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

A class in reading Raised Print, from 2 to 3, Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

A class in Geography, from 2 to 3, Tuesday and Thursday.

Two classes in Mechanical department, from 2 to 4 each day.

Choir, from 4 to 5 each day.

Recreation, from 5 to 6 o'clock each day.

Supper at 6 o'clock each day.

Music from 6 to 7.

Class in English Literature, from 7 to 8 each day.

Class in theory and composition of Music, from 8 to 9, Monday and Thursday.

On Sabbath, Bible Class from 8 to 9 o'clock A. M.

On Sabbath, Lecture from 3 to 4 P. M.

Pupils attend church at such places as they or their parents or guardians prefer

NOTICE TO APPLICANTS.

This school is strictly educational, and not for the treatment of disease. The annual term commences the first Wednesday in September and closes the fourth Wednesday of June, giving July and August as a vacation in which the pupils visit their homes and friends.

Scholars from Iowa, of suitable age and capacity for education, and who conform to the regulations of the institution, will receive their boarding and instruction at the expense of the institution. Their friends will be expected to furnish them with a competent supply of clothing, and to be at the expense of their traveling to and from the institution.

Pupils may be admitted from other States upon payment of \$170 per annum.

Applications should be addressed to Reed Wilkinson, Principal, Vinton, Benton county, Iowa, and should contain answers to the following questions :

1st : What is the name, age, residence, nativity and cause of blindness of the applicant ? Who is the nearest friend, and to what post-office should the reply be sent ?

2d : Is the applicant of sound mind, free from contagious diseases, and of sufficient physical strength to receive an education ?

3d : Is he or she totally blind ? If not, is the degree of blindness such as to prevent the acquirement of an education in a school for the seeing ?

4th : How has the applicant been heretofore employed ? What instruction has he or she received, and at what age did he or she become blind ?

5th : Who will provide clothing for the applicant, and take charge of him or her during vacation ?

Upon proper answers to the foregoing questions, parties interested will be notified as to the result of the application.

NOTE.

The thanks of the teachers and pupils of the Iowa Institution for the Education of the Blind, are hereby tendered to the proprietors of the following newspapers: "Iowa State Register," "Cedar Valley Times," and "Vinton Eagle," for a copy of each sent weekly and gratuitously to the Institution.

REPORT

OF

THE OFFICERS

OF THE

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR INSANE,

TO THE

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF IOWA,

FOR THE FISCAL YEARS 1864-5.

DES MOINES:
F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.
1866.

OFFICERS OF THE HOSPITAL.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

MATURIN L. FISHER, PRESIDENT.....Farmersburg.
MARTIN L. EDWARDS.....Mt. Pleasant.
JNO. R. NEEDHAMOskaloosa.
ANDREW McCLURE.....Mt. Pleasant.
JOS. H. MERRILL.....Ottumwa.
LUKE PALMER.....Burlington.
J. M. SHAFFER.....Fairfield.

RESIDENT OFFICERS.

MARK RANNEY, M. D.....Superintendent.
H. M. BASSETT, M. D.....Assistant Physician.
GEORGE JOSSELYN.....Steward.
MRS. ANNA B. JOSSELYN.....Matron.

REPORT.

To His Excellency, Wm. M. Stone, Governor of the State of Iowa:

The Trustees of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane respectfully submit their Third Biennial Report.

The Trustees have, at length, the satisfaction of reporting that the Hospital is finished, in all its departments, and ready for the reception of its full complement of patients.

It appears from the report of the Superintendent, which is herewith submitted, that, at the date of the last report, there were in the hospital two hundred and sixteen patients; that there have been admitted since, two hundred and sixty-nine; that four hundred and eighty-five have been under treatment; that there are now remaining in the Hospital two hundred and eighty-four. During the same period one hundred and fifty-six were discharged, and fifty-five died. Fifty were discharged as recovered, fifty-nine as improved and thirty-seven as unimproved. The whole number admitted since the opening of the Hospital has been six hundred and eighty-two, and the whole number discharged, three hundred and ninety-eight.

The report of the Treasurer and Steward, which is herewith submitted, exhibits the receipts and expenditures for the support of the Hospital, in detail, for the past two years, from which it appears that the aggregate receipts for the fiscal year ending November 30, 1864, amounted to.....\$52,615.84

Expenditures..... 53,128.12

Excess of expenditures over receipts..... 512.28

The receipts for the fiscal year ending October 31, 1865, including eleven months, amounted to.....\$64,324.18

Expenditures..... 63,384.87

Excess of receipts over expenditures.... 939.31

At the date of the last report, the price per week charged for the

board and treatment of patients was three dollars. The advance in the cost of provisions and the wages of attendants, compelled the Trustees to increase the charge to four dollars, at their meeting in September, 1864; and at the present meeting they have found it necessary to raise it to four dollars and twenty-five cents per week.

The Act of the Legislature "making further appropriation for the Hospital for the Insane," approved March 22, 1864, appropriated twelve thousand dollars "to extend and repair sewers; for pavement around Hospital, to finish wards, to furnish wards, to construct cisterns, for planting trees and improving grounds, for omnibus, &c., for patients and contingent expenses." In applying this appropriation, the Trustees were embarrassed by the great and unprecedented advance in the prices of materials and labor above what they were when the estimates were made, upon which the appropriation was based. They were further embarrassed by an unexpected demand for large and indispensable contingent expenses. It was discovered that the boilers were much damaged from the use of the impure water, much impregnated with lime and magnesia of the artesian well. To save them from total ruin, it was found necessary to re-set and make extensive repairs upon them, at an expenditure of nearly two thousand dollars. The coal in the coal-house had, several times, been discovered to be on fire. On examination, it was believed that the coal was ignited by contact with a heated flue which passes under it from the boiler to the chimney. It was considered indispensable to construct a new coal house without delay in a safe situation, and at once to remove the coal to it. These unforeseen and unavoidable contingent expenses absorbed a large proportion of the appropriation. As all the purposes of the appropriation could not be answered, the Trustees applied it to provide for the most urgent wants of the institution, as follows:

Finishing, furnishing and painting the unfinished wards.....	\$4,311.74
Repairing and re-setting boilers.....	1,765.40
Additional steam coils and flues.....	654.86
Coal house and cistern.....	4,275.50
Worthington pump.....	600.00

Improvement, and additional cooking apparatus...	268.00
Bell.....	125.00
Total.....	<u>\$12,000.00</u>

No money has been expended for extending the sewers or laying a pavement around the Hospital. The rain running down the sides of the building has so softened the earth, that the wall in many places has settled, thereby doing much damage; and besides the water frequently penetrates under the wall into the basement and becomes stagnant or flows off in the fresh air ducts, vitiating the air passing through them to ventilate the different wards. When the last report was made, it was thought, that a pavement around the building would remedy the difficulty; but, on further examination, it is believed that a pavement would be inadequate to the purpose, and that it will be advisable to dig a drain around the building of sufficient depth to carry off the water. It is estimated that a drain, while it will be more effective, will be less costly than the pavement.

The sewers under the Hospital are so imperfectly constructed, and so frequently get out of repair, the Trustees are satisfied that it will be necessary to abandon them altogether. They pass under the ventilating air chambers, so that the deleterious gas escaping from them are forced into the apartments of the inmates, corrupting the air they breathe and endangering their health. It is believed to be expedient to substitute cast iron pipes for the brick sewers under the Hospital, all uniting in a common sewer at some point exterior to the building. By this arrangement the escape of noxious vapors, from which so much danger is to be apprehended will be prevented. The necessity of this improvement is more urgent from the approach of that dreadful scourge of the human race, the cholera.

The use of the water of the Artesian well has proved so destructive to the boilers and water pipes, that it is necessary to entirely dispense with the use of it in them. In order to have a constant supply of suitable water for washing, and for steam purposes, it will be indispensable to construct another cistern of sufficient capacity to preserve all the water that falls from the roof.

Dr. Patterson, in a communication which accompanies this report, recommends an appropriation for furniture, for repairing and

painting the roof, for painting the casings of the windows, and the wood work of some of the wards, and improving the grounds and shrubbery. In this recommendation, the Trustees entirely concur.

The original plan of the Hospital contemplated its being lighted by gas, and all the gas pipes for the purpose have been laid, but the works for manufacturing gas have not been introduced. In the mean time the building has been lighted by lamps burning kerosene. The danger from lighting by this means, a building occupied by the insane, has occasioned the Trustees much anxiety, but the delay has, in part, been made in order to ascertain the success of a new invention called the "Automatic Gas Apparatus," which, it was represented, would save the very considerable expense of constructing gas works, and, at the same time furnish an abundance of light, at a much less annual cost. From the information which the Trustees have obtained, they are convinced that this apparatus has proved entirely successful, and that it is expedient to introduce it here. The cost of constructing gas works, it is estimated cannot be less than five thousand dollars, while the cost of introducing this apparatus will not exceed eighteen hundred dollars.

The appropriations necessary to make the repairs and improvements recommended, are estimated as follows:

For digging drain.....	\$ 700.00
For cistern and connections.....	2,500.00
For reconstructing sewers.....	2,500.00
For painting and repairing roofs.....	1,800.00
For repainting wards.....	850.00
For furniture.....	2,500.00
For grounds, fencing and shrubbery.....	1,500.00
For apparatus for lighting.....	1,800.00
For contingent expenses.....	1,500.00
	<hr/>
	15,650.00

The Trustees deem it of the utmost consequence, that a considerable sum should be appropriated for contingent expenses. In an institution so extensive as this, accidents involving the necessity of making unforeseen repairs must inevitably happen, which will, unless provided for, cause serious embarrassment.

The Trustees have to report a serious cause for regret in the re-

tirement of Dr. Patterson from the office of Superintendent. At the commencement of their labors, they were deeply impressed with the idea that the success of the Hospital, in accomplishing the humane design of the Legislature in establishing it, must chiefly depend upon the selection of a Superintendent. With this impression, they thought the widest fields of choice should be open. The names of many eminent physicians of the United States were before them. After much inquiry and deliberation they elected Dr. Patterson with high anticipations as to the results of his administration of the difficult trust to which he was called. The former reports of the Board, and this, show that their anticipations have been fully realized. The talents which fitted him to shine in any profession, he devoted with enthusiasm to the study and practice of medicine. His learning, experience, and skill qualified him for eminence in any department of it, but he paid his particular devotion to those obscure, mysterious, and terrible maladies which assail the reason, and improve or destroy the functions of the soul. They lament that circumstances have forced him to abandon a department of the profession where he had already acquired so much fame and accomplished so much good.

The Trustees have also to lament the resignation of Dr. Dewey, of the office of Assistant Physician. Dr. Dewey entered upon duty with Dr. Patterson, at the opening of the Hospital, and has, at all times, been his faithful, skillful and efficient assistant. He has discharged the various duties of his post to the entire satisfaction of the Superintendent and the Trustees. They part with him with regret.

In filling the vacancy occasioned by the resignation of Dr. Patterson, the Trustees acted upon the same principle that governed their conduct in electing him. They embraced the widest field of choice. They elected Dr. Mack Ranney, Assistant Physician in the McLean Asylum, at Somerville, Massachusetts. Dr. Ranney has had much experience in the department of medical practice to which he is now called, under Dr. Ray, Superintendent of the Butler Hospital, at Providence, Rhode Island, and under Dr. Tyler, Superintendent of the McLean Asylum, and he is most highly recommended by those distinguished physicians.

Dr. Ranney has entered upon duty, and the Trustees have

reason to believe that he will discharge the duties of the office in a manner equal to their high expectations.

The act for the incorporation and government of the Hospital for the Insane, appointed seven Trustees, two for two years, two for four years, and three for six years. The longest term, six years, has not elapsed, yet in this brief space, four of the seven have died, Col. Samuel McFarland, Dr. John D. Elbert, Dr. D. L. McGugin and Mr. Harpin Riggs. The survivors feel, with deep sensibility, this fatal and admonitory incursion of death into their narrow circle: they participate in the grief of the bereaved families of their late associates, and they lament the loss sustained by Iowa, of so many citizens, whose virtues pointed them out for selection for the work of putting in operation this greatest of the charitable institutions of the State. They cannot refrain from paying some tribute, slight indeed, to the memory and the worth of their departed colleagues. Col. McFarland was the youngest member of the Board, yet he had attained the foremost rank among the legislators and politicians of the State. He was the author of the law under which we are now acting, and prepared the code of by-laws by which the institution is now governed. No member of the Board had more weight or influence than he. When his country summoned him to arms, he obeyed her voice with alacrity, and led his regiment to the field of battle, where he fell gallantly fighting at its head.

Dr. Elbert was a pioneer in the settlement of the State; he had been a member of the Territorial Legislature, and President of the Council. His generosity, his kindness of disposition, and his public spirit made him a suitable guardian of an institution of charity; and his cordial good humor made him an agreeable companion in every circle.

Dr. McGugin occupied the highest rank as a physician, and he devoted his fine talents with zeal to the advancement of medical science and to the improvement of medical education. He gave the first impulse to the movement which resulted in the establishment of this magnificent Institution. He made a journey in the winter to the Capital of the State, to deliver an address before the Legislature on the necessity of erecting a Hospital for the Insane.

Mr. Riggs was a man of practical and solid sense, and remarkable capacity for the transaction of business. The City of Mount Pleasant and the County of Henry had employed him in various

responsible offices, the duties of which he discharged with exemplary fidelity. It was fortunate for the county to have a citizen so upright and so gifted, and it was creditable to the people to employ him in their service.

MATURIN L. FISHER,
MARTIN L. EDWARDS,
JNO. R. NEEDHAM,
ANDREW W. McCLURE,
JAMES H. MERRILL,
LUKE PALMER,
J. M. SHAFFER.

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, Nov. 1, 1865.

DR. PATTERSON'S REPORT AND RESIGNATION.

To the Board of Trustees :

GENTLEMEN:—Owing to circumstances connected with the health of my family, and according to notice given you three months ago. I now resign the office of Superintendent of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane, and shall desire to vacate the place on or before the first day of October next.

By request of your Board, before leaving the institution, the following brief statement is respectfully submitted :

The last General Assembly of the State appropriated the sum of \$12,000 for finishing and furnishing wards for patients ; for additional cisterns, for sewerage, and for other necessary improvements and repairs.

This appropriation being insufficient to accomplish all that was desirable and necessary, the money was expended under your general direction for such purposes, and in such manner as seemed to promise most benefit to the institution, as follows :

For finishing four wards,.....	\$ 1,580 00
For painting and paints,.....	1,240 70
For furniture,.....	1,491 04
For repairs and resetting boilers,.....	1,765 40
For additional steam coils and flues,.....	654 36
For coal house and cistern,.....	4,275 50
For Worthington Pump,.....	600 00
For improvements and addition to cooking apparatus,.....	268 00
For bell,.....	125 00

Total, \$12,000 00

Many minor improvements are included in the above condensed statement, such as grading and fencing grounds, planting shrubery, improvements in sewerage, digging additional well, &c., &c.

Many necessary repairs have been made from the Current Expense Fund ; thus, as in former years, unjustly increasing the cost of support. All these extraordinary expenses should be fully met by special appropriations.

All vouchers on account of all expenditures have been examined and approved by a committee of your Board. Bills due the institution, on account of support, are more than equal to outstanding accounts against it.

In regard to the immediate future wants of the institution, I am obliged to report that the past wet season has shown the necessity for constructing an under drain alongside most of the outer walls of the buildings, in order to keep the basement dry and prevent the walls from settling. A pavement around the entire buildings will also be needed to aid in carrying off the surface water, and thus more perfectly protect the foundation walls.

The water from the artesian well being strongly impregnated with lime and other substances, is particularly destructive to the boilers, and the steam and water pipes ; therefore another cistern of great capacity should be added, so as to save all the rainwater that falls on all roofs.

The improvements and extension of sewers mentioned in our last report have been commenced and will need to be completed.

The sulphurous carbon that falls from the top of the smoke stack upon the iron roofing, together with the action of the elements, is already damaging the roofs, threatening rapid destruction unless they are protected by paint, which should be done as soon as possible.

Some of the wards which have been longest occupied by patients, and numerous window casings and other wood-work, greatly need repairing, and all the wards need additional furniture.

The fencing about the grounds, now advanced toward completion, should be finished. The grounds should have additional shrubbery, further extension of walks, roads and grading.

The estimated amount of appropriations needed for these desirable and necessary improvements, is as follows :

For pavements around buildings.....	\$1,000 00
For under-draining.....	600 00
For large cistern and necessary connections.....	1,750 00
For improving and extending sewers.....	2,500 00

For repairing and painting roofs.....	1,800 00
For re-painting wards, &c.....	850 00
For furniture.....	5,000 00
For fencing.....	1,500 00
For grounds and shrubbery.....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$16,000 00

For the benefit of those who will succeed me, as well as for the good of the institution, I am moved to say that the salaries of the resident officers are not equal to their labors and great responsibilities. The salary of the Superintendent should not be less than \$2,000 a year. The State of Illinois pays the Superintendent of her Hospital for Insane \$2,500 a year, and does not pay too much.

Five years ago I was elected to the office of Superintendent of this Institution. The statute under which I was elected fixed the term of office at six years, and the salary at \$1,500 a year. At its extra session in 1862, the Legislature reduced this moderate compensation to \$1,200 a year. That this reduction should have been made to take effect during the term for which I had been elected, I feel to be unjust. Having labored to the best of my ability, the State should have fulfilled what was regarded, when I accepted the office, as its part of the contract. This is my only cause of complaint since my connection with the institution, and if the next Legislature think it just, even this may be remedied.

Of all the beings made in God's image, those bereft of reason most need human sympathy and protection. As a rule, it is from their misfortunes, not their faults, that so many stumble and fall, where all of us walk insecurely. For those who cannot plead for themselves, we bespeak a continued generous support from a generous Christian people.

In taking leave of the Trustees I have to thank them for numerous personal kindnesses, and uniform official support. During these first critical years in the history of this Institution, our best efforts have been earnestly engaged, and in common with you all I shall ever feel a warm interest in the continued success of this noble State Charity, which, from its first organization, has shared so largely our labors and sympathies.

Respectfully your obedient servant,

RICHARD J. PATTERSON.

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, Sept. 6, 1865.

DR. RANNEY'S REPORT.

To the Board of Trustees of the Iowa Hospital for the Insane:

GENTLEMEN:—During another biennial period, this Hospital has been quietly and successfully fulfilling its mission to those suffering citizens of the State who have needed its care. The system of moral treatment and general management, so fully described in previous reports, has been carried out with excellent results. The judicious combination of labor and recreation, a proper discipline and regulation of habits, attention to diet, and a due regard for the general laws of health; the avoidance of restraint, as far as possible; the employment of attendants of a high order of general and moral worth; the removal of whatever would tend to excitement and irritation, have been followed by quiet and order in this large household—to such an extent, indeed, that no misfortune of a very serious nature has occurred. So positive, indeed, is this result, and so well known to your Board, as well as to the numerous visitors to the Hospital, that I feel I hardly need mention it here.

By a change in the law, the period embraced in this report is twenty-three months.

Since the opening of the Hospital, six hundred and eighty-two patients have received its care and benefits. Three hundred and ninety-eight have been discharged, leaving two hundred and eighty-four under treatment at this date. At the date of the last report, there were in the Hospital two hundred and sixteen persons; one hundred and seventeen men, and ninety-nine women. Since then there have been received one hundred and twenty-seven men, and one hundred and forty-two women; in all, two hundred and sixty-nine; and there have been discharged ninety-eight men, and one hundred and three women; in all, two hundred and one; leaving in the Hospital, on the 31st October, two hundred and eighty-four—one hundred and forty-six men, and one hundred and thirty-eight women.

•

Of those discharged, there were regarded as recovered, fifty—nineten men and thirty-one women; fifty-nine were more or less improved—twenty-eight men, and thirty-one women; and thirty-seven appeared not improved—twenty-four men, and thirteen women. There have died, twenty-seven men, and twenty-eight women—in all, fifty-five. Of these, four died of exhaustion from chronic insanity; three of acute mania; fifteen of diarrhea and dysentery; nine of consumption; ten of epilepsy; four of general paralysis; four of erysipelas; two of apoplexy; and one each of softening of the brain, abscess of the lungs, peritonitis, and diabetes.

The following tables, extracted from the records of the Hospital, will be found to be of interest:

	Men.	Women.	Total.
Number of patients in the hospital at the date of last report, Dec. 1, 1863.....	117	99	216
Admitted, to Oct. 30, 1865.....	127	142	269
Total number under care since last report...	244	241	485

DISCHARGED SINCE LAST REPORT.

Recovered,....	19	31	50
Improved,.....	28	31	59
Unimproved,.....	24	13	37
Died,.....	27	28	55
Total discharged since last report,.....	98	103	201

Total number admitted since the opening of the hospital.....	348	334	682
--	-----	-----	-----

Total number discharged since the opening of the hospital.....	202	196	398
--	-----	-----	-----

Remaining in the hospital Nov. 1.....	146	138	284
---------------------------------------	-----	-----	-----

*Recent cases admitted.....	130	138	268
†Chronic cases admitted.....	199	208	407
Unknown.....	4	3	7
Total.....			682

Total recovered to Nov. 1, 1865.....	73	81	154
--------------------------------------	----	----	-----

Per cent. of recoveries on all (682) patients admitted, 22.58.

*When the insanity is of less than one year's duration, the case is called "Recent."
†When of one year's, or more than one year's duration, it is called "Chronic."

OCCUPATIONS OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Domestic duties.....	279
Farmers	192
Merchants.. ..	9
Laborers	32
Carpenters.....	6
Teachers	11
Student	1
Masons.....	3
Mill-wrights	3
Civil officer.	1
Hatter	1
Blacksmiths	2
Seamstresses	4
Gardener	1
Apothecary.....	1
Colliers	3
Preachers	3
Tailors.....	2
Plasterer.....	1
No employment.....	29
Barber.....	1
Sailors	2
Soldiers.....	6
Physicians.....	2
Chair-maker.....	1
Accountant.....	1
Hat-braider.....	1
Potter.....	1
Shoemakers	6
Clerks	5
Lawyer	1
Machinists	2
Hunter	1
Wheelwright	1
Artist	1
Painters	2
Surveyor.....	1

Printer	1
Broom-maker	1
Agent.....	2
Actress.....	1
Ship-steward	1
Confectioner.....	1
Unascertained	56
<hr/>	
Total	682

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS ADMITTED.

Iowa.....	24
Illinois.....	23
Indiana	62
Ohio.....	124
Pennsylvania.....	58
Kentucky.....	29
New York.....	44
Vermont.....	5
Missouri.....	9
Massachusetts.....	7
North Carolina.....	8
South Carolina.....	3
Delaware.....	2
New Jersey.....	3
Virginia.....	13
Maryland.....	10
New Hampshire.....	4
Maine.....	4
Tennessee.....	3
Connecticut.....	3
New Brunswick.....	1
Canada.....	7
Holland.....	3
Switzerland.....	5
Germany.....	48
Prussia.....	9
Baden.....	5
Bavaria.....	5

Norway.....	3
England.....	18
Scotland.....	4
Ireland.....	66
Wales.....	2
France.....	3
Sweden.....	3
Bohemia.....	3
Hesse Cassel.....	1
Hanover.....	2
Westphalia.....	1
Unknown.....	60
Total.....	<hr/> 682

SEX AND SOCIAL CONDITION OF THOSE ADMITTED.

	MEN.	WOMEN.
Unmarried.....	182	104
Married.....	139	188
Widowers.....	14	...
Widows.....	..	81
Unascertained.....	15	6
Divorced.....	..	3

AGES OF THOSE ADMITTED.

Less than 15 years of age.....	9
Between 15 and 20.....	59
“ 20 and 30.....	218
“ 30 and 40.....	181
“ 40 and 50.....	112
“ 50 and 60.....	64
“ 60 and 70.....	27
“ 70 and 80.....	5
“ 80 and 90.....	1
Unknown.....	6
Total.....	<hr/> 682

DURATION OF INSANITY BEFORE ADMISSION.

Less than twelve months' duration.....	263
--	-----

From one to two years.....	71
From two to three years.....	52
From three to five years.....	83
From five to ten years.....	77
From ten to twenty years.....	60
Unknown.....	76
<hr/>	
Total.....	682

NUMBER AND CAUSES OF DEATHS SINCE THE OPENING OF THE HOSPITAL.

Exhaustion from chronic insanity.....	10
Exhaustion from acute mania.....	4
General paralysis.....	6
Dysentery and diarrhea.....	28
Typho-mania.....	2
Consumption.....	15
Epilepsy.....	12
Congestive Fever.....	1
Softening of the brain.....	2
Typhoid Fever.....	1
Congestion of the brain.....	1
Abscess of lung.....	1
Congestion of lungs.....	1
Peritonitis.....	1
Diabetis.....	1
Apoplexy.....	2
Erysipelas.....	4
<hr/>	
Total of deaths.....	92
Per cent. of deaths on all (682) patients admitted..	13.34

ALLEGED CAUSES OF INSANITY.

Connected with general ill health.....	75
Puerperal condition.....	25
Disappointments.....	19
Sun-stroke.....	2
Epilepsy.....	70
Injuries of the head.....	14

Excessive study.....	7
Hereditary.....	22
Vaccination.....	1
Concussion.....	1
Spiritualism.....	4
Bodily injuries.....	5
Business anxieties.....	17
Jealousy.....	3
Exposure to cold.....	4
Fright.....	5
Masturbation.....	14
Political excitement.....	1
Meningeal inflammation.....	2
Domestic trouble.....	35
Religious excitement.....	29
Ill treatment.....	8
Blindness.....	1
Use of tobacco.....	1
Uterine disease.....	3
Novel reading.....	1
War excitement.....	8
Over exertion.....	12
Spermatorrhœa.....	1
Scarlet fever.....	2
Typhoid fever.....	4
Suppressed menstruation.....	6
Change of life.....	2
Pecuniary anxieties.....	7
Intemperance.....	2
Disease of the brain.....	1
Paralysis.....	1
Hysteria.....	1
Apoplexy.....	1
No satisfactory causes assigned.....	265
Total.....	682

PLACES OF RESIDENCE OF PATIENTS IN HOSPITAL, OCT. 31, 1865.

COUNTIES.	PUBLIC.	PRIVATE.
Alamakee	1	..
Appanoose	3	..
Benton	2	..
Black Hawk .....	..	1
Boone.	1	..
Buchanan	1	..
Butler.....	2	..
Cedar	5	3
Cerro Gordo.....	1	..
Chickasaw.....	1	..
Clarke.....	1	..
Clayton	5	1
Clinton	4	..
Dallas	1	..
Davis.....	8	..
Decatur	1	..
Delaware	5	..
Des Moines.....	10	.
Dubuque.....	16	3
Fayette	4	1
Hardin	3	..
Henry	4	..
Howard.....	1	..
Iowa	3	..
Jackson.....	4	..
Jasper	3	1
Jefferson.....	9	..
Johnson	7	..
Jones.....	5	..
Keokuk.....	3	1
Lee	21	..
Linn	6	..
Louisa	5	1
Lucas.....	5	..
Madison	1	..
Mahaska	3	..

Marion	5	..
Marshall	3	1
Mills.....	3	..
Mitchell	1	..
Monroe	2	..
Muscatine	9	1
Page.....	1	1
Polk.....	5	1
Pottawattamie	1	..
Scott.....	12	1
Story.....	2	..
Tama.....	2	..
Van Buren.....	5	..
Wapello	4	1
Washington	5	1
Wayne	1	..
Winnesheik.....	6	..
<hr/>		
From Iowa.....	222	19
“ Minnesota.....	30	..
“ Nebraska	7	1
“ Illinois .....	..	3
“ Indiana .....	..	1
“ Wisconsin .....	..	1
<hr/>		
Total	259	25

The large mortality from diarrhea and dysentery—our great foes—should engage attention, and lead to measures to prevent or diminish it, if possible. That something can be done in this direction I feel sure; and strong reasons exist why there should be no delay. In the production of these disorders, much is due, undoubtedly, to the imperfect construction of sewers and air-ducts,—an evil which experience proves can be remedied by a moderate outlay.

Something should be done to increase our small but well selected library. I deem this a very important matter, and our wants in this respect become every day more pressing. To a large number of our patients the hours of hospital life could hardly be tedious, were they furnished with a proper supply of reading, judiciously

chosen; for pleasant reading brings cheer even to the most inclement weather, and, when night shuts in, the book, the magazine or the newspaper comes to break in upon the monotony that might otherwise prevail.

I would also suggest that measures be taken without delay to substitute gas for our present mode of lighting the Hospital. The cost, it is believed, would be but slightly enhanced, while we should have at command—which is very desirable—a much greater amount of light. However little danger there may be in the use of kerosene in private families, there can be no doubt, I apprehend, of most serious objections to its use in such a family as this.

The weekly, social and other entertainments have been kept up with great regularity, and are a source of incalculable benefit to the household. They are looked forward to with earnest interest, and any interruption is felt to be a great deprivation. Means for making these weekly entertainments still more beneficial, useful, and instructive, are wanting, and it is hoped they will not be withheld.

Religious services continue to be held every Sunday afternoon in our chapel. Rev. Dr. Kern, of the Methodist church, and Rev. Dr. Gunn, of the Baptist church, and Rev. J. W. Picket, of the Congregational church, officiate alternately.

Work of no inconsiderable value is done by many patients; but its chief value lies in the health and vigor that it brings with it. In addition to common employments, considerable fancy work is done by the ladies and their attendants, which, it is hoped, will swell our small but useful "amusement fund."

Employment is found to act beneficially, by recalling the wandering mind from its unrealities to the common relations of life. It is intended that it shall be so limited that it shall not be wearisome, and so judiciously varied as to call into action powers latent or obscured.

I take this occasion to offer a few reflections, which may not be unprofitable, or out of place here.

The history of American institutions for the insane will ever be a matter of interest and pride. Previous to a half century ago, only one or two of these institutions existed in this country. Upon everything pertaining to the disordered intellect, the utmost ignorance and darkness prevailed; and, with the ancients, many believed insanity to arise from some supernatural cause, or to be a

direct judgment for the violation of some human or divine law. Where these false and superstitious notions obtained, the unfortunate victims of this disease were subjected to a treatment from a contemplation of which we gladly turn ! But this dark picture, the legitimate result of the rude social systems of those times, is enlivened by the noble efforts and wonderful achievements of two men, whose names have come down to us, and will be transmitted to posterity to mark eras in the history of insanity. Though trammelled and misguided by ignorance and bigotry, St. Vincent de Paul in some degree rescued the insane, in some portions of Europe, from being wholly outcasts, unfit for compassion or sympathy, and looked upon with terror. He proclaimed that humanity and charity, as well as Christianity, demanded protection for the disordered mind. He moved the hearts of the people, and relieved the suffering of multitudes of his fellow-men. For more than a century, to him and the pious monks, his contemporaries and successors, were the insane committed in large numbers ; and, though ignorantly, and perhaps barbarously as viewed at this time, they no doubt discharged their trust, in many respects, with great fidelity.

Such was the state of things relative to the insane on the continent of Europe, when the illustrious Pinel appeared. Full of the ardor, enthusiasm and confidence of a reformer, guided by the training of the best schools, and the teachings of science, and liberating a large number in Parisian hospitals from shocking treatment imposed by ignorance and fear, Pinel instituted the modern treatment of the insane,—a rational and humane treatment, which, perhaps, has reached its highest developement in this country.

Long after the advent of this celebrated man, however, and the success, wherever it was introduced, of his system, so marked by kindness and humanity, the condition of the insane, with a few shining exceptions, was almost wholly unalleviated. The Parliamentary inquiry of 1815 revealed what it were painful to dwell upon, but it marked an era in progress ; and although great advances have been made, the work of improvement is still going on.

Within a few years of the period first named, several important institutions sprang into existence in this country, and, as their records will show, took a position far in advance of similar institutions abroad,—a position that, perhaps, they have ever since well maintained. Making all proper allowance for a few unfortunate

exceptions, it yet remains indisputably true that nowhere has this branch of the healing art been less trammelled, less incumbered with empiricism, than in this country; and to this fact much of the success attained is unquestionably due.

With the success that has followed treatment has come the call for hospitals in successive new States,—a call which has been promptly met by the erection of structures, each in some or many of its appointment better adapted than preceding ones for the purpose for which it was designed. Cheap and plain buildings have been pulled down to give place to the most commodious establishments, adorned with pleasing architecture without, and embellished with decorative art within, and whatever can most gratify the eye, please the fancy, tend to divert the wandering mind to healthier channels, or relieve it of some of the burden it bears. These institutions are a part of the glory of the nation, prompted by the highest motives, the dictates of humanity, and a wise political economy. They will be for long years a priceless boon to all classes in society, and especially to the suffering poor. From the history of hospitals and asylums throughout the country it can be shown that Iowa has not gone too far, nor been to too great expense in providing for the most afflicted portion of her population, the mentally diseased.

The mystery in which disorders of the mind were shrouded, having been at length dispelled, much of the enlightened treatment of the present time began to prevail,—I mean, of course, in well regulated hospitals,—for the term “enlightened” is sadly inapplicable to the treatment which has prevailed in poor houses and private families. The fact once established, that insanity is the result of a diseased brain, or diseased organism acting upon the brain, the way was clear for rational treatment, so that, at the present day, insanity is as intelligently and successfully treated as most other diseases. It is like other bodily diseases in this respect,—that the earlier treatment is adopted, the more successful will be the result. But, unlike other bodily diseases, it requires, for the highest success, removal of the patient from home and its associations, even isolation, in some cases most complete, perhaps for weeks and months. By removal to the hospital the double advantage is gained of conserving the influence of mind over matter by withdrawing the patient from the prolific sources of his disorder,

and the substitution of new, pleasing, and healthier mental occupation for the vagaries of mental disorder. Under no other circumstances can the mind so successfully free itself from the tendency to unhealthy action. Here the numerous derangements of the physical functions—invariable accompaniments of insanity—can be most successfully treated, and repugnance to treatment, if it exists, best overcome. Here is afforded the first opportunity, perhaps, after the development of disorder, to exert a strong and healthy moral influence. Here the advantage which experience and intimate knowledge give the hospital director is of incalculable benefit. The patient finds in him, at least, a friend who understands and can farthest enter into his feelings, emotions, and beliefs, disordered though they be. Here, during the first remission of the disorder, can often be laid the foundation of recovery. Here he is removed from those toward whom his distrust and dislike, perhaps hatred, may be greatest. It is probably within the experience of every hospital director, that patients are friendly and confidential with him, while ready to indulge in indiscriminate abuse of their families and friends, who have sought only the best welfare of their unfortunate relatives. The insane may not only manifest aversion and dislike, but they may become dangerous. Indeed, delusion and unreasoning mental action are often, if not always, dangerous. The catalogue of tragedies springing from such causes is extensive, and the experience of the officers of this institution attests the correctness of this view.

The care exercised over those who are suicidal is not the least of the benefits the hospital confers. In some hospitals this is a large class, and one which causes the greatest anxiety, and calls for unceasing vigilance. That suicides will sometimes occur in hospitals and asylums, is shown by universal experience; but the proportion of fatal results to the number of cases treated is very small, while ultimate success in the management of this class of cases is proportionally great.

It is only reasonable to expect that, of the many patients brought to the hospital, there must be some who cannot be much benefited, and some who will be dissatisfied. This subject might be dwelt upon at length—but I will mention only one, and, as it seems to me, the chief reason of a want of success in any given case; and that is, unreasonable delay at the outset, arising, it may be, from

distrust, or from a want of information—a delay during which the most hopeful period is wasted, and disorder is allowed to become chronic. This is especially true in the mental alienation arising from epilepsy. Of the forty cases now in the hospital, not one came under treatment until three or four years had elapsed from the period of the first attack, and all are probably incurable. As knowledge advances, it is hoped that the danger of such delays will be more clearly seen and understood. Action should be prompt when the first symptoms of mental disorder become apparent; and, with such exceptions and discrimination as have been indicated in previous reports of this hospital, immediate treatment is of the utmost importance, and its necessity cannot be too strongly urged.

As in previous years, the institution has been remembered to a limited extent by its friends, and through them and the press a considerable amount of reading matter has been furnished to patients, wholly, or in part, gratuitously; and in their behalf I would heartily thank the donors and respectfully solicit a continuance of these and similar favors.

W. A. Saunders, Esq., donated \$2, and T. Whiting, Esq., \$5; Francis O. Dow, Esq., *Cyclopedia of Anecdotes*; Hulda Hoag, a bundle of tracts; Mrs. R. J. Patterson, twenty-eight volumes of books; Dr. J. M. Shaffer, *Agricultural Reports*; Dr. L. P. Hamline, three volumes "*Prairie Farmer*," and ten volumes "*Country Gentleman*"; State Historical Society, "*Annals of Iowa*," for patients' library.

The following donations from the proprietors were obtained through the agency of A. Morton, Esq., of New York:

Army and Navy Journal, Evangelist, Methodist, Tribune, (weekly,) Harpers' Weekly, Harpers' Monthly, Frank Leslie, Scientific American (\$2 in the price of two copies).

Further donations are:

Congregationalist, Boston; Friends' Review, Philadelphia; Central Christian Advocate, St. Louis; North-Western Church, Chicago; Chicago Daily Republican, Chicago; Home Journal, Mount Pleasant; Burlington Daily Hawk-Eye, Burlington; Washington Press, Washington.

From Dr. Hamline, we have also received valuable roots, etc.; forty large, fine evergreen trees from Henry Avery, Esq.; a parrot

and cage from A. G. Woodard, Esq.; and from Prof. Gustavus Hinrich, an interesting analysis of water from the artesian well.

To Dr. H. M. Bassett, Mr. George Josselyn, and Mrs. Ann Josselyn, Mr. L. E. Schofield, and Miss Mary P. Barney, I am under obligations for efficiency and valuable assistance in their respective departments. Acknowledgement is also due to the attendants and others employed in the institution, for their general faithfulness to the trusts reposed in them.

Mindful of the responsibilities resting upon me, and trusting in your valuable support, gentlemen, I hope, under favor of Providence, to maintain the high standing the Hospital has reached through the labors of my predecessor.

MARK RANNEY, Superintendent.

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE,
Mount Pleasant, Nov. 1, 1865.

RECEIPTS.

Cash from Auditor of State.....	\$44,000 00
Cash from State of Minnesota.....	3,380 13
Cash from private patients.....	4,789 96
Cash from articles sold.....	495 75
Cash from balance.....	512 28

\$53,128 12

Outstanding liabilities.....	7,492 65
------------------------------	----------

Due from public patients.....	5,273 78
-------------------------------	----------

Due from private patients.....	1,354 66
--------------------------------	----------

\$6,628 44

Balance.....	864 21
--------------	--------

The foregoing is a true exhibit.

GEO. JOSSELYN, *Steward and Treasurer.*

FARM PRODUCTS FOR THE YEAR 1864.

Hay, 40 tons @ \$10.00.....	400 00
Corn, 600 bush. @ 60 cts.....	360 00
Oats, 1,080 bush. @ 50 cts.....	540 00
Potatoes, 600 bush. @ 90 cts.....	540 00
Beets, 125 bush. @ 75 cts.....	93 75
Carrots, 120 bush. @ 75 cts.....	90 00
Cabbages, 5,000 heads @ 5 cts.....	250 00
Green peas, 50 bush. @ \$1.50.....	75 00
Beans, 40 bush. @ \$1.50.....	60 00
Tomatoes, 100 bush. @ \$1.00.....	100 00
Parsnips, 75 bush. @ 75 cts.....	52 25
Salsify, 25 bush. @ 75 cts.....	18 75
Squash, 400 pieces @ 5 cts.....	20 00
Onions, 75 bush. @ \$2.00.....	150 00
Cucumbers, 6 bbls. @ \$5.00.....	30 00
Strawberries, 8 bush. @ \$3.00.....	24 00
Pieplant, 600 lbs. @ 5 cts.....	30 00
Smaller vegetables.....	25 00

2,858 75

GEO. JOSSELYN, *Steward.*

*Report of the Steward and Treasurer for the fiscal year ending with
October 31st, 1865, comprising eleven months.*

PAYMENTS.

Balance overpaid.....	\$ 512 28
Salaries.....	2,639 52
Labor.....	12,625 25
Groceries.....	9,572 07
Provisions.....	5,064 95
Meat.....	5,798 58
Flour	3,985 47
Coal.....	5,745 72
Dry Goods.....	3,904 89
Clothing.....	2,091 53
Hardware.....	796 12
Repairs.....	843 35
Corn and hay.....	1,194 24
Freights.....	2,990 04
Drugs and oils.....	1,054 38
Stationery and postage.....	340 54
Soap.....	860 14
Wood.....	956 24
Expenses.....	465 35
Crockery.....	469 85
Shoes.....	634 13
Stock.....	316 60
Coffins.....	109 13
Sundries.....	422 57
Balance.....	939 31
	<hr/>
	\$64,324 18

RECEIPTS.

Cash from Auditor of State.....	\$51,333 33
Cash from State of Minnesota.....	5,262 96
Cash from Nebraska Territory.....	317 80
Cash from private patients.....	6,194 51
Cash from articles sold.....	1,215 58
	<hr/>
	\$64,324 18
Outstanding liabilities.....	5,975 96

Due from public patients.....	3,911 61
Due from private patients.....	1,039 05

\$4,950 66

Balance..... 1,025 30

The foregoing is a true exhibit.

GEO. JOSSELYN,
Steward and Treasurer.

FARM PRODUCTS FOR THE YEAR 1865.

Hay, 55 tons @ \$9.00.....	\$495 00
Corn, 650 bushels @ 35 cts.....	227 50
Oats, 400 bushels @ 25 cts....	100 00
Potatoes, 2,500 bushels @ 40 cts.....	1,000 00
Beets, 150 bushels @ 60 cts.....	90 00
Carrots, 50 bushels @ 75 cts.....	37 50
Cabbages, 3,500 heads @ 8 cts.....	280 00
Green peas, 75 bushels @ \$2.00.....	150 00
Beans, 35 bushels @ \$1.25.....	43 75
Tomatoes, 310 bushels @ 75 cts.....	232 50
Parsnips, 90 bushels @ 60 cts.....	54 00
Salsify, 32 bushels @ 75 cts.....	24 00
Squash, 650 pieces @ 5 cts.....	32 50
Onions, 250 bushels @ 75 cts.....	187 50
Cucumbers, 8 barrels @ \$5.00.....	40 00
Strawberries, 4 barrels @ \$3.50.....	14 00
Pie plant, 720 pounds @ 5 cts.....	36 00
Smaller vegetables.....	35 00

\$3,079 25

GEO. JOSSELYN,
Steward.

APPENDIX.

IOWA HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, }
MOUNT PLEASANT, January 1, 1866. }

ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

The law provides for the admission of two classes of patients, viz.: private patients, and public. The first named class to be supported at private expense, and the second to be supported by the proper county in which the patient has a legal residence.

ADMISSION OF PUBLIC PATIENTS.

Public patients may be admitted into the Hospital by the Superintendent upon the written certificate of the County Judge of the County where such patients reside, with the seal of said County thereto attached, certifying that such patients, [naming them,] upon due examination had before him have been found to be insane, *and authorizing said Superintendent to receive and maintain them at the expense of said County.* [See Section 1479, *Rev. Stat.* 1860.]

Any citizen of any County in the State may inform the County Judge that there are insane persons within the County needing care and attention, and when so informed, the County Judge will immediately order an investigation of the case as required by law, and the Superintendent, upon receiving proper application, together with a copy of certificate of insanity and answers to questions in each case, will immediately notify the proper persons when, or whether or not, the patient can be admitted. *The Hospital being already filled, chronic cases must not hereafter be sent to it unless first regularly ordered by the Superintendent in each case, as we may hereafter be obliged to refuse chronic, incurable patients, in order that recent, curable cases may be admitted. Attention to this notice may save the expense of a useless journey to the Hospital, with chronic cases.*

All recent cases will always be promptly admitted without previous notice, accompanied by the necessary legal papers.

CLOTHING.

All patients should come to the Hospital provided with a good, substantial supply of clothing, well selected, neatly made, and sufficient in quantity to afford frequent changes. There must be, as required by law, for a male patient, at least three new shirts, a new and substantial coat, vest, two pairs of pantaloons of woolen cloth, three pairs of socks, a black or dark stock or cravat, two pocket handkerchiefs, a good hat or cap, a pair of new shoes or boots, and a pair of slippers. For a female, in addition to the same quantity of under-garments, shoes and stockings, there shall be two woolen petticoats or skirts, three good dresses, a cloak or shawl, and a decent bonnet. Unless such clothing be delivered to the Superintendent in good order, he shall not be bound to receive the patient.

ADMISSION OF PRIVATE PATIENTS.

Private patients may be admitted without any other legal process than the following: Any relative, guardian or friend of the patient may file with the Superintendent a certificate from some respectable physician as to the fact of insanity—a written request from a relative, friend, or guardian, and an obligation, as follows:

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATE.

I have seen and examined and believe
..... to be insane.

..... M. D.

..... 186 .

APPLICATION.*

I request that the above named may
be admitted as a patient into the Iowa Hospital for the Insane.

.....

..... 186 .

*To be signed by the guardian, relative or friend.

OBLIGATION*

In consideration of.....being admitted a private patient into the Hospital for the Insane, located at Mount Pleasant, at our request, we, the undersigned, jointly and severally promise and agree to pay said Hospital, to the Steward thereof, at said Hospital, quarterly, on the first days of January, April, July and October, with interest at ten per cent. after said days respectively, the rate of board determined by the Board of Trustees of said Hospital,† to provide or pay for all requisite clothing, and other things necessary or proper for the health and comfort of said patient; to remove said patient when discharged; to reimburse funeral expenses in case of death; and if removed uncured, against the advice of the Superintendent, before the expiration of the three calendar months, to pay board for thirteen weeks, and also to indemnify said Hospital for all expenses of suit, which it may incur in collecting said bills of board, supplies and funeral charges; the same to be included in the damages to be recovered in such suit. Witness our hands this.....day of.....186 .

.....
.....

QUESTIONS TO BE ANSWERED, &c.

It shall be the duty of the relatives or friends sending private patients to the Hospital with the assistance of their family physician, and the County Judge sending public patients with such assistance as he may be able to obtain, to annex full and precise answers to as many of the following questions as are applicable to the case, and forward the same to the Superintendent.

- 1st. What is the patient's name and age? Married or single? If children, how many?
- 2d. Where was the patient born?
- 3d. Where is his (or her) place of residence?
- 4th. What has been the patient's occupation, and reputed pecuniary circumstances?

*The above obligation to be duly certified by the County Judge or Clerk of the District Court of the county where such patient resides, that the signers are good and responsible persons, and able to pay any sum that might be adjudged against them by reason of their signing such obligation, and that their signatures are genuine.
†The rate of board for patients from Iowa is \$1 25 per week.

5th. When were the first symptoms of the disease manifested, and in what way?

6th. Is this the first attack? If not, when did others occur, and what was their duration?

7th. Does the disease appear to be increasing, decreasing, or stationary?

8th. Is the disease variable, and are there rational intervals? If so, do they occur at regular periods?

9th. Have any changes occurred in the condition of the mind or body since the attack?

10th. On what subjects, or in what way is derangement *now* manifested? Is there any permanent hallucination?

11th. Has the patient shown any disposition to injure others? and if so, was it from sudden *passion* or premeditation?

12th. Has suicide ever been attempted? If so, in what way? Is the propensity *now* active?

13th. Is there a disposition to filthy habits, destruction of clothing, breaking glass, &c.?

14th. What relatives, including grand parents and cousins, have been insane?

15th. Did the patient manifest any peculiarities of temper, habits, disposition or pursuits, before the accession of the disease—any predominant passion, religious impressions, &c.?

16th. Was the patient ever addicted to intemperance in any form, &c.?

17th. Has the patient been subject to any bodily disease? epilepsy, suppressed eruptions, discharges of sores, or ever had any injury of the head?

18th. Has restraint or confinement been employed? If so, of what kind and how long?

19th. What is supposed to be the cause of the disease?

20th. What treatment has been pursued for the relief of the patient? Mention particulars and the effects.

21st. State any matter supposed to have any bearing on the case. No idiot shall be admitted into the Hospital.

Section 1438, Revised Statutes of 1860, provides that "if at any time it becomes necessary, for want of room or other cause, in the general reception of patients into the Hospital, a selection shall be made as follows:

1. Recent cases, *i. e.*, cases of less than one year's duration, shall have the preference over all others.

2. Chronic cases, *i. e.*, where the disease is more than one year's duration, presenting the most favorable prospects for recovery, shall next be preferred.

3. Those for whom application has been longest on file, other things being equal, shall next be preferred."

Sec. 1439. "Each county shall be entitled to send patients to the Hospital in the proportion of insane persons in the county, and in case that all the insane who may apply for admission, cannot for some cause be accommodated, then in the selection of patients, the provisions of this section shall be regarded, selecting such as may be admitted subject to the provisions of section 30 of this act."

In accordance with the above provisions, room will always be promptly made for the admission of all recent cases.

All communications should be directed to Mark Ranney, Superintendent, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

TRUSTEES AND OFFICERS.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

HON. W. M. STONE, GOVERNOR, EX-OFFICIO,
HON. JAMES WRIGHT, SEC'Y OF STATE, EX-OFFICIO,
N. H. BRAINARD, PRESIDENT,
G. H. JEROME, TREASURER,
T. M. BANBURY,
B. TALBOT, EX-OFFICIO, SECRETARY.

PRINCIPAL,

BENJAMIN TALBOT, M. A.

ASSISTANT TEACHERS,

EDWIN SOUTHWICK,
D. F. STONE,
CONRAD S. ZORBAUGH,
MRS. SUE McC. ZORBAUGH.

MATRON,

MRS. MARY B. SWAN.

ASSISTANT MATRON,

MRS. MARY M. ASKEW.

PHYSICIAN,

T. S. MAHAN, M. D.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES.

INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB,)
IOWA CITY, December 8, 1865.)

To His Excellency, William M. Stone, Governor of Iowa :

The Board of Trustees of the Iowa Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb, have the pleasure to report that this Institution, under their charge, is now relieved from all financial embarrassment.

The first of October, 1863, when it came under the supervision of its present management, it was involved in debt to the amount of about fourteen hundred dollars. Its furniture was correctly reported, by a committee of the Legislature, such as is usually found in a common alms-house. It was bare of supplies of all kinds, and all articles of consumption had recently advanced 50 to 150 per cent.

The Legislature promptly increased the general appropriation for the payment of salaries, rents, &c., from \$3,000 to \$4,000 per annum, and the per capita upon each pupil for current expenses, from \$25 to \$30 per quarter.

From that time to the commencement of the present fiscal year, the 6th of November last, all outstanding claims have been paid, the Institution has been thoroughly refurnished with whatever was deemed necessary for the comfort and health of the pupils, all expenses have been met, and at the date last named there remained on hand the sum of three thousand one hundred and twenty-five dollars and twenty-four cents (\$3,125.24). This amount, however, was subject to the current expenses of the balance of the quarter ending January 1, and to the salaries of the entire quarter, which, when deducted, would leave the actual surplus about \$1,000.

We do not deem it probable that the next two years will be more expensive for the Institution than the last two have been ; and, as

all debts are now paid, and the Institution well supplied, we are of the opinion that the per capita appropriation may be safely reduced to the former rate of \$25 per quarter. The additional \$1,000 to the general appropriation, made at the last session, will still be required ; as salaries cannot be reduced, and our rents, since the expiration of our former leases, have been doubled, although they are now low, for the amount of room required.

The buildings now occupied are as well adapted to the uses of the Institution as can be expected of those not erected for the purpose ; but we would urge the fact that new buildings, complete in all their parts, and adapted expressly to the wants of the Institution, must be had, before it can realize the best results to the unfortunate class for which it exists.

Little can now be done in the way of mechanical employment of the boys, for want of the necessary accommodations, which would be provided in a new set of buildings.

The Institution is now doing all that can be expected of it under the circumstances. The Principal and all his assistants are faithful and untiring in their efforts, and labor to conduct it efficiently and economically ; in which latter respect they have certainly succeeded. The report of the Principal will give in detail the operations for the last two years.

The Trustees and the Institution have recently met with a great loss in the death of J. P. Wood, a member of the Board, who has labored for many years for the success of this enterprise. His term of service would have expired in one year, which unexpired term should be filled. The term of G. H. Jerome, as Trustee, is also about to expire, and should be provided for.

We commend again to the watchful care of your Excellency and the Legislature, this unfortunate class, to whom is denied the usual direct intercourse with their fellow-men ; and we do so with great pleasure in the fact that the finances of the Institution are now in a condition entirely satisfactory.

In behalf of the Trustees.

N. H. BRAINARD, *President.*

BENJ. TALBOT, *Secretary.*

REPORT OF THE PRINCIPAL

To His Excellency, William M. Stone, Governor of Iowa :

The period has again arrived at which the reports of Public Institutions must be presented to the Governor and Legislature of the State ; and, in accordance with the law, the Sixth Biennial Report of the Iowa Institution for the deaf and dumb is now respectfully submitted.

Through the kind care of an ever watchful Providence, blessing the bounty of the State, the Institution has been permitted to continue, without interruption, its work of mercy towards the unfortunate class for whom it was established ; lifting them, in some measure, out of the mental and spiritual darkness in which they were wrapped, and raising them nearer to an equality with their more favored fellows in the community. The rude shock of war, though it has affected, has not disturbed the operations of the Institution ; and, now that peace has again spread her mantle over the land, its friends may hope that this, as well as the other benevolent enterprises of the State, may be permitted to attain an unwonted vigor and prosperity.

To this end the careful attention of the State authorities is respectfully solicited to the present condition of the Institution, and to its claims upon them ; and the hope is cherished that such action will result as shall be for the honor of the State, and the good of all concerned.

The finances of the Institution, as will be seen from the preceding report of the Trustees, are in an excellent condition ; and a complete classified statement is appended to this report, showing the disbursements from our funds since the date of last report. This statement does not, however, give an exact showing of the expenses of the two fiscal years just closed ; as there is included in it all payments on account of arrearages, as well as the actual current expenses of the Institution.

The health of the household has been disturbed by only one serious irruption of disease, in the spring of 1865, when about one fourth of the pupils were prostrated by measles, in an aggravated and complicated form, leaving many of the patients in a low condition from which they recovered slowly. Yet, notwithstanding the general good health of the family, four deaths have occurred among the pupils since the date of the last report, three by disease and one by accident, viz.:

Burnetta Huston, of diphtheria, Dec. 28, 1863; age 11 years.

William Powers, drowned, May 30, 1864; age 13 years.

Mary Kosmeyer, of pneumonia following the measles, April 2, 1865; age 17 years.

Harriet Wheeler, of cerebro-spinal meningitis, April 21, 1865; age 18.

It is a source of comfort to the officers of the Institution, and to the friends of the deceased, that they are able to believe that no care or pains were spared to avert these afflictive strokes, and that all the departed had gained an intelligent, and it may be hoped, also a saving knowledge of the way of life.

The officers of the institution are mainly the same as two years ago; the only changes being the appointment of Mrs. Mary M. Askew, of Louisa county, to the position of Assistant Matron, in place of Mrs. C. E. Stone, resigned; and the addition to the corps of teachers of Mr. Conrad S. Zorbaugh, a deaf and dumb gentleman from Ohio, whose natural and acquired facilities for the work of deaf mute instruction make him a valuable accession to our teaching force. Mr. Zorbaugh entered on his duties in January last, and Mrs. Askew in September.

The whole number of pupils in attendance the past two years is ninety-six, of whom sixty-eight, representing 32 counties, were present last year, and sixty-nine, from 32 different counties, have entered during the present term. Ten of these become connected with the school for the first time in the fall of 1864, and eighteen the present session, showing a constant addition of uneducated deaf-mutes to our numbers, and proving that the Institution is still far from having accomplished its work. The number actually present, at the date of this report, is sixty-five, forty-one males, and twenty-four females.

The pupils have been taught, since January last, in five classes;

the smallest number possible, with a due regard to the proper classification and advancement of the scholars. A single teacher can generally manage successfully a class of eighteen or twenty pupils, if they are uniform in capacity and attainment; while even a dozen is too many for one teacher, if they are very unequal in these respects. A true economy of teaching force is to be found, not in reducing the number of instructors, but in increasing the number of pupils, so as to give more to each teacher, and still have them properly classified. These views led the Trustees, on the recommendation of the Principal, to add one to the number of teachers, as soon as the finances of the Institution would allow; which was done during the last year, as has been stated above, and the benefit to the school has proved that they made no mistake in so doing. In fact the same process might be extended still further, with decided advantage to the pupils, if we were not restrained by prudential considerations.

Most of the pupils, it is believed, are doing well, and seconding by suitable personal exertions the efforts of their teachers to repair the misfortune imposed on them by their infirmity.

The main object in a school of this kind, is to teach the pupil the correct use of written language—an arduous undertaking when we consider what and who are to be taught. Our language is, confessedly, by reason of its many anomalies, one of the most difficult to learn; as is fully proved by the obstacles encountered by foreigners in attaining a fair use of it. A foreigner, too, has the advantage over our pupils of the free use of one written and spoken language when he commences the study of English. An ignorant deaf mute has some *ideas*, but no *words*. He knows persons and things *by sight*, but not *by name*. Of the use of words he has no idea. A printed page, even in the simplest language, is as unintelligible to him as the most abstruse set of hieroglyphics ever devised.

And even after he has gained some insight into the use of words, and the value and import of language, his progress can be but slow. A hearing child, in the constant use of ear and tongue, learns unconsciously, or at least without effort, many words which a deaf mute can gain only by the laborious process of writing and re-writing many times, even then failing often to catch the precise shade of meaning intended. So too, in reading or studying, a fa-

miliar word used in a new sense becomes a new word, and is to be learned over again by the same tedious method.

It is generally considered very creditable progress, if a pupil in the course of the time usually allowed him in our State institutions, acquires a fair use of the words most commonly found in newspapers and books; and many fail even of this.

The efforts of our instructors are therefore mainly expended in this direction—teaching the correct use of language in such forms as will be most serviceable in common every day life; that the lack of hearing and the want of speech may so far as possible be made up, and the deaf mute may be enabled to communicate by means of pen or pencil what he can never utter with his lips.

But we aim to add to this great work as much of useful knowledge as can be imparted during the short stay of our pupils. They are therefore instructed, according to their ability, in all the ordinary branches of a good English education; and become quite familiar with the rules and operations of Arithmetic as well as with the facts of Geography, History, Natural Philosophy, Grammar, and Natural History. Higher than this we cannot go, in the present condition of the Institution. Were it manned with a sufficient number of well qualified instructors we could undertake to do what is done in Eastern institutions, and Iowa children would not need as now to go to a distance to get a complete education. But as we are now situated, such an undertaking is neither advisable nor expedient.

A valuable adjunct to our means of instruction has been afforded during the past year, by the gratuitous contributions of newspapers from publishers in different parts of the State, in response to the request of the Principal. They have proved very acceptable to the pupils, especially when the paper has come from the vicinity of their homes, and have been profitable to them in exciting an interest in the news of the day, as also in arousing a keener desire to improve in their studies, that they may be able to read more intelligently. A list of the papers now received will be found in its proper place; but the kindness of the publishers merits this notice in the body of the report and an expression of hearty thanks for the aid they are affording the school.

The moral and religious training of the pupils is provided for by daily chapel services, lectures on the Sabbath, and appropriate

lessons to be committed to memory on that day, either from a book prepared expressly for the deaf and dumb, or from the Scripture itself.

No instruction is now given in trades, as it has seemed to the Trustees unadvisable to make any efforts in this direction. We have little space available for shop room, and no pecuniary provision has been made for employing suitable teachers. We are aware that a complete education of the deaf and dumb requires their instruction in some mechanical trade. The pupils now perform all the manual labor that is needed about the premises; yet a further portion of every day might profitably be spent in learning some useful trade, without any detriment to their intellectual progress, and we hope that the time is not far distant when instruction can be given in this department.

The school suffers to a considerable extent, but individual members of it vastly more, from the negligence and apparent indifference of the friends of the pupils, a portion of whom are very deficient in that cardinal virtue, punctuality.

The Trustees, in accordance with the practice of other institutions, have fixed the term of seven years as the period for which pupils shall enjoy the privileges of the institution; but many parents, by long delay in bringing their children to school at the opening of the term, and by taking them home before its close, cheat them out of no small portion of the time allotted to their education. Some of our pupils lose, in this way, two months or more of every school year.

In the scarcity of labor during the past four years of war, the pressure has been very great to draw away from the school all whose services could be valuable on the farm, and it has been impossible, in all cases, to resist this pressure; but it is greatly to be hoped that such cases in the future will be very rare and exceptional, and that all our pupils will be permitted to derive all the benefit they can from their connection with the institution.

A similar difficulty to the one just mentioned is experienced in many cases, arising from the persistent refusal or the criminal neglect of parents to send their children to school till they are so far advanced in years that it becomes almost a hopeless effort to undertake to instruct them.

The age of 12 or 13 is probably the best in most cases at which

to enter the institution, though the rules admit applicants as early as 10; but many of our pupils are sent to us for the first time at the age of 18 or 20, (and even older than that,) when their mental faculties are blunted by disuse, or the rust of age, and the intellect has become comparatively incapable of development. Such tardy pupils make little progress, are speedily outstripped by the more flexible intellects of their younger school-mates, become discouraged, and drop out of school before they have completed the allotted time, and so never gain that education which the bounty of the State offers them, through this institution.

It is a shame that the penuriousness, or the negligence, or the mistaken kindness of their friends, should do them so great a wrong. It almost seems as if county or township authorities should have power to interfere and take the children from their parents, if they cannot otherwise be brought to the institution betimes.

In other instances, strange as it may appear, this failure to send children to the school at the proper age, arises from ignorance on the part of the parents as to the location, and even as to the existence, of the institution. Though the school is now in its twelfth year, and has, from the opening, been kept in Iowa City, yet within the past nine months several families have been found, not more than thirty miles from the place, with deaf children born in Iowa, and now old enough to be in school, who never till now have become acquainted with the fact that the State has such an institution in successful operation.

It is very desirable that the officers of the institution should in some way be enabled to find all the deaf and dumb of the State, of suitable age for instruction, that their friends may be duly notified as to its rules, and the proper time for sending them. The persons appointed to take the census might be instructed to procure not only the name, but also the post-office address of those families in which deaf and dumb children are found. Ministers, teachers and intelligent citizens generally, might render similar service by sending information of such facts to the Principal. In this way a more perfect communication could be established between the institution and those who ought to share in its privileges.

Our Institution, in order successfully to perform its work, should be able to draw to its aid and to retain in its service a good corps of well trained teachers. And these teachers should be perma-

nently attached to the Institution to secure its highest efficiency.

A part of our teachers, as now, may and should be well educated deaf-mutes. There is no reason to complain of those now connected with the Institution, and no present occasion for anticipating the removal of any of them; but if by the offer of higher salaries elsewhere, they should be drawn away from us, it might be difficult to supply their places. It should be in the power of the Institution, as it is certainly its policy, to protect itself against any such depletion of its teaching force.

But the instructors should not all be deaf-mutes. Well informed and liberally educated speaking persons should also be found among the teachers. In all the Eastern Institutions, a large part of the teachers, sometimes even a majority, are gentlemen who have received a training and education which would fit them for any profession, and some of them would adorn any position to which they might aspire. If our Institution is to stand on a level with others, (and it should, for the deaf-mutes of Iowa have a right to expect as thorough and complete instruction here as they could obtain elsewhere), we ought to have just as competent instructors as there are to be found.

The last Legislature made a move in the right direction, in providing for an increase of the compensation of our teachers, but nothing was added to that of the other officers. All the salaries are still below the proper point, and must be raised before those in charge of the Institution receive a fair return for their self-denying and laborious service. Much more is it the duty of the Legislature to afford us the means of securing in the future such teachers as shall be an ornament to the school, and an honor to the State, by making this Institution equal to any other of its kind.

This report would not be complete without calling the attention of the State authorities to the immediate and growing need of a building adapted to the wants of the Institution.

The buildings we occupy were erected partly for business purposes, and partly for use as a hotel. Though they are large enough to accommodate the number we now have, the school cannot be materially enlarged with our present capacity. Yet an increase may reasonably and almost certainly be expected.

The returns of the State census for 1865, show a gross deaf and dumb population of 376, (a gain of 46 in two years,) of whom one-

fourth at least should be in school; which tallies very nearly with the facts in possession of the Principal, whose records show the names of 98 known residents of the State who are entitled to places here.

The institution should be provided at once with buildings that would accommodate one hundred pupils, and that could be enlarged with the growing wants of the school. While there is no reason to suppose that Iowa either does or will contain more than the usual proportion of deaf mutes, (a little more than one to every two thousand,) we must expect and prepare betimes for that increase in numbers which is sure to come with the rapidly advancing population of the State.

Not only the prospective increase of the school, but the comfort and convenience of those now here, demands an immediate supply of this great want. The arrangements in the domestic department are quite imperfect, and cannot be remedied where we now are. The proper separation of the sexes cannot be carried out as it ought to be. We have little shop-room, no play-ground, no garden, no farm; the shop is in the cellar, the children have to play in the street, and all our vegetables and supplies must be purchased, while we should be able to raise at least a part of what we consume.

Every motive of humanity and of justice urges to speedy action in our behalf. It is deeply to be regretted that the preliminary steps could not have been already taken, and estimates prepared, so that the Legislature could act promptly and with understanding in the matter.

We can only hope that the claims of the institution will be duly considered, and that the present and prospective prosperity of the State will warrant the immediate commencement of the work we so much need.

In this hope, with thankful recognition of what has been done in the past, the institution is once more commended to the attention and care of the Governor and Legislature of the State.

BENJAMIN TALBOT, Principal.

IOWA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF AND DUMB, }
IOWA CITY, December 8, 1865. }

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The following papers are sent gratuitously to the Institution, for which the editors and publishers will please accept our thanks. They are perused by the older pupils with pleasure, and with profit:

NAME.	WHERE PUBLISHED.
Albia Union.....	Albia.....
Anamosa Eureka.....	Anamosa.....
Bremer County Phoenix..	Waverly.....
Burlington Hawkeye.....	Burlington.....
Cedar Valley Times....	Cedar Rapids.....
Clayton County Journal ..	Elkader.....
Clinton Herald.....	Clinton.....
Constitution.....	Keokuk.....
Council Bluffs Bugle.....	Council Bluffs.....
Council Bluffs Nonpareil.....	"....."
Decerah Republic.....	Decorah.....
Delaware County Union....	Manchester.....
DeWitt Observer.....	DeWitt.....
Dubuque Herald.....	Dubuque.....
Dubuque Times.....	"....."
Fort Madison Plaindealer.....	Fort Madison.....
Gate City.....	Keokuk.....
Guardian.....	Independence.....
Home Journal.....	Mount Pleasant.....
Indianola Visitor.....	Indianola.....
Iowa City Republican.....	Iowa City.....
Iowa State Register.....	Des Moines.....
Iowa Statesman.....	"....."
Keokuk County News.....	Sigourney.....
Keosauqua Republican.....	Keosauqua.....
Lyons Mirror.....	Lyons.....
McGregor Commercial.....	McGregor.....
McGregor News.....	"....."
Monticello Express.....	Monticello.....
Montezuma Republican.....	Montezuma.....
Muscatine Journal.....	Muscatine.....
New Oregon Plaindealer..	New Oregon.....

NAME.	WHERE PUBLISHED
North Iowa Times.....	McGregor.....
Pella Blade.....	Pella.....
State Press.....	Iowa City.....
Union Guard.....	Bloomfield.....
Vinton Eagle.....	Vinton.....
Washington Press.....	Washington.....
Western College Reporter.....	Western.....

The Institution has also been favored with a new map of Iowa, donated by the publisher, Silas Chapman, of Milwaukee, Wis.; and the following valuable contributions of public documents have been made to its library:

Hon. J. W. Grimes.....	18 volumes.
Hon. Jas. Harlan.....	17“...
Hon. W. B. Allison.....	1“...
Hon. J. B. Grinnell.....	1“...
Hon. J. A. Kasson.....	6“...

Further contributions are respectfully solicited from any who feel able and willing to make them.

BENJ. TALBOT, Principal of the
Iowa Institution for the Deaf and Dumb.

LIST OF PUPILS IN THE INSTITUTION DURING THE SESSIONS COMMENCING SEPT. 1, 1864, AND SEPT., 1865.

MALES.

NAMES.	AGE.	POST-OFFICE.	COUNTIES.	CAUSE OF DEAFNESS.	NATIVITY.
Newton Anderson.....	12	Shueyville.....	Johnson.....	Fever.....	Iowa.....
Carl Bandon.....	13	McGregor.....	Clayton.....	Sickness.....	Germany.....
John Beck.....	17	Muscatine.....	Muscatine.....	".....	".....
Isaac L. Bennett.....	17	Newton.....	Jasper.....	Typhoid fever.....	Iowa.....
John W. Bennett.....	17	Sandyville.....	Warren.....	Congenital.....	Ohio.....
Richard Bennett.....	17	".....	".....	".....	".....
Albert A. Boldan.....		".....	Delaware.....	".....	Indiana.....
Samuel Brandt.....		".....	Muscatine.....	the head.....	Illinois.....
Carlos Bratt.....		".....	".....	".....	Iowa.....
Samuel S. Brice.....		".....	Lee.....	".....	Ohio.....
Jacob Brower.....		".....	Keokuk.....	of the brain.....	".....
Herbert B. Bryant.....		".....	Jackson.....	".....	England.....
John W. Canine.....		".....	Marion.....	".....	Indiana.....
James Cary.....		".....	Clinton.....	".....	".....
Cyrus Chambers.....		".....	Henry.....	ie.....	Ohio.....
Wm. Jasper Corning.....		".....	Johnson.....	ver.....	Maine.....
Isaac Cross.....		".....	Keokuk.....	f the brain.....	Iowa.....
Samuel Dickerson.....		".....	Jones.....	".....	New York.....
William Dixon.....		".....	Iowa.....	".....	England.....
Charles E. Emond.....		".....	Jones.....	Scarlet fever.....	Iowa.....
Adolphus T. Fleener.....		".....	Jasper.....	Droopy on the brain.....	".....
Isaac N. Foreman.....		".....	Clarke.....	Scarlet fever.....	Virginia.....

LIST OF PUPILS—MALES—CONTINUED.

NAMES.	AGE.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTIES.	CAUSE OF DEAFNESS.	NATIVITY.
William H. Gettis.....	12	Calmus.....	Clinton.....	Congenital.....	Iowa.....
Albert Gifford.....	12	Indianola.....	Warren.....	Inflammation of the brain.....	Indiana.....
Rufus Eugene Hadley..	14	Dubuque.....	Dubuque.....	Lung fever.....	New Hampshire
Dillon H. Hockett.....	11	Hammondsburgh..	Warren.....	Gatherings in the head.....	Iowa.....
Alfred Hulka.....	16	Toledo.....	Tama.....	Sickness.....	Germany.....
John Hulka.....	19	".....	".....	Congenital.....	".....
John C. Hummer.....	16	Iowa City.....	Johnson.....	".....	Iowa.....
Frederic Huston.....	16	Boone.....	Dallas.....	".....	Indiana.....
George D. Huston.....	19	".....	".....	Debility.....	".....
Benjamin F. James.....	11	Madison.....	Jones.....	Congenital.....	Virginia.....
Albert Jessup.....	10	Marshall.....	Henry.....	".....	Iowa.....
William H. Johnson..	16	Tipton.....	Cedar.....	Scarlet fever.....	Ohio.....
Winfield S. Kelly.....	11	Burlington.....	Des Moines..	Congenital.....	Indiana.....
Levi Keppart.....	20	Danforth.....	Johnson.....	Dropsy in the head.....	Pennsylvania..
Edward Kingon.....	14	Marion.....	Linn.....	Congenital.....	".....
Gustave Levi.....	12	Dubuque.....	Dubuque.....	".....	France.....
Graham S. Lewis.....	21	Elkport.....	Clayton.....	".....	Iowa.....
John McCusker.....	18	Ossian.....	Winneshiek..	".....	At sea.....
Malcolm McFarland..	11	Robin.....	Benton.....	".....	Canada.....
Charles Miedke.....	16	Davenport.....	Scott.....	Sickness.....	Ohio.....
James C. Moore.....	15	Eddyville.....	Wapello.....	Scrofula.....	".....
Matthew G. Morris....	25	Wheeling.....	Marion.....	Congenital.....	Indiana.....
Edward Murray.....	19	Tipton.....	Cedar.....	Sickness.....	Ireland.....
William H. Neal.....	21	Attica.....	Marion.....	Inflammation of the brain.....	Illinois.....
Joshua Nicholson.....	20	Solon.....	Johnson.....	".....	Iowa.....

Stephen Nicholson.....	13	Bellevue	Jackson.....	.....	Iowa.....
Francis Taylor Palmer.....	17	Elkader	Clayton .....	.....	Wisconsin.....
George W. Parker.....	18	Dubuque.....	Dubuque.....	.....	Virginia.....
Benjamin Reed.....		Lewis.....	Cass.....	.....	Ohio.....
Christian Rolide.....		Franklin Center.....	Lee.....	.....	Germany.....
Joseph Schnupp.....		Davenport	Scott .....	.....	".....
Milton Statsman.....		Mill Rock.....	Jackson.....	.....	".....
Francis Taylor.....		Sigel	Clayton .....	.....	Wisconsin.....
		Independence.....	Buchanan .....	.....	New Brunswick.....
		Janesville	Bremer.....	.....	Indiana.....
		Ellington	Hancock .....	.....	Iowa.....
		Albia	Monroe .....	.....	Indiana.....
		Vernon Springs.....	Howard.....	.....	Ohio.....
John U. Wharton		Leon.....	Decatur.....	.....	".....
			

F E M A L E S.

Elma M. Askew.....	9	Fredonia	Louis.....	.....	Iowa.....
Amanda Bird.....	11	Decatur City.....	Decatur .....	.....	".....
Margaret Bickford.....	19	Birmingham.....	Van Buren.....	.....	".....
Elizabeth A. Brandt.....	11	Moscow	Muscantine .....	.....	".....
Mary E. Dicker.....	16	Decatur.....	Decatur.....	.....	Indiana.....
Julia Donahue.....	14	Iowa City.....	Johnson .....	.....	Iowa.....
Sarah C. Edwards.....	18	Albia.....	Monroe.....	.....	".....
Ann Maria Forrer.....	17	Burke.....	Benton.....	.....	".....
Sarah Frances Games.....	18	Bloomfield.....	Davis.....	.....	Virginia.....
Julia Gool.....	13	Moscow.....	Muscantine.....	.....	Switzerland.....
Mary Louisa Hepp.....	12	Council Bluffs.....	Pottawattamie.....	.....	New York.....
Sarah Halverson.....	14	Sigel.....	Clayton.....	.....	Iowa.....
			

LIST OF PUPILS—FEMALES—CONTINUED.

NAMES.	AGE.	POST OFFICE.	COUNTIES.	CAUSE OF DEAFNESS.	NATIVITY.
Dicy Jessie.....	17	Wheeling.....	Marion.....	Scarlet fever.....	Indiana.....
Mary J. Kennedy.....	12	Muscataine.....	Muscataine.....	Congenital.....	Iowa.....
Mary Kosmeyer.....	17	Burlington.....	Des Moines.....	".....	".....
Mary Litzen.....	14	Davenport.....	Scott.....	".....	Ohio.....
Jane McFarland.....	10	Robin.....	Benton.....	".....	Canada.....
Alice L. Mell.....	19	Lyons.....	Clinton.....	Influenza.....	Ohio.....
Mary J. Moore.....	18	Lancaster.....	Keokuk.....	Congenital.....	Indiana.....
Adaline Newby.....	14	West Point.....	Lee.....	Scarlet fever.....	Iowa.....
Phebe Almira Pettit.....	13	Livingston.....	Appanoose.....	Congenital.....	New York.....
Mary E. Reed.....	18	Lewis.....	Cass.....	".....	Ohio.....
Catharine Roth.....	24	Derrinane.....	Dubuque.....	".....	France.....
Ellen Roth.....	27	".....	".....	".....	".....
Laura O. Ross.....	14	Fairview.....	Jones.....	".....	New York.....
Catharine G. Sanderoock.....	13	Earlville.....	Delaware.....	".....	Illinois.....
Elizabeth Schneider.....	14	Muscataine.....	Muscataine.....	".....	Iowa.....
Elizabeth Surber.....	19	Lancaster.....	Keokuk.....	Measles.....	Indiana.....
Sarah Taylor.....	20	Independence.....	Buchanan.....	Congenital.....	New Brunswick
	15	Round Grove.....	Scott.....	".....	Vermont.....
	13	Belle Air.....	Johnson.....	Convulsions.....	".....
Saran J. vernon.....	20	Red Rock.....	Marion.....	Fever.....	Ohio.....
Roby J. Waterpaugh.....	11	Le Roy.....	Bremer.....	Whooping-Cough.....	Iowa.....
Lucinda Webb.....	19	Albia.....	Monroe.....	Congenital.....	".....
Mary Webb.....	17	Albia.....	".....	".....	".....
Harriet Wheeler.....	18	Clayton.....	Clayton.....	Mumps.....	Vermont.....

Whole number, 98—viz.: Males, 60; Females, 36.

Present December 8, 1885—Males, 41; Females, 24. Total 65.

RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

RECEIPTS.

Cash on hand Dec. 16, 1863,.....	\$ 430 10
Cash from the State Treasury,.....	22,145 00
Cash from friends of pupils,.....	261 81
Cash for board,.....	116 00
Cash for brooms sold, 24 doz. @ \$1.25,.....	30 00
Cash for sundries,.....	14 60
	<hr/>
	\$22,997 51

DISBURSEMENTS.

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS.

Fresh beef, 15,346½ lbs.,.....	\$ 1,123 41
Corned beef, 2,106½ lbs.,.....	117 26
Veal, 936½ lbs.,.....	71 16
Other meats, 578½ lbs.,.....	62 40
Poultry,	39 59
Fresh fish,.....	4 70
Salt fish,.....	27 31
Bread and breadstuffs,.....	1,699 54
Rice and corn-starch,.....	3 85
Sugar, 5,295 lbs.,.....	1,078 02
Molasses, 497 gallons,.....	323 13
Syrup, 6½ gallons,.....	9 75
Honey, 136½ lbs.,.....	30 57
Eggs, 1,158½ doz.,.....	151 78
Milk, 5,629 gallons,.....	297 39
Butter, 4,236½ lbs.,.....	1,053 06
Cheese, 220 lbs.,.....	50 96
Lard and suet, 960½ lbs.,.....	179 59
Salt, 1,371 lbs.,.....	26 40
Soda and Cream Tartar, 59 lbs.,.....	23 50
Vinegar, 97½ gallons,.....	38 60
Spices,	43 95
Essence of Lemon,.....	6 05
Coffee 414½ lbs.,.....	172 60
Tea, 76 lbs.,.....	117 00

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.

Sassafras, 5 lbs.,.....	2 25
Apples and Pears, 74½ bushels,.....	118 90
Dried apples, 1,324 lbs.,.....	173 22
Dried peaches, 89½ lbs.,.....	13 90
Small fruit, 9½ bushels,.....	15 55
Berries, 560 quarts,....	39 92
Raisins, 9 pounds,.....	3 15
Cabbage,.....	63 43
Pickles and kroust,.....	8 43
Tomatoes,.....	30 84
Onions,.....	18 35
Potatoes, 449 bushels,.....	214 14
Other vegetables,.....	71 18
Ice,.....	20 53
Soap, 1,118½ lbs.,.....	107 87
Soft soap, 220 gallons,.....	51 47
Indigo and blueing,.....	4 35
Starch, 89½ lbs.,.....	11 00
Castile soap, 5½ lbs.,.....	1 90
	<hr/>
	\$ 7,721 45

FURNITURE AND REPAIRS.

Bedsteads, 40,.....	\$ 205 00
Mattresses, 20,.....	230 00
Blankets and comfortables, 5 pairs,.....	36 00
Prints for comfortables, 370 yards,.....	80 24
Batts, 115 lbs.,.....	50 70
Sheeting, 700 yards,.....	228 06
Straw,.....	14 00
Bed cord, 38 lbs.,.....	18 75
Chamber furniture,.....	102 85
Carpeting and oil-cloth, 59½ yards,.....	64 25
Chairs and stools, 11½ dozen,.....	137 15
Side-board,.....	18 00
Book-case,.....	20 00
Stoves, pipe, setting, &c.,.....	236 83
Zinc,.....	4 66
Tinware and mending,.....	51 82

Kitchen ware,.....	9 80
Stone and glassware,.....	34 56
Crockery,.....	34 05
Tables.....	49 50
Table linen, 38½ yds.....	37 88
Oil-cloth and table covers.....	29 62
Table cutlery.....	25 65
Spoons and ladles.....	5 00
Curtains and fixtures.....	47 87
Crash, 82½ yds.....	21 12
Spittoons.....	3 00
Tongs, shovels and pokers.....	9 90
Brooms, mops, &c.....	9 55
Brushes—scrub, shoe, dust, &c.....	10 15
Barrels, boxes and baskets.....	15 60
Wooden ware.....	9 15
Washing machine and repairs.....	12 50
Laundry furniture.....	9 20
Candlesticks, lamp chimneys, &c.....	2 40
Axes and handles, saws and filing.....	24 05
Wheelbarrow.....	8 50
Scales and letter balance.....	10 00
Shoe tools.....	4 30
Bench.....	2 00
Molasses gates.....	1 25
Mouse traps.....	60
Shovels and hoes.....	6 30
Carpenters' tools.....	2 70
Shears and scissors.....	6 15
Repairs of pump and cistern.....	6 50
Well buckets, rope, &c.....	7 65
Repairs of furniture.....	78 60
Lumber, and repairs on premises.....	86 60
Builders' hardware.....	54 17
Sash locks, 4 doz.....	16 00
Glass and glazing.....	38 87
Painting.....	12 00
Gas burners and gas fittings.....	12 70
Plastering and whitewashing.....	21 70

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.

Wall paper.....	6 40
Tacks.....	4 72
Bricks, and laying drain.....	16 90
	<hr/>
	\$2,297 42

CLOTHING.

Shoes, 23 pair	\$34 75
Hose, 7 pair.....	2 70
Yarn.....	3 05
Shoe laces, 5½ yards.....	6 26
Shoe blacking.....	1 30
Shoe mending, leather and findings.....	114 25
Shirts and shirting.....	4 20
Coats and pants, 8.....	16 90
Stuffs for boys' clothes, 12½ yards.....	14 93
Cutting and trimming clothes.....	2 10
Suspenders, 3 pair.....	1 50
Muslin, 67½ yards.....	21 90
Stuffs for girls' dresses, 122½ yards.....	41 07
Trimmings for girls' dresses.....	3 85
Bonnet and ribbon.....	5 45
Vails.....	2 10
Hat, gloves and scarf.....	1 70
Handkerchiefs, 8.....	1 90
Parasol.....	1 75
Shawls, 2.....	12 50
Hoopskirts (4) and balmoral.....	9 50
Pins, needles, thimbles and thread.....	29 35
Combs.....	6 55
Buttons.....	2 60
Sewing	25 70
Trunk.....	4 50
Indelible ink.....	2 70
	<hr/>
	\$375 06

SALARIES AND WAGES.

Benjamin Talbot, Principal, 2 years.....	\$1,400 00
--	------------

DEAF AND DUMB ASYLUM.

25

D. F. Stone, teacher and steward, 2 years.....	850 00
E. Southwick, teacher, 2 years.....	750 00
Mrs. S. McC. Zorbaugh, teacher, 2 years.....	350 00
C. S. Zorbaugh, teacher, 9 months.....	225 00
Mrs. H. B. Talbot, teacher, 4½ weeks.....	22 50
Mrs. M. B. Swan, matron, 2 years.....	500 00
Mrs. C. E. Stone, ass't matron, 1 yr., 11½ mo's.	243 05
M. M. Askew, assistant matron, 20 days.....	6 95
T. S. Mahan, physician, 3 years.....	225 00
<hr/>	
Total paid for salaries.....	\$4,572 50
Wages of domestics.....	713 97
<hr/>	
	\$5,286 47

FUEL AND LIGHTS.

Wood, 295½ cords.....	\$1,914 20
Gas, 84,550 feet.....	453 45
Whisky, for gas meters, 7 gallons.....	14 50
Candles, 102 pounds.....	22 17
Oil, 4½ gallons.....	4 50
Matches.....	7 60
<hr/>	
	\$2,416 42

MISCELLANEOUS.

Rents.....	\$1,107 00
Schoolbooks and apparatus.....	103 30
Slates, pencils, &c.....	38 80
Stationery.....	51 30
Postage stamps.....	53 80
Box rent and newspaper postage.....	7 94
Books for library.....	21 70
Traveling expenses of pupils.....	23 50
Freight, express and drayage.....	19 60
Printing and binding report, 1863.....	125 25
Treasurer's expenses.....	15 56
Insurance on furniture.....	29 50
Exchange.....	20 00
Livery.....	13 25

Drugs and medicines.....	102 95
Surgery.....	5 00
Printing and advertising.....	37 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,775 45
	<hr/>
Total disbursements.....	\$19,872 27
Total receipts.....	\$22,997 51
Total disbursements.....	19,872 27
	<hr/>
Cash on hand, Nov. 6, 1865.....	\$3,125 24
In the hands of the Steward.....	\$55 87
In the Treasurer's hands.....	3,069 37
	<hr/>
	\$3,125 24

NOTICE TO APPLICANTS.

The Iowa Institution for the Deaf and Dumb, is open to all proper subjects between the ages of ten and twenty-five. Applicants must be free from immorality, and from contagious and offensive diseases. They must also be of sound mind.

Such persons are entitled to receive their board and instruction, at the expense of the Institution, for a period of seven years. Pupils from other States are charged \$140 per annum, payable quarterly in advance.

The annual sessions of the school commence on the third Wednesday of September, and close on the third Wednesday of June.

The friends of applicants will be expected to supply them with sufficient and suitable clothing, so long as they are connected with the school. Every article should be marked with the name of the owner, in indelible ink.

Applications should be addressed to Benj. Talbot, Instructor for the Deaf and Dumb, Iowa City, Iowa, and should state the following particulars :

1. The full name of the applicant.
2. The year, month and day of birth.
3. The place where he was born.

4. The cause of the deafness ; if not born deaf, when and how did become deaf.
5. Is the child bright and active, or dull and stupid ?
6. Are there any deaf and dumb relatives ?
7. The names and address of the parents or guardian.

BIENNIAL REPORT

OF

THE WARDEN

OF THE

IOWA PENITENTIARY,

TO THE

GOVERNOR

AND

ELEVENTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY.

DES MOINES:
V. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.
1866.

WARDEN'S REPORT.

WARDEN'S OFFICE, }
IOWA STATE PENITENTIARY, Oct. 1, 1865. }

To His Excellency, Governor Wm. M. Stone, and the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives :

Herewith I have the honor to lay before you my Biennial Report of the doings and wants at this Institution. The past two years have been fraught with extravagantly high prices, consequently our expense general account foots up larger than formerly. We have had to pay double, treble, and even more than five-fold for many of our supplies, which, though every economy has been used possible, figure up largely. The articles of clothing and bedding have been enormous ; and yet we have been forced to use a greater amount of clothing in consequence of working the men more than usual on labor that naturally made the wear and tear greater—such as excavating, erecting stone wall, &c.,—but all this has been unavoidable.

The sanitary condition of the Prison is and has been remarkably good, as will be seen by the Physician's Report. We have had but one death.

As we have been working a large number of the men in building yard wall, Warden's house, excavating hill, and various other work outside of the Prison walls, we think it speaks well for the discipline that we have had *no* escapes. It is even better than we had dared to hope for, under the circumstances.

The rubble stone of the yard wall is all up, but it lacks some twenty-six perch of cut-stone coping to complete the top ; and most of the new and all of the old wall needs pointing up with good mortar, to make it as it should be. At this stage the appropriation ran out, and the work had to stop. Had materials and labor not greatly advanced after the appropriation was made, we should

have had enough to have completed the work. As it now is, it will require about \$1,000 to finish up with, and it should be done as soon as possible.

We greatly need stone gutters put in on the west, north and east sides of the yard, for draining purposes—one being already in on the south. This will cost about \$1,000, and I recommend the appropriation.

The Warden's house is pretty nearly completed. It is a neat, substantial and convenient edifice, one that we may not be ashamed of in our State pride. It contains fourteen rooms, great and small, besides the cellars. Its cost will somewhat exceed my expectations, owing to the great advance in all kinds of material and labor after the plans were matured and the work commenced; yet we will get it through with the amount appropriated and the help of our Prison labor. In connection with the Warden's house, we have built a good Clerk's office, and a substantial vault, in which to keep the safe, books, papers, etc., pertaining to the Prison. It is a thing that has been greatly needed ever since the institution was established. The house needs a furnace for heating, gas fixtures for lighting, and water-pipes for bathing and washing facilities—all of which will cost somewhere in the neighborhood of \$1,800.

The building in the yard, to comprise convict kitchen, dining Hall, Chapel and Hospital, is being pushed forward as fast as possible, and we expect to occupy it this winter. It is a substantial edifice, 40 by 104 feet, two stories high, the first to be Kitchen and Dining, second Chapel and Hospital, all to be conveniently fitted up with tables, seats, desks, &c. In the Hospital room will be four substantial iron cells, in which invalid convicts may be left over night with safety, instead of having to carry them to the cell room. We will get the building completed within the appropriation, by tight squeezing, and do well at that.

We are now cutting the stone for and preparing to build the 14 cells, necessary to complete the third tier, and hope to have them done this fall. Materials have been, and are yet, enormously high, and very hard to get, particularly dimension stone, so that we have been greatly delayed in the prosecution of our work on that account. We now have 148 cells fit for occupancy, and the 14 we are about to build will give us 162, which probably will be suffi-

cient to do us for the next two years, but it is a little doubtful. In the Spring of 1860, I had at one time 136 convicts; but as the rebellion progressed our numbers diminished. We shall not be surprised to see the numbers run up higher in the next two years than they have ever been; and it would be well to guard against such contingency.

The present way of warming the cell room is very poor, and entirely insufficient to render it comfortable in very severe weather. There is but one small flue on either side to accommodate the draft of two large stoves; consequently the men not only suffer from cold, at times, but are greatly annoyed by smoke; and the creosote that accumulates and runs down from the flues, is a great nuisance. I do not know what would be the cost of a suitable apparatus for properly warming the halls and cells, but doubtless there would be a great saving of fuel after the fixtures were once in, besides being much safer; I therefore recommend its careful consideration.

Since writing the above, have got a little more information about it. It will cost about \$1,500 for heater and pipes for warming the cell room, and \$1,000 for Warden's house.

The cell room should also be lighted with some kind of gas, so that every man could see to read and improve his mind—which is the only true way to effect any lasting reformation in criminals. In winter, the men are in their cells from twelve to fourteen hours out of the twenty-four, and unless they can see to read and store their minds with useful knowledge, they will either hatch mischief or brood over their misfortunes, to the great injury of both mind and body. We now have to keep the halls partially lighted by common lamps; but a poor make-shift, at the best, and affording no light to most of the cells, so that a man can see to read in them. We, some part of the time, in winter, give the men a small lamp in their cells, but the cost is considerable to keep it up, to say nothing of the filth that naturally accumulates therefrom; and we have not done so as much as we should, had subsistence been cheaper. The cost of gas fixtures necessary to subserve our purposes, will be about \$1,600 for cell room, and \$1,000 for Warden's house. If there should be a decline in iron and labor, as I anticipate, it will be less.

Our present culinary department is very poorly arranged, and

should, by all means, be supplied with a good range, and other fixtures, the cost of which will be about \$1,000.

Our wash-house is miserably arranged. We require the men to bathe weekly, and the facilities for doing so are two long boxes, supplied with water carried from a cistern, by hand. Five hundred dollars would make it much better, and I ask that amount appropriated for wash-house fixtures.

We now have only eighty-seven convicts in the prison, two of whom are females—one an old woman of sixty-five years, for life; the other a girl seventeen years of age, for one year. We also have men here with their locks “whitened by the frosts of many winters,” and small boys but thirteen, fourteen, and fifteen years old. The gray-haired sinner and the tender youth, all under the same discipline. The State ought, by all means, provide a suitable house of correction, for the reception of these juvenile offenders, where they would not come in contact with old criminals, but receive a different schooling from what we can give them here. I feel that I cannot too strongly present the importance of this subject to your minds.

We often get men here for very short terms, ranging from one month to one year. In my opinion a man never ought to be sentenced to the State Penitentiary for a less term than twelve months at least, and two years were still better. There should be a *County Chain Gang*, or some other place, to send men for petit larceny, vagrancy, &c., where they could be labored to advantage, and any sentence less than one year, should be there. Short sentences to the Penitentiary are just as degrading as long ones, and only seem to have a tendency to encourage new beginners to try again; while a good long time often *cooks* their bacon for the future. Limit sentences to a good length and pardon freely for meritorious conduct is my plan.

Our “Diminution Act” is a humane law, and works well. It is a very great incentive to all convicts who have any of the better feelings of mankind left in them, to live up to the rules, in order to save time, and, above all, gain a restoration. A majority of them do it, too. I would recommend its adoption in all States where it does not already exist.

Our Prison Library is not what it should be, but we have a small library fund accumulated, which we design expending soon to re-

plenish it ; when I hope to add a considerable number of interesting and useful volumes to the present stock, which I know will be hailed with joy by most of the convicts. A large per cent. of them are fond of reading, and should be afforded every opportunity of storing the mind with something useful, that they may be permanently benefited by being here. And many of them are vastly better in habits and mental culture when they leave ; but they need encouragement, and nothing will do it better than education.

There are about eight or ten acres of vacant lands between the prison grounds and the river, which should by all means be added to the State possessions. These grounds belong to non-residents, and I think can be bought reasonable. It is much used and greatly needed in carrying on business here, and would add vastly to the appearance of things, if it was properly enclosed.

The prison yard or enclosure is but 350 feet square, including the space occupied by the shops and other necessary buildings—which are sufficient to labor at least 150 men in—the new building for kitchen, dining room, &c., besides several other small buildings. The yard is too small to subserve the purposes for which it is designed ; but it may be advantageously enlarged by moving the present wall on to the western line of the prison grounds, which would give us nearly as much more room as we now have enclosed. The cost of doing the work, with the aid of convict labor, would not probably exceed \$7,000 or \$8,000. I think it should be done, and recommend the appropriation.

Our privy sewer empties into a small creek, but a short distance below the south-east corner of the prison yard, and some 950 feet from low-water mark, on the Mississippi river, into which it was designed to run the sewer ; but want of funds stopped its farther extension in 1858 ; since which time it has been considered a grievous nuisance by those owning property in the vicinity, and I have often been threatened with an injunction. If such a thing should happen I know not what disposition could be made of the constantly accumulating filth of the prison. Messrs. P. Miller & Sons, through whose property the creek runs, into which the sewer empties, will give to the State the privilege of extending the sewer to the river ; and I think that justice, as well as decency, demands that the work be speedily completed, or the whole thing abandoned, and some other plan devised to carry off the filth.

As for myself I know of no other feasible way of doing it. I therefore recommend an appropriation of \$8,000 for that purpose.

The cell room roof is getting pretty well dilapidated, and needs replacing with a suitable slate covering to make it somewhat fire proof. It has always been in contemplation to so raise the present walls, as to admit of two tiers of cells more being added to the top of those now in the building; but this, I think, will be attended with greater expense to get the same number of cells, than to extend the building on the east, as the south wall of the yard would form the north wall of the addition, and the cut stone in the east end of the present building could be used in the addition, so that really there would only be the stone to get for the south wall of the extension. I am fully satisfied this is the best and most economical way of getting more cells. Besides, it will be much more convenient. Therefore, I shall only recommend that the new roof be put on the present building, and ask an appropriation of \$4,000 for that purpose.

The west end of the cell-room building, now occupied as a Warden's residence, should be built up with cells, and other conveniences for the accomodation of female convicts. As it now is, we have to domicile them in the same room with the men, which is very detrimental to our discipline. There is room for about 86 cells, the size of those now in use— $3\frac{1}{2}$ by 7 feet, with a 7 foot ceiling—too small for comfort, surely. It will probably cost \$10,000 to do the work, and I recommend that amount be appropriated for the same.

As our Prison yard is only supplied with water by cisterns and wells, and no fire apparatus of any kind in it, I feel that I cannot too strongly urge upon your honorable body the immediate necessity of an appropriation to supply the yard with plenty of water from the river, so that the building and State property may be secure against loss by fire at all times. The best, and perhaps most feasible way to do this is to force the water into a large cistern or reservoir, to be built on the hill, on the north side of the yard, from which water may be conducted into all the shops and buildings pertaining to the prison. So arranged, the night guard could, in case of fire, flood any room or roof on the whole premises, without waiting for any other assistance; and thus, probably, save thousands of dollars' damage to the State. As insurance companies re-

fuse to issue policies on Penitentiary buildings and property, it behooves us to take every necessary precaution to become secure against fire, as far as possible. Conflagrations in prison yards are very common casualties, and we have had a pretty fair sample of it here; and, without some reliable fixtures to fight it off, may have again. It will cost, these times, something like \$10,000 to do what we want. But when once properly done it will be a permanent fixture, and make us comparatively secure from loss by fire for all time to come, and perhaps save the destruction of \$20,000, \$50,000 or \$100,000 worth of buildings and State property. It is true a common old foggy fire apparatus, for being worked by hand, may be had for a much less figure. But then we might all burn out before we could get men and water enough together to make it available. And then they are a poor make-shift at best, while the other is always cocked and ready for action.

As Messrs. Winterbotham & Jones' contract for the convict labor expired in June, 1864, a considerable time before a new letting was consummated, we had to make the best use and disposition of the labor we could until Mr. Thomas Hale, the present Lessee of the prison labor, commenced working them, which was in January, 1865. During the interval we managed to keep the men profitably employed on the work of improving the premises, excavating, building Warden's house, yard wall, &c.

Thomas Hale, to whom the Commissioners appointed for that purpose by the last General Assembly, awarded the convict labor for the next ensuing ten years, associated with himself in the business Capt. B. W. Davis and Lient. I. Russell, Winterbotham, under the style of Hale, Davis & Co. The new Lessees are now laboring all the men we can spare them from the State work and those set aside for doing *chores*. I think the new firm are progressing well, and am happy to say they seem to have a due regard to the interests of the State, as well as their own. A true copy of the new contract will be found appended.

With the assistance of C. C. Nourse, Esq., the then Attorney General, we made a final settlement with Messrs. Winterbotham & Jones, in 1864, and wound up everything in as equitable and satisfactory a manner as possible, under the difficult circumstances that surrounded us. The Clerk's report, below, will give the figures.

For general support, with present prices in prospective, we shall

require \$22,000 to last us through the next two years, aside from what we may realize from the convict labor. I therefore ask that that amount be appropriated for the purpose. Should prices recede, we will not need to draw the full amount, as I make it a rule to draw only as bills are made payable.

The way that salaries now stand, we shall need the following appropriations for salaries of officers for the ensuing two years, viz.:

Warden,.....	\$2,000 00
Deputy Warden,.....	1,500 00
Clerk,.....	1,500 00
Chaplain,.....	1,000 00
Physician,.....	730 00
2 Night Guards, \$45 per month,.....	2,160 00
9 Day Guards, \$40 per month,.....	8,760 00
1 Hospital Steward, \$40 per month,.....	960 00
1 Turn key, \$40 per month,.....	960 00

Total,.....\$19,570 00

Should our numbers increase much, we shall be forced to have one or two more guards. And also if we continue our improvements with convict labor, it may be necessary to employ one or more extra guards in consequence. I therefore recommend that a contingent appropriation of \$2,880 be made to cover such emergency. As all are required to subsist themselves, the salaries are altogether inadequate to the amount of labor to be performed. And I have found it very difficult to keep good, reliable men as guards at these rates. Their duties are extremely onerous, through the entire week, Sundays not excepted. Other States, in institutions of this kind, subsist their officers and guards, and require them to sleep nights at the prison or within call, which is as it should be. We know not what emergency may arise during any night to require the presence of all hands aloft, and they should always be accessible. I therefore suggest that subsistence be added to their salaries, as a matter of justice.

All business we have had with other State officers has been of the most harmonious and satisfactory character; and I feel under obligations for courtesies extended.

To my Deputy, Clerk, Physicians, Chaplain, and all other officers connected with the prison, I feel to return my thanks for

the many obligations they have placed me under to them, for the faithfulness with which they have uniformly discharged their several arduous duties.

Just as I had finished my report, I learn that the Messrs. Miller have purchased the above grounds. They will probably sell a portion to the State.

I have just received our Physician's report, in which he recommends that the Hospital Steward shall be appointed by the Prison Physician. This would be well enough, provided the Steward was not required to do guard duty. As it is, I am satisfied that all under officers should receive their appointments from the one great head, in order to save any jars or discord.

E. A. LAYTON, Warden.

RECAPITULATION.

For general support, for two years from Jan. 1, 1866..	\$22.000
For officers, for two years from Jan. 1, 1866....	6.730
For guards, for two years from Jan. 1, 1866.....	12.840
For extra guards, for two years from Jan. 1, 1866....	2.880
For fixtures for safety against fire.....	10.000
For converting west wing into cells.....	10.000
For extending sewer to Mississippi river	8.000
For enlarging yards.....	8.000
For repairing cell room.....	6.600
For Warden's house, heating and gas fixtures.....	2.000
For convict kitchen.....	1.000
For gutters.....	1.000
For wall.....	1.000
For wash house fixtures.....	500
Total.....	<u>\$92.550</u>

ARTICLES OF AGREEMENT.

Articles of agreement entered into this 21st day of November, A. D. 1864, between Edward A. Layton, Warden of the Iowa State Penitentiary, Edward Johnstone and Joel C. Walker, Commissioners for and in behalf of the State of Iowa, of the first part, and Thomas Hale of the second part.

WHEREAS, Certain sealed proposals have heretofore been made

by the party of the second part for the convict labor hereinafter mentioned, which proposals have been accepted by the party of the first part, for and in the name of the State of Iowa: Now therefore it is agreed—

First—That the party of the first part doth hereby let and hire to the party of the second part for the term of ten years from the first day of January, A. D. 1865, the labor and service of not to exceed one hundred and fifty convicts now or hereafter to be confined in the Iowa State Penitentiary, (if so many there may be under the specifications hereinafter contained,) to be employed by said party of the second part, at the following trades and occupations, to-wit: Coopering and manufacturing Agricultural Implements. Nothing in this agreement shall prevent the Warden from employing a limited number of convicts in shoemaking and tailoring for the use of the convicts.

Second—It is agreed by the party of the first part that for the use of said labor during the term of this lease the party of the second part shall use the following shops now situated in said prison yard, to-wit: all the shops, dry houses and boiler house. And it is further agreed and understood that for said labor, the party of the second part shall pay at the rate of forty and one-third ($40\frac{1}{3}$) cents per day for each convict.

Third—And for the raw material necessary to carry on said trades and work, the party of the second part shall during the continuance of this lease, have the right to use and occupy of the prison yard the following part thereof: all the prison yard north of the south wall of shop No. six (6).

Fourth—The party of the first part further agrees that said Thomas Hale shall have the privilege of going to and from said shops at all proper times to instruct said convicts in said trades, and to carry in and out materials and manufactured articles, or they may employ to do the same, such person or persons as the Warden of the Penitentiary may approve—said contractors and employes being, whilst within the walls of said prison yard, subject to all the rules and regulations now or hereafter established by the proper State authorities.

Fifth—The convicts so to be employed shall be able-bodied men: by which term is meant, those who are capable of performing a reasonable day's work; and in case of any disagreement between

the party of the second part and the Warden of the Penitentiary, in regard to the physical ability of any convict, the same shall be conclusively determined by the Physician of the Penitentiary.

Sixth—The convicts shall be guarded and kept in good discipline at the expense of the State, but the State of Iowa shall in no case be liable to the party of the second part for any loss by fire or other casualties.

Seventh—It is further agreed that said shops shall be warmed at the expense of the party of the second part, and the security of the fixtures for said heating shall be subject to the approval of the Warden of the Penitentiary.

Eighth—In estimating the per diem as aforesaid to be paid for each convict, the usual time for estimating a day's work, to-wit: ten hours *average* through the year, shall be computed.

Ninth—It is further agreed that if at any time the number of prisoners in the Penitentiary should not be sufficient to supply the full number specified in this and other prison contracts now or hereafter let by authority of the State, and also sufficient for cooking, cleaning and other necessary matters, which, in the judgment of the Warden, it may be for the interest of the State to employ them, the number of able-bodied convicts not so employed by the Warden shall be apportioned according to the number contracted to each contractor, reference also being had to the skill and value of convicts in the several trades carried on by the different contractors.

Tenth—If at any time the convicts assigned to the party of the second part within the number hereinbefore specified shall remain idle for want of any material or tools, or for any fault of the party of the second part, the party of the second part shall still be liable to pay said sum of forty and one-third ($40\frac{1}{3}$) cents per day for each convict so unemployed.

Eleventh—No charge is to be made for such time as a convict may be employed in learning to read or write, or does not, from sickness or other cause beyond the control of said party of the second part, perform his ordinary labor.

Twelfth—In case of the loss of the shops hereinbefore specified, or material damage to the same by fire or other casualty, by reason of which they cannot be occupied, then the party of the second part shall not be liable to pay for any labor of the convicts during

the time for which the State shall not furnish another or rebuild said shops, nor shall the State of Iowa be liable for any damages for such unemployed labor until such shops can, with reasonable diligence, be rebuilt.

Thirteenth—It is further agreed that the State of Iowa shall not carry on any of the trades hereinbefore specified within the walls of said prison, nor contract or lease convict labor for the same, during the continuance of this lease, without the consent of the party of the second part.

Fourteenth—All tools and implements are to be furnished by the party of the second part, for the use of the hands so employed by him.

Fifteenth—All manufactured articles shall be removed from the shops as soon as finished, and no articles shall be stored in the shops in a partial or unfinished condition an unreasonable length of time.

The Warden shall have full power to remove, at the expense of the party of the second part, all articles stored or kept in the shop in violation of this provision, and also all shavings or other rubbish that will endanger the safety of the buildings.

Sixteenth—The time of the convicts herein leased shall be kept by the Warden of the Prison, or his Deputy, and his books shall be presumptive evidence of the correctness thereof. And a written statement shall be given to the party of the second part, or their foreman, each day.

Seventeenth—The party of the second part shall account, with the Warden of the Penitentiary, on the first Monday in each month, for the labor of the convicts under this contract for the preceding month, and shall execute his promissory note for the amount due, which shall be made payable to the State of Iowa, and the sureties shall be liable on their bond for the amount of said note or notes, as upon an original undertaking by them, and each of them. Said notes shall be payable four months after date, and bear interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum after maturity.

Eighteenth—It is further agreed that in case the party of the second part shall refuse to make a settlement as aforesaid, or in case any note or notes given for convict labor as aforesaid, shall remain unpaid after the same shall become due, and after specific demand thereof, then the party of the second part shall, at the

election of the State Census Board of the State of Iowa, forfeit all rights and privileges under this agreement, and the State shall have the right to resume absolute control over the labor of said convicts, and to re-let the same as though this contract had not been executed.

Nineteenth—It is further agreed that no tinkering shall be permitted in the shops by officers, foreman, or convicts, nor shall any material or tools be carried from the shops to the convict cells for said purpose.

Twentieth—It is further agreed that this contract shall not be assigned by said party of the second part without the consent of the Warden, with the approval of the Census Board.

E. A. LAYTON, Warden,
EDWARD JOHNSTONE, } Commissioners.
J. C. WALKER, }

THOMAS HALE.

Approved this 23d day of Nov., A. D. 1864.

W. M. STONE, Governor,
JAS. WRIGHT, Sec'y State, } Census Board.
J. W. CATTELL, Aud. State, }
W. H. HOLMES, Treas., }

FORT MADISON, IOWA, }
JUNE 10, 1865. }

To the Census Board of the State of Iowa :

GENTLEMEN: *Whereas*, The bid of Thomas Hale, of the city of Fort Madison, State of Iowa, for the convict labor of said institution, included household implements, together with cooperage and agricultural implements, and *Whereas*, said household implements were struck out of said bid without due consideration, and now I, the said Thos. Hale, ask and pray that the said privilege be restored of manufacturing household implements under said contract, for the good and following reasons, viz. :

That in the said manufacturing of cooperage and agricultural implements, articles made from hard wood, it requires the said Thos. Hale to purchase lighter wood, to enable him to float by river such timber as those articles require, and that he is subject to great loss on said timber on account of not being able to manufacture household implements, and it will also require expensive additions to the machinery in said prison to manufacture said household implements which the said Thos. Hale does not feel justified

in doing, with less than the right so to do for the full term of his contract, and *Whereas*, E. A. Layton, the present Warden, recommends that said portion or kind of work be restored to the contract as originally bid for. Therefore he, the said Hale, prays that you may give the matter due consideration and grant said request.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply,

I am, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS HALE.

JUNE 13, 1865.

The modification herein meets with my approbation and approval.

W. M. STONE, Governor.

JNO. A. ELLIOTT, Auditor.

JAMES WRIGHT, Sec'y State.

W. H. HOLMES, Treasurer.

ISAAC L. ALLEN, Att'y General.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.

CLERK'S OFFICE, IOWA PENITENTIARY, }
FORT MADISON, September 30, A. D. 1865. }

TO EDWARD A. LAYTON,

Warden of the Iowa Penitentiary—

SIR: In pursuance of law, I herewith submit the following financial statement of the affairs of this Institution for the two years, commencing October 1, 1863, and ending September 30, 1865.

C. F. WOOD, Clerk.

Received from the State of Iowa	\$59,945 75	
For general support	\$17,411 00	
For guards' salaries.....	12,348 75	
For officers' salaries.....	7,523 00	
For warden's house.....	5,000 00	
For wall.	6,796 00	
For hospital building	8,100 00	
For cells	2,002 00	
For cell floor.....	284 00	
For cistern	125 00	
For safe.....	250 00	
For contingent.....	106 00	
	<u>\$59,945 75</u>	<u>\$59,945 75</u>

GENERAL SUPPORT FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1863.....	\$ 330 02
For amount received from State.....	17,411 00
For amount received from United States,	1,475 50
For amount received from Winterbotham	
& Jones	4,731 82
For amount received from Hale, Davis &	
Co.....	708 00

For amount received from visitors.....	107 55	
For amount received from provisions ...	36 32	
For amount received from expense gen'l	27 25	
For amount received from gen'l support.	9 00	
For amount received from dis. convict...	3 40	
Paid general support.....		\$23,792 33
Balance on hand September 30, 1865....		1,047 53
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$24,839 86	\$24,839 86

GUARDS' SALARIES FUND.

For amount received from State.....	\$12,348 75	
Paid guards' salaries.....		\$11,804 52
Balance on hand September 30, 1865....		544 23
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$12,348 75	\$12,348 75

OFFICERS' SALARIES FUND.

For amount received from State.....	\$7,523 00	
Paid officers' salaries.....		\$6,681 00
Balance on hand September 30, 1865....		842 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$7,523 00	\$7,523 00

CELL FUND.

For amount received from State.....	\$2,002 00	
Balance on hand October 1, 1863.....	1 96	
Balance on hand September 30, 1865....		\$2,003 96
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$2,003 96	\$2,003 96

WARDEN'S HOUSE FUND.

For amount received from State.....	\$ 5,000 00	
For amount received from Winterbotham & Jones.....	1,000 00	
Brought from vault fund.....	250 00	
Paid Warden's house.....		\$2,812 23
Paid S. Atlee.....		653 41
Paid Hesser & Hale.....		595 51
Paid John Wilson.....		431 82

IOWA PENITENTIARY.

19

Paid Jacob Styner.....	308 25	
Paid J. M. Layton.....	256 00	
Paid A. Scott.....	198 00	
Paid A. B. Bonneville.....	158 25	
Paid H. Myers... ..	136 12	
Paid George Orm.....	122 87	
Paid Joshua Styner.....	119 85	
Paid George Muller.....	36 55	
Paid McFarland & Eckhart.....	15 40	
Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865.....	405 74	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,250 00	\$6,250 00

WALL FUND.

For amount received from State.....	\$ 6,796 00	
For amount received from wall.....	5 50	
Paid wall.....		\$ 989 05
Paid McPherson & Douglass.....		4,800 00
Paid George Muller.... ..		464 37
Paid A. B. Bonneville.....		480 75
Paid H. Myers.....		22 50
Paid A. Scott.....		6 75
Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865!.....		38 08
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$6,801 50	\$6,801 50

HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND.

For amount received from State,.....	\$ 8,100 00	
Paid Hospital building,.....		100 00
Paid Hale, Davis & Co.,.....		5,584 35
Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865,....		2,415 65
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$8,100 00	\$8,100 00

CELL FLOOR FUND.

For amount received from State,.....	\$ 284 00	
Paid E. G. Wilson,.....		\$ 162 50
Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865,.....		121 50
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$284 00	\$284 00

IOWA PENITENTIARY.

CISTERN FUND.

For amount received from State,.....	\$ 125 00	
Paid Hesser & Hale,.....		\$ 6 84
Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865,.....		118 16
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$125 00	\$125 00

VAULT FUND.

For amount received from State,.....	\$250 00	
Transferred to Warden's House,.....		\$250 00
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$250 00	\$250 00

CONTINGENT FUND.

For amount received from State,.....	\$106 00	
Paid C. Dunham,.....		\$ 10 50
Paid Wm. Caffery,.....		2 00
Paid Chicago Tribune Co.,.....		9 30
Paid Gazette Co.,.....		5 00
Paid Daily Gate City,.....		4 50
Paid printing and advertising,.....		31 45
Balance on hand Sept. 30, 1865,.....		43 45
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$106 00	\$106 00

CONVICT FUND.

Balance on hand October 1, 1863.....	\$ 67 67	
Received from convicts on deposit.....	520 72	
Paid convicts.....		\$427 73
Balance on hand September 30, 1865.....		160 66
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$588 39	\$588 39

GENERAL STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES.

	Dr.	Cr.
General support fund, for the past two yrs.	\$24,839 86	\$23,792 33
Guards' salaries fund, " "	12,348 75	11,804 52
Officers' salaries fund, " "	7,523 00	6,681 00
Warden's house fund, " "	6,250 00	5,844 26
Wall fund, " "	6,801 50	6,763 42
Hospital building fund, " "	8,100 00	5,684 35

IOWA PENITENTIARY.

21

Cell fund, for the past two years,	2,003 96	
Cell floor fund, " "	284 00	162 50
Cistern fund, " "	125 00	6 84
Vault fund, " "	250 00	250 00
Contingent fund, " "	106 00	62 55
Convict fund, " "	588 39	427 73
Balance on hand September 30, 1865....		7,740 96
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$69,220 46	\$69,220 46

INCOME.....\$12,506 63

Convict labor for two years.....	\$10,139 61	
United States, keeping U. S. convicts	1,475 50	
Visitors, receipts for two years.....	107 55	
Provisions, tallow sold.....	36 32	
Hale, Davis & Co., horse & wagon s'd,	708 00	
Discharged convicts, hats sold.....	3 40	
General support, 9 day convict labor,	9 00	
Ex. gen. acc't, wagon s'd, w'k convicts,	27 25	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$12,506 63	\$12,506 63

LIABILITIES.....\$1,794 62

Bills payable.....	\$ 1 95	
Convict cash on hand Sep. 30, 1865...	160 66	
Guards provided for.....	530 00	
Officers provided for.....	842 00	
McFarland & Eckhart provided for...	104 45	
A. B. Bonneville provided for.....	54 00	
H. Myers provided for.....	40 50	
Hesser & Hale provided for.....	61 06	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$1,794 62	\$1,794 62

ASSETS.....\$33,059 87

Hale, Davis & Co.....	\$ 6,314 96	
Bills receivable.	16,131 47	
George Shedd	100 00	
P. Inskeep.....	2,772 48	
Cash on hand September 30, 1865.....	7,740 96	
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	\$33,059 87	\$33,059 87

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET

OF IOWA PENITENTIARY LEDGER, SEPTEMBER 30, A. D. 1865.

NAMES OF ACCOUNTS.	FACE OF LEDGER.		BALANCES.	
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
Officers' Salaries Fund	842.00	\$	\$ 842.00	\$
Wall Fund	6,801.50	6,763.42	38.08	. . . . .
Cell Fund	9,514.05	7,510.09	2,003.96	. . . . .
Convict Fund	1,203.37	1,051.83	151.54	. . . . .
General Support Fund	39,232.97	38,185.44	1,047.53	. . . . .
Guards' Salaries Fund	8,498.75	7,954.52	544.23	. . . . .
Construction	32,300.44	649.00	32,651.44	. . . . .
General Support	45,648.02	3,462.25	42,185.77	. . . . .
Officers' salaries	33,180.97	. . . . .	33,180.97	. . . . .
Wall	39,125.79	30.60	39,095.19	. . . . .
Cells	16,851.77	. . . . .	16,851.77	. . . . .
Hospital building	4,615.10	457.45	4,157.65	. . . . .
Repairs	1,047.49	1.87	1,045.62	. . . . .
Convict Labor . . . . .	. . . . .	58,204.28	. . . . .	58,204.28
Arms and ammunition	177.65	. . . . .	177.65	. . . . .
Visitors . . . . .	. . . . .	427.28	. . . . .	427.28
Clothing and bedding	13,858.97	127.48	13,731.49	. . . . .
Clerk's office	1,150.72	8.00	1,142.72	. . . . .
Cell room expense	62.43	. . . . .	62.43	. . . . .
Convict expense	1,607.41	. . . . .	1,607.41	. . . . .
Convicts' kitchen	1,035.66	. . . . .	1,035.66	. . . . .
Discharged convicts . . .	4,868.97	3.40	4,865.57	. . . . .
Expense, general acct.	5,504.81	469.20	5,035.61	. . . . .
Escaped convicts	180.08	. . . . .	180.08	. . . . .
Fuel and lights	12,412.45	38.97	12,373.48	. . . . .
Hospital Build'g Fund	8,100.00	5,684.35	2,415.65	. . . . .
Hospital expense	1,917.56	291.71	1,625.85	. . . . .
Library	373.21	. . . . .	373.21	. . . . .
Postage	269.24	. . . . .	269.24	. . . . .
Printing & advertising	373.55	4.00	369.55	. . . . .
Hale, Davis & Co. . . .	19,615.43	13,300.47	6,314.96	. . . . .
Bills payable	215.91	217.86	. . . . .	1.95
Bills receivable	16,131.47	. . . . .	16,131.47	. . . . .
Provision	35,178.92	166.98	35,011.94	. . . . .
Real estate	700.00	. . . . .	700.00	. . . . .
Salaries of guards	45,174.72	26.25	45,148.47	. . . . .
Work shops	7,072.56	122.50	6,950.06	. . . . .
Warden's expense	256.60	. . . . .	256.60	. . . . .

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET—CONTINUED.

NAMES OF ACCOUNTS.	FACE OF LEDGER.		BALANCES.	
	Dr.	Cr.	Dr.	Cr.
State of Iowa.....	\$.....	284,526.26	.....	284,526.26
Convicts.....	1,243.09	1,394.63	.....	151.54
Express.....	16.25	.....	16.25	.....
United States.....	409.50	.....	409.50	.....
Geo. Shedd.....	105.50	5.50	100.00	.....
J. W. Davis.....	820.00	860.00	.....	40.00
F. W. Herminhausen.	1,905.65	1,950.65	.....	45.00
Joseph Huff.....	1,040.00	1,080.00	.....	40.00
J. M. Layton.....	1,391.00	1,431.00	.....	40.00
H. H. Unverzaught..	1,300.00	1,340.00	.....	40.00
Charles Jewett.....	1,605.00	1,650.00	.....	45.00
B. J. Muncy.....	560.00	600.00	.....	40.00
W. A. Young.....	520.00	560.00	.....	40.00
D. F. Taylor.....	480.00	520.00	.....	40.00
W. A. Atlee.....	480.00	520.00	.....	40.00
A. Sorchtig.....	242.90	282.90	.....	40.00
F. M. Hosselton.....	240.00	280.00	.....	40.00
J. M. Robinson.....	160.00	200.00	.....	40.00
E. A. Layton.....	.....	250.00	.....	250.00
J. H. Reynolds.....	.....	187.50	.....	187.50
C. F. Wood.....	.....	187.50	.....	187.50
E. Whinry.....	.....	92.00	.....	92.00
C. F. Toleman.....	.....	125.00	.....	125.00
McFarland & Eckhart	404.12	508.57	.....	104.45
A. B. Bonneville.....	313.50	367.50	.....	54.00
H. Myers.....	163.12	203.62	.....	40.50
Hesser & Hale.....	1,082.03	1,143.09	.....	61.06
Contingent Fund....	106.00	62.55	43.45	.....
P. Inskeep.....	3,518.91	746.43	2,772.48	.....
Warden's house fund.	6,250.00	5,844.26	405.74	.....
Warden's house.....	6,334.30	.....	6,334.30	.....
McPherson & Dougl's	4,800.00	.....	4,800.00	.....
Cistern.....	6.84	.....	6.84	.....
Cistern fund.....	125.00	6.84	118.16	.....
Cell floor fund.....	284.00	162.50	121.50	.....
Concrete floor.....	162.50	.....	162.50	.....
J. W. Giles.....	78.75	.....	78.75	.....
C. Brewster & Co....	.....	1.00	.....	1.00
	452,248.50	452,248.50	344,944.32	344,944.32

STATE OF IOWA, }
COUNTY OF LEE, } ss.

C. F. Wood, being duly sworn, upon his oath says that the foregoing "financial statement of the affairs" of the Iowa State Penitentiary, is truly made according

to the best of his knowledge and belief, and as fully as the same appears from the books of the said Penitentiary.

C. F. WOOD

Subscribed and sworn to before me, Dec. 2, A. D. 1865.

[1. &.] Witness my name, and seal of office, Dec. 2, A. D. 1865.

D. H. LESUER, Clerk Dist. Court

STATEMENT OF CONVICTS RECEIVED.

Habits.	No.	Social State.	No.	Mental Cultivation.	No.	Crime.	No.	Religious Education.	No.
Temp't	68	Single	57	Common...	50	Larceny	52	Methodist ...	29
Intem't	19	Mar'ied	38	Good.....	10	Burglary.....	10	Catholic.....	22
Mod'r't	19	Wid'er.	5	Read, write	9	Murder	10	Baptist.....	10
		Widow	1	Poor.....	19	Counterfeiting ..	6	Congrega'ist.	3
				None.....	13	Desertion	5	Presbyterian ..	4
						Rape.....	3	Lutheran.....	3
						Ass't intent to kill	3	Campbellite...	2
						Manslaughter...	2	Fanatic.....	2
						Larceny & consp.	2	Dutch Refmd.	2
						Secret. stol. goods	2	Christian.....	2
						Forgery.....	1	Disciples.....	1
						Robbery.....	1	Protestant.....	1
						Adultery.....	1	Unit. Breth'n	3
						Seduction...	1	Episcopal.....	2
						Incest.....	1	None.....	15
						Bigamy.....	1		
	101		101		101		101		101

TERM.	No.	AGE.	No.	NATIVITY.	No.	OCCUPATION.	No.	COUNTY FROM.	No.
1 month....	1		2	New York..	20	Farmers.....	34	Des Moines...	10
3....	2		1	Ohio.....	15	Laborers.....	19	Wapello.....	9
4....	1		2	Illinois....	10	Engineers....	4	Scott.....	9
6....	5		3	Indiana....	9	Cooks.....	3	Muscatine....	7
10....	1		2	Penn.....	8	Carpenters....	3	Mahaska.....	7
16....	1		2	Ireland....	8	Painters.....	3	Lee.....	7
18....	5		6	Kentucky..	5	Clerks.....	3	Clinton.....	6
22....	1		9	Missouri...	4	Shoemakers...	2	Clayton.....	5
1 year.....	12		9	Germany...	3	Barbers.....	2	Polk.....	4
2....	11		8	Canada....	3	Schoolteachers	2	Johnson....	4
2½....	2		4	Rhode Island	2	Bakers.....	2	Ft. Snelling...	5
3....	12		5	Iowa.....	2	Boatmen.....	2	Dubuque.....	3
3½....	2		4	Michigan...	1	Coopers.....	2	Lucas.....	2
3.... 7 mos.	1		6	Louisiana..	1	Sailors.....	2	Jones.....	2
4....	2		4	England....	1	Wheelwright..	1	Bremer.....	2
4.... 3 days.	1		4	Wales.....	1	Mason.....	1	Butler.....	2
5....	12		1	Virginia....	1	Hotel keeper..	1	Delaware....	2
5.... 2 days.	1		4	Texas.....	1	Blacksmith...	1	Henry.....	1
							1	Appanoose...	1
6....	1		2	Tenn.....	1	Railroad man..	1	Van Buren...	1
7....	2		1	St. Helena..	1	Brick-layer...	1	Story.....	1
								Cedar.....	1
10....	1		1	N. Carolina.	1	Musician.....	1	Iowa.....	1
								Jackson.....	1
10.... 1 day.	1		1	S. Carolina..	1	Policeman.....	1	Marion.....	1
12....	1		4	Mass.....	1	Watch-maker..	1	Tama.....	1
								Linn.....	1
13....	1,39		2	Prussia....	1	Bar keeper...	1	Page.....	1

STATEMENT—CONTINUED.

TERM.	NO.	AGE.	NO.	NATIVITY.	NO.	OCCUPATION.	NO.	COUNTY FROM.	NO.
15 years....	1	43	2	.....	...	Teamster.	1	Washington ..	1
16.	1	44	1	.....	...	Moulder.	1	Wright.	1
Life.	3	45	1	.....	..	Stone-cutter. ...	1	Fayette.	1
.....	...	47	2	.....	...	None.	5	Poweshiek.	1
.....	...	49	1	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...
.....	...	51	2	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...
.....	...	53	1	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...
.....	...	54	1	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...
.....	...	55	1	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...
.....	...	57	1	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...
.....	...	65	1	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...
.....	101	...	101	.....	101	.....	101	.....	101

In confinement as per report October 1, 1863..... 70

Total in two years.....171

CONVICTS DISCHARGED.

By expiration of sentence..... 60

By pardon..... 22

By death..... 1

Sent Hospital for the insane..... 1

In confinement September 30, 1865..... 87

171

PHYSICIAN'S REPORT.

IOWA PENITENTIARY HOSPITAL, December 1st, 1865.

To the Warden, E. A. Layton :

SIR:—I herewith present you with my biennial report as Physician and Surgeon to this institution.

Since my last report the health of the convicts has been generally good, there having occurred but one death. This was the case of John H. Tull, whose sentence had been for a long term, and he seemed anxious to die. He entered the prison on the 26th of October, 1863, and died August 21st, 1864, at a time when there was an unusual amount of sickness in our community. The Deputy Warden and Hospital Steward were both sick, and you had to place in charge of the hospital, a man who was ignorant of the duties of the steward. To this I attribute, perhaps, the loss of this man. His death was unexpected to me at the time; but I had no confidence that my prescriptions, &c., would be as carefully and accu-

rately carried out as they always have been by Mr. J. W. Davis, who has now filled the position for more than two years very satisfactorily to me.

The stewardship is a very confining business. He should reside at the prison, in order that he could be called at any hour to carry out the views of the physician in cases under treatment, and to administer to new cases until the time of the physician's regular visits, or to summon him, if in his judgment it is necessary. The position is peculiarly well suited to medical students, and should be filled by appointment of the physician. There should be two authorized who would do the duties alternately, day about; thus giving relief to each other, and time for study at the physician's private office. By this arrangement, young men could be obtained who would be capable, and who would thus have fine opportunity to enter on the study of our profession, practically, and advantageously to all concerned. The salary, in this case, should be increased to about sixty dollars per month, or thirty dollars for each. It would be just to pay this for the extra duty of being compelled to rise at night, when necessary.

Pleasant Fouts, who entered the prison on the 15th of January, 1855, a life convict, attempted to commit suicide on the 8th of August, 1864, by cutting his throat with a carving-knife. It was too dull, or he would have succeeded. It was done, as doubtless the crime for which he was sent here, in a fit of insanity. For that murder he should be sent to (if there had been one) the Hospital for the Insane. Perhaps the Legislature, in its wisdom, may authorize his removal to that institution, as this is poorly calculated for such patients.

There is another class of convicts, who, in my opinion, (though perhaps this more properly belongs to the Chaplain to recommend,) should be otherwise provided for. I allude to the young boys less than sixteen years of age, of whom there are perhaps six or eight. For such, there should be provided in our State an institution to take charge of them during their minority—to educate and to completely restrain them from crime. This institution is poorly suited to their wants. They are not capable of performing the hard labor given for the punishment of crimes incident to adults; hence they cannot be placed under the discipline intended

for such, and it may be well doubted whether they are not made worse, especially by short terms.

Our hospital accommodations remain the same as at my last report, yet we are looking forward hopefully to that in progress of construction. The very good health of the prisoners for the past two years, may, I think, in part, be attributed to so much of the labor being done outside of the shops upon the new buildings, &c. There is no cause here for sickness, except the confinement, for no pains are spared to keep everything in perfect order. The diet is plain and substantial. The cells are kept scrupulously clean as well as the persons who occupy them. New convicts are frequently sent here from county jails requiring the use of water and soap, ointments, washes and medicine, to purify them and make them fit for clean cells and to avoid contamination of the whole institution.

In conclusion, allow me to express my gratitude to you and all your officers for their friendly co-operation to make my practice successful and agreeable.

EDWARD WHINERY, M. D.,
Physician and Surgeon to the Iowa Penitentiary.

CHAPLAIN'S REPORT.

To His Excellency, Wm. M. Stone,

Governor of the State of Iowa :

SIR :—The Rev. Mr. Williams was Chaplain during the first year included in this report. Upon his resignation, Sept. 30th, 1864, the responsible duties of this office were imposed upon the pastor of the Baptist Church, Fort Madison, from which he is now relieved by the appointment of the Rev. Mr. Sanford as his successor. During this year, the services have been shared in by the pastors of the Presbyterian and Methodist Churches.

In preaching the word it has been our purpose to present the practical truths of the gospel, and make the way of Salvation plain, so that "he who runneth may read." After this faithful sowing of the good seed of the kingdom, the results of the harvest are left to the angel reapers. The fixed attention, the tearful eye, not less than private journals of some of the convicts, which have come to my hand, indicate that God's word has not been spoken in vain. The seed of Divine Truth seems to be producing "the blade, the ear, and the full corn in the ear." However, we have

left all decision respecting the genuineness of conversion, and the sincerity of professed penitence for Him who "looketh not upon the outward appearance," but "knoweth what is in man."

are to be regarded as a favorable class, rather than to be considered beyond the reach of that Divine Grace, which, through the gospel, becomes "the power of God unto salvation to every one who believeth." None certainly have better opportunities for healthful Sabbath reflections than the inmates of this prison. Immediately after supplying the physical wants each Sabbath morning, the moral and religious necessities receive attention. God's truth, which is "able to make wise unto salvation" is unfolded in the

Not altogether the most guilty, hardened and unimpressible people of our young State, wear the striped uniform of the I. P. Here, too, with steady habits, and regular physical employment, the mind naturally settles down under the consideration that one's lot is unchangeably fixed for a definite period, so that the convicts public preaching. God's word and religious works are furnished the convicts in their cells, so that during the quiet and rest of God's holy day, they must think, and it would be strange if the truth did not affect their hearts. No doubt the silent influences of the Sabbath contribute much to the peace, prosperity, and good order which are apparent in the Iowa Penitentiary.

In short, the object contemplated in the imprisonment of convicts can only be accomplished by a high toned, moral and deeply religious influence brought continually to bear upon them.

The only true reform flows from the religion of Jesus Christ, and the clearer and more constantly the simple and practical doctrines of grace are presented, the more satisfactory must be the result.

I am, dear sir, yours, obediently,

C. F. TOLMAN.

STATE LIBRARIAN'S REPORT.

IOWA STATE LIBRARY, DES MOINES, January 8th, 1866.

Gentlemen of the Senate and House of Representatives :

In compliance with Section 704, of the Revision of 1860, I beg leave to submit the following report of additions made to the State Library during the years 1864-'65, by exchange with the several States and the United States, by donations from the Scientific Societies and individuals, and by purchase.

ARKANSAS.

VOLS.

Second Report of a Geological Reconnoissance of the Southern
Counties of Arkansas, made during the years 1859-'60... 1

CALIFORNIA.

Assembly Journal, 1864..... 1
Appendix to Assembly Journal..... 2
Senate Journal, 1864..... 1
Proceedings of California Academy of Natural Sciences, Vol.
3, Pt. 2, 1864..... 1
Statutes of 1864..... 1
Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 22, by Hillyer..... 2
“ “ “ Vols. 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27, by Tuttle,
(2 copies each)..... 10

CONNECTICUT.

House Journal, 1864, and Special Session, 1863-'64..... 2
Senate “ “ “ “ “ 1863-'64..... 2
Legislative Documents, 1864..... 1
Private Acts and Resolutions, 1864..... 1
Public Acts, 1864, (3 copies)..... 3
Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 31, by Hooker..... 1

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

	VOLS.
House Journals, 1864-'65.....	2
Senate Journals, 1864-'65.....	2
Laws of 1864-'65.....	2

DELAWARE.

Annual Report of the Wilmington Institute, 1865.....	1
Laws of 1863.....	3

ILLINOIS.

Adjutant General's Report, 1861-'63.....	2
Private Laws, 1863.....	1
Public and Executive Laws, 1863.....	1
Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 1, by Breese & Beccher.....	1
“ “ “ Vols. 27, 28, 29, 30, by Peck.....	4

INDIANA.

Laws of 1863 (2 copies).....	2
Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 17, by Harrison.....	1
“ “ “ Vols. 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, by Kerr.....	5

IOWA.

Adjutant General's Report, 1864.....	100
“ “ “ 1865.....	100
Iowa Reports, Vol. 14, by Withrow.....	50
“ “ “ 15.....	50
“ “ “ 16.....	50
House Journal, 1864.....	15
Senate Journal, 1864.....	15
Laws of 1864.....	50
Legislative Documents, 1864 (2 Vols.).....	2
Statutes of 1843.....	2
Printed Bills of the 10th General Assembly.....	1

KANSAS.

Laws of 1863, (2 copies,).....	2
--------------------------------	---

KENTUCKY.

Common School Report, 1864.....	1
---------------------------------	---

REPORT OF STATE LIBRARIAN.

5

	VOLS.
Documents of 1864 and 1865.	2
House Journal, 1865.	1
Senate Journal, 1865.	1
Laws of 1864-'65, 2 Vols., (2 copies each).	6
Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 4, by Metcalf.	1

LOUISIANA.

Auditor's Report, 1864.....	1
Debates of the Constitutional Convention, 1864.....	1
Journal “ “ “	2

MAINE.

Acts and Resolves of 1863, 1864, and 1865	3
Adjutant General's Report, 1863	1
Agricultural Report, 2d series, 1863-'64	2
Documents of 1864 and 1865	2
School Report 1864,	2
Supreme Court Reports, vols. 49, 50, by Hubbard,	2

MARYLAND.

House Journal and Documents, 1864-5,.....	2
Senate Journal and Documents, 1864-5,.....	2
Laws of 1864-5,.....	2
Supreme Court Reports, Vol. 19, by Brewer,.....	1

MASSACHUSETTS.

Acts and resolutions 1863, 1864 and 1865,	3
Allen's (Sup. Court) Reports Vols. 5, 6, 7 and 8,	4
Gray's . . . " . . . " . . . Reports Vols. 9, 10 and 11, . . . -	3
Public documents 1863, 4 Vols., and 1864, 4 Vols.,	8
Twenty-First Registration Report 1862,	2

MICHIGAN.

Laws of 1865,.....	1
Joint documents of 1865,.....	1
Statistics of 1864,.....	1
Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 11 and 12, by Cooley,.....	2

MINNESOTA.

	VOLS.
Executive documents 1863 and 1864,.....	2
House Journal 1864,.....	2
Senate Journal 1864,.....	2
Session Laws of 1864 and 1865,.....	2
Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 8 and 9, by officer,.....	2

MISSOURI.

Laws of 1863, 1864 and 1865, 3 copies each,	6
Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 33 and 34, by Whittlesey,.....	2

NEBRASKA TERRITORY.

House Journal, 1865,.....	1
Council Journal, 1865,.....	1
Laws of 1863 and 1865,.....	2
Message of Gov. Saunders, 1865,.....	1

NEVADA.

Assembly Journal, 1865, (2 copies,).....	2
Appendix to Senate Journal, 1865, (2 copies,)....	2
Statutes of 1865, (2 copies,).....	2

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Common School Report, 1863,.....	1
House and Senate Journals, 1863, 2 copies,.....	2
Laws of 1864 and 1865,.....	2
Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 43 and 44, by Chandler,.....	2
Supreme Court Reports, (2d series, Vols. 4 and 5,) Vols. 16 and 17,.....	2

NEW JERSEY.

Executive documents, 1864,.....	1
Laws of 1864,.....	1
Nixon's Digest of laws from 1709 to 1861,.....	1
Register of N. J. Volunteers in the U. S. service,.....	1
Supreme Court Reports, Vols. 4 and 5, by Dutcher,.....	2
...“.....“.....“.....Chy., by Beasley) Vol. 2,.....	1

NEW YORK.

	VOLS.
Assembly Journals 1863 and 1864,.....	2
Senate Journals 1863 and 1864,.....	2
Assembly documents 1863, 9 Vols.; 1864, 12 Vols.,.....	21
Senate documents 1863, 5 Vols.; 1864, 4 Vols.,.....	9
Insurance Report, 1864,.....	1
Transactions of State Agricultural Society, 1862,.....	1
Report of Regents of State University, 1863-4,.....	2
Report of same on the condition of the Cabinet of Natural History, 1863,.....	1
Report of the Trustees of the State Library, 1863, 1864 and 1865,	3
Laws of New York, 1864 and 1865, 2 copies each,.....	4
Barbour's (Sup. Ct.) Reports, Vols. 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 and 42,..	6
Smith's (Court of Appeals) Reports, Vols. 11, 12 and 13,.....	3
Tiffany's... "....."..... Reports, Vol. 5,.....	1
Parker's Criminal Reports, Vol. 5,.....	1

OHIO.

Adjutant General's Report, 1864,.....	1
Agricultural Reports, 1862, 1863 and 1864,.....	3
Auditor's Reports, 1862, 1863 and 1864,.....	3
Executive documents, 1863 and 1864, each 2 copies,.....	4
House Journals, 1863 and 1864,.....	2
Senate Journals 1863 and 1864,.....	2
Laws of 1863, 1864 and 1865,.....	3
Ohio State Reports, Vols. 13 and 14, by Critchfield,.....	2
Report of Commissioners of State Library, 1863 and 1864,....	2
Report of Commissioner of Common Schools, 1863,.....	1
Report of Superintendent of State House, 1863,.....	1
Report of Trustees of the Central Ohio Lunatic Asylum, 1863,..	1
Report of the Commissioners of Morgan's Raid Claims,.....	1
Statistics of 1862, 1863 and 1864,.....	3

PENNSYLVANIA.

Address on the occasion of the death of Hon. R. R. Reed,....	1
Adjutant General's Report, 1863 and 1864,.....	2
Auditor General's Report, 1864.....	1
Executive Documents, 1863, 1864, each 2 vols.	

	VOLS.
Legislative Documents, 1865.....	2
House Journal, 1865.....	1
Senate Journal, 1865.	1
Laws of 1864, 1865.....	2
Pennsylvania State Reports, vols. 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, by Wright	5
Report of Executive Office Military Dept., 1864.....	1
Railroad Report, 1863.....	1
Report of State Librarian, 1864.....	1
Report of Select Committee on the National Cemetery at Get- tysburg, 2 copies.....	2
School Report 1863, 1864.....	2
Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy, 1864.....	1

RHODE ISLAND.

Acts and Resolves, 1865.....	1
------------------------------	---

TENNESSEE.

House Journal, 1865, 2 copies.....	2
Senate Journal, 1865, 2 copies.....	2
Laws of 1865, 2 copies.....	2
Inaugural Message of Gov. Brownlow, 1865, 3 copies.....	
Report of the Comptroller of the Treasury, 1865, 3 copies.....	

VERMONT.

Adjutant General's Report, 1864, 1865... ..	2
Auditor's Report, 1864.....	1
Directory and Rules of Senate and House of Reps., 1864.....	1
House Journals 1863, 1864	2
Senate Journals 1863, 1864.....	2
Laws of 1863, 1864.....	2
Register of Commissioned Officers of Vermont Volunteers....	1
Report of Board of Education 1864, 1865.....	2
Supreme Court Reports, vols. 34, 35, by Shaw.....	2
Supreme Court Reports, vol. 36, by Veazey.....	1

WISCONSIN.

Supreme Court Reports, vol. 15, by Spooner.....	1
---	---

UNITED STATES—*Department of Interior.*

	VOLS.
Executive Documents, 1st Sess. 36th Cong., vol. 14.....	1
Senate Documents, 1st Sess. 36th Cong., vol. 14.....	1
Two sets Documents, 2d Sess. 36th Cong.....	58
Documents 1st Sess. 37th Cong.....	4
Two sets Documents 2d Sess. 37th Cong.....	66
Two sets Documents 3d Sess. 37th Cong.....	46
Two copies Eighth Census, 1860.....	2
Catalogue of additions to Library of Congress 1863 and 1865..	2

GREAT BRITAIN—*Royal Geological Society of Dublin.*

Dublin Quarterly Journal of Science, No. 12, 1863; Nos. 13, 14 and 15, 1864.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, WASHINGTON, D. C.—*Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich.*

Annalen der Koeniglichen Sternwarte bei Munchen, vol. 12, vol. 4, Supplement.....	2
Über die Stellung und Bedeutung der pathologischen Anatomie, von Dr. Buhl.....	1
Die Stellung Venedigs in der Weltgeschichte, von Dr. Georg Martin Thomas.....	1
Sitzungsberichte der Koenigl. bayer Akademie der Wissenschaften, Zu Munchen—1862, vol. 2, Nos. 2, 3 and 4; 1863, vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1863, vol. 2, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4; 1864, vol. 1, (Supplement) No. 5; and 1864, vol. 2, No. 1,	4
Konig Maximilian 2d und die Wissenschaft.....	1
Resultate photometrischer Messungen an Zweihundert und acht der vorsunglichsten Fixsterne, von Ludwig Seidel...	1
Monographie der fossilen Fische aus der lithographischen Schiefer Bayerns. Bearbeitet von Dr. Andreas Wagner	1

Royal Geological Society at Vienna.

Jahrbuch Der K.—K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt 1864, vol. 14, Nos. 1 and 4; 1865, vol. 15, No. 1.....	2
Die Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiaer—Beckens von Wien. Von Dr. Moriz Hoernes.....	1
Die Neogenen Ablagerungen in getiete der Murz und Mur in Ober—Steirmark von Dionys Stur.....	1

The Catholic University of Louvain.

VOLS.

Annuaire de L'Université Catholique de Louvain, 1863 and '64 2

The Geological Society of Berlin.

Zeitschrift der Deutschen Geologischen Gesellschaft, vol. 12,
 No. 3; vol. 15, Nos. 3 and 4; vol. 16, Nos. 1, 3 and 4;
 vol. 17, No. 1.....

Justus Perthes, publisher.

Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über
 Wichtige Neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesamtgebiete
 der Geographie von Dr. A. Peterman; 1863, Nos. 11 and
 12; 1864, Nos. 1 to 15 inc.; 1865, Nos. 1 to 7, with index.

Leonard Brown, Author.

Poems of the Prairies..... 1

The following named books were purchased by the Judges of
 the Supreme Court with the sum appropriated by the 10th General
 Assembly :

Abbott's Digest of N. Y. Reports.....	6
Adams' Doctrine of Equity.....	1
Aiken's Reports (Vermont).....	2
Alabama Reports, vols. 4, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and 32....	9
Alabama Reports, (new series,) vol. 1.....	1
American Law Register.....	12
Alden's Condensed Reports (Pa.).....	3
Angell on the Law of Carriers.....	1
Anthon's Nisi Prius Reports (N. Y.).....	1
Archbold's Criminal Pleading.....	2
Arkansas Reports, vols. 14, 17, 20, 21.....	4
Arnould on Insurance.....	2
Ashmead's Reports (Pa.).....	2
Baldwin's U. S. Cir. Ct. Reports.....	1
Ball & Beatty's Reports (Irish) 2 vols. in.....	1
Barbour's Sup. Ct. Reports (N. Y.) vols. 8, 9 and 10.....	3
Barbour on Parties.....	1
Barclay's Digest (Mo.).....	1
Bennett & Hard's Leading Criminal Cases.....	2

	VOLS.
Bennett & Hard's Digest (Mass.).....	2
Binney's Reports (Pa.) vols. 5 and 6.....	2
Bishop on Criminal Law.....	2
Black's Reports (U. S. Sup. Ct.).....	2
Blackstone H. Reports (English).....	2
Blackwell on Tax Titles.....	1
Bland's Chancery Reports (Md.).....	3
Blatchford's (U. S. Cir. Ct.) Reports.....	2
Bossanquet & Puller's Reports (English)....	5
Bosworth's Reports (N. Y.).....	7
Bourier's Law Dictionary.....	2
Bradford's N. Y. Surrogate Reports.....	4
Brightly's Digest [U. S.].....	1
Brightly's Digest, Supplement.....	1
Brightly's Nisi Prius Reports [Pa.].....	1
Brown's Reports [Pa.].....	2
Brown's Chancery Reports [English].....	4
Burge on Suretyship.....	1
Burrill on Assignments.....	1
Burrill on Circumstantial Evidence.....	1
Caine's Reports [N. Y.].....	3
Chipman D. Reports [Vermt.] 2 vols. in.....	1
Chitty on the Law of Contracts.....	1
Charlton R. M. Reports [Georgia].....	1
Collier on Mines.....	1
Collyer on Partnership.....	1
Common Bench Reports [English] vols. 5 to 10 inclusive.....	..
Comstock's Reports [N. Y.] vol. 3.....	1
Connecticut Digest.....	1
Connecticut Reports, vols. 1 to 18 and vol. 21.....	19
Cord on Legal and Equitable Rights of Married Women.....	1
Cox's Reports [N. J.].....	1
Cranch's Reports [U. S. Cir. Ct.].....	6
Crocker on Sheriffs.....	1
Curtis' Digest U. S. Reports.....	1
Curtis' Reports [U. S. Cir. Ct.].....	2
Cushing's Parliamentary Law.....	1
Cushing's Reports [Mass.] vols. 2, 5 and 6.....	3

	VOIS
Cushman's Reports [Miss.] vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 7.....	6
Dart on Vendors.....	1
Dallas' Reports [Pa.] vol. 2.....	1
Davis' Indiana Digest.....	1
DeHart's Military Law.....	1
De Sausser's Equity Reports [S. Car.].....	4
Dixon on Subrogation.....	1
Douglas' Reports [English].....	2
Drake on Attachments.....	1
Duer's Reports [N. Y.].....	6
Dunlap's Paley's Agency.....	1
Durnford and East's Reports [English].....	8
Dutcher's Reports [N. J.] vols. 4 and 5.....	2
East's Reports [English] 16 vols. in.....	8
Eden's Chy. Reports [English] 2 vols. in.....	1
Eden on Injunctions [Waterman].....	2
Edwards on Bailments.....	1
Edwards on Bills.....	1
Edwards on Referees.....	1
Edwards' Chy. Reports [N. Y.] vols. 1, 2 and 4....	3
English's Reports [Ark.] vols. 1, 4, 5, 6 and 8.....	5
English Common Law Reports, 32 to 103, except vols. 39 & 71..	69
English Chancery Reports.....	43
“ Ecclesiastical Reports, vols. 6 and 7.....	2
“ Exchequer Reports.....	44
“ Exchequer Digest.....	1
“ R. R. and Canal Cases.....	6
Fire Insurance Decisions.....	1
Fell on the Law of Guaranty and Suretyship.....	1
The Forum.....	2
Fry on Specific Performance.....	1
Gallison's [Cir. Ct.] Reports.....	2
Georgia Reports [Kelley].....	1
Gibbs' Reports [Mich.], vol. 2.....	1
Gills' Reports (Md.), vols. 3, 4, 5, and 8.....	4
Gill and Johnson's Reports (Md.), vol. 12.....	1
Gould's Pleadings	1
Grant's Cases (Pa.).....	3

	VOLS.
Grattan's Reports (Va.), vols. 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8.....	5
Gray's Reports (Mass.), vols. 10 and 11.....	2
Green's Law Reports (N. J.),....	3
" Chy. Reports " vol. 2.....	1
Greenleaf's Cruise on Real Property.....	3
" Overruled Cases.....	1
" Reports [Maine], 9 vols. in.....	8
Handy's Reports [Superior Ct. of Cin., O.], 2 vols. in.....	1
Halstead's Law Reports [N. J.].....	7
Harrison's Law Reports [N. J.], vol. 4.....	1
Haywood's Reports [N. C.].....	2
Haywood's Reports [Tenn.], vol. 1.....	1
Heard on Libel and Slander.....	1
Hempstead's Reports [U. S. Circuit Court].....	1
Hilliard on Torts.....	2
Hilton's Reports, [N. Y.].....	2
Huffman's Chy. Reports, [N. Y.].....	1
Hoffman's Legal Study.....	1
Howard's New York Code.....	1
Howard's Reports [Miss.], Vol. 7.....	1
Humphrey's Reports [Tenn.], Vols. 1, 5 and 6.....	3
Hopkins' Chy. Reports [N. Y.].....	1
Hurd on Habeas Corpus.....	1
Illinois Digest, Vol. 3.....	1
Illinois Reports, Vol. 15.....	1
Iredell's Law Reports [N. C.], Vols. 3 and 5.....	2
Iredell's Equity Reports [N. C.], Vols. 1 and 3.....	2
Kentucky Reports, Bibb.....	4
" " Dana, 9 Vols.....	5
" " Little, 5 Vols.....	3
" " A. K. Marshall, 3 Vols. in.....	2
" " J. J. Marshall, 7 Vols. in.....	4
" " Benjamin Monroe, Vols. 1 to 7.....	7
" " T. B. Monroe, 7 Vols. in.....	3
Kernan's Reports [N. Y.], Vols. 1 and 2.....	2
Lambert on Dower.....	1
Leading Criminal Cases.....	2
Leigh's Reports [Va.], Vols. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 11..	7

	VOLS.
Louisiana Condensed Reports, 20 Vols.....	4
" Reports, 19 Vols. in.....	10
" Annual Reports, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.....	6
Maddock's Chy. Reports [English], 6 Vols. in.....	3
Maine Reports, Vols. 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24, 32.....	9
Maine's Ancient Law.....	1
Maryland Reports, Vols. 1, 5, 9, 16, 17, 19.....	6
Massachusetts Reports, Vol. 16.....	1
Maule & Selwyn's Reports [English], 5 Vols. in.....	2
McAllaster's [Cir. Ct.] Reports.....	1
McLean's [Cir. Ct.] Reports Vols. 2, 5, 6.....	3
Meigs' Reports [Tenn.] Vol. 1.....	1
Merivale's Reports [English].....	3
Metcalfe's Reports [Mass.], Vols. 1 to 9, and Vol. 13.....	10
Millen's Digest Georgia Reports.....	1
Minnesota Reports Vol. 4.....	1
Missouri Reports Vols. 8, 11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21.....	7
Mississippi Reports [George] Vols. 1, 2.....	2
Murphy's Reports [North Car.] Vol. 3.....	1
Nash's Digest of Ohio Reports.....	1
New Hampshire Reports [Foster] Vols. 2, 3.....	2
North Carolina Law Repository 2 Vols.....	1
Overton's Reports [Tenn.].....	1
Parsons on Mercantile Law.....	1
Parsons on Notes and Bills.....	2
Parsons on Wills.....	1
Pennsylvania State Reports [Barr].....	10
" " " [Jones].....	2
" " " [Harris] 9 Vols., & Vols. 11, 12..	11
" " " [Casey] Vols. 1, 4.....	2
Paine's [Cir. Ct.] Reports Vol. 2.....	1
Peer Williams' Reports [English].....	3
Pennington's Reports [N. J.].....	1
Peters' Digest of Federal Courts.....	2
Pike's Reports [Arkansas], vols. 1, 2, 3, 5.....	4
Pomeroy's Municipal Law.....	1
Porter's Reports [Ala.], vols. 2, 4, 5, 6.....	4
Quincy's Reports [Mass.], vol. 1.....	1

VOLS.

Rawle's Covenants for Title.....	1
Randolph's Reports [Va.], vol. 5.....	1
Redfield on Railways.....	1
Redfield on Wills.....	1
Redfield's Surrogate Reports [N. Y.].....	1
Richardson's Law Reports [S. C.], vols. 11, 12.....	2
Richardson's Equity Reports [S. C.], vols. 9, 10.....	2
Robinson's Reports [La.].....	11
The Reporters.....	1
Sandford's Chy. Reports [N. Y.].....	4
Sandford's S. C. Reports [N. Y.], vols. 3, 4, 5.....	3
Saunders's Reports [English].....	3
Saxton's Chy. Reports [N. J.].....	1
Scribner on the Law of Dower.....	2
Selden's Reports [N. Y.], vols. 4 and 5.....	2
Seney's Ohio Code.....	1
Sharswood's Blackstone's Commentaries.....	2
Smeedes and Marshall's Reports [Miss.], vols. 1 and 3.....	2
Smeedes and Marshall's Chy. Reports [Miss.].....	1
Smeedes' Digest [Miss.].....	1
Smith on Constitutional Law.....	1
Smith's Reports [Indiana].....	1
Smith's Reports [N. Y.], vol. 1.....	1
E. D. Smith's Reports [N. Y.].....	4
Southard's Reports [N. J.].....	2
Stephens's Pleadings.....	1
Stewart's Reports [Ala.].....	1
Story on Sales.....	1
Strange's Reports [English].....	2
Sugden on Powers.....	2
Sumner's Reports [U. S. Circuit Court], vols. 2 and 3.....	2
Swan's Pleading and Practice.....	1
Tapping on Mandamus.....	1
Taylor's Landlord and Tenant.....	1
Taylor's Law Glossary.....	1
Texas Digest.....	1
Texas Reports, vols. 23, 24.....	2
Thatcher's Criminal Cases [Mass.].....	1



	VOLS
Tyler's Reports [Vermont].....	2
Vattel on the Law of Nations.....	1
Vermont Reports, vols. 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.....	9
Vesey Sen. Reports [English].....	3
Walker's American Law.....	1
Walker's Chy. Reports [Mich.].....	1
Wallace Jun. (Cir. Ct.) Reports,.....	2
Washburn's Digest (Vermont,).....	2
Washburn on Easements,.....	1
Washburn on Real Property,.....	2
Washington's (Va.) Reports,.....	2
Watts' Reports (Pa.) Vols. 7, 8, 9 and 10, ..	4
Watts & Sergeant's Reports, (Pa.).....	9
Wendell's Reports [N. Y.], Vol. 22,.....	1
Wharton's American Criminal Law,.....	2
Wharton's [Pa.] Digest,.....	2
Wharton's [Pa.] Digest, Supplement,..	1
Wharton and Stilles' Medical Jurisprudence,.....	1
Wheeler's Criminal Cases, [N. Y.].....	3
Whitney's War Powers under the Constitution,.....	1
Wisconsin Reports, [Chandler, Vols. 1 and 2,].....	2
Wisconsin Reports, Vols. 1 to 5 inclusive, ..	5
Woodbury and Minot's Cir. Ct. Reports, ..	3
Woolsey's International Law,.....	1
Yelverton's Reports, [English].....	1
Number of Vols. received by exchange and donations,.....	948
Number of Vols. received by purchase,.....	744

Whole number of Vols. added,....., 1,692

Respectfully submitted,

L. I. COULTER, *State Librarian.*

FIFTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF CURATORS

OF THE

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

TO THE

GOVERNOR AND GENERAL ASSEMBLY

OF THE

STATE OF IOWA.

DECEMBER 1, 1865.

DES MOINES:
F. W. PALMER, STATE PRINTER.
1866.

IOWA CITY, DECEMBER 21ST, 1865.

To His Excellency, William M. Stone, Des Moines, Iowa :

SIR :—I have the honor herewith to inclose the Biennial Report of the Board of Curators of the State Historical Society of Iowa, for the period ending December 1st, 1865.

This report has been delayed by the absence of its author, Prof. T. S. Parvin, late Corresponding Secretary of the Historical Society.

The copies of the "*Annals*" promised in the body of the Report to be sent with it, are forwarded in a separate package.

I am, very respectfully, your Excellency's obedient servant,

FREDERICK LLOYD,
Cor. Sec'y State Hist. Society of Iowa.

REPORT.

To His Excellency, William M. Stone, Governor, and to the General Assembly of the State of Iowa :

GENTLEMEN :—In accordance with the provisions of an Act of the General Assembly, approved January 28th, 1857, and entitled “An Act to provide for an annual appropriation for the benefit of a State Historical Society,” “the Executive Committee,” *Board of Curators*, would respectfully report “the manner of expenditure of the said sums of money so appropriated,” together with their “management of its affairs,” for the biennial period ending December 1st, 1865.

The interest to our citizens, and the people of the great and United Nation of which we form an integral part, during the period of this report, has not abated from that of the period embraced in our last report, when the nation was struggling to be free and preserve the “Union of States.” Happily for us and all people, the struggle is ended, and now as the “smoke of battle” passes away, the duty we owe the past and its heroic defenders, as well as the future student, imperatively demands of us who are present, that we diligently improve the opportunity to “collect, embody, arrange, and preserve, in authentic form, the materials illustrative of the state of the history of Iowa,” in the “great rebellion,” whose history will ever stand forth as a beacon light of warning to those who may dare to plot treason against the people’s government.

There are enough to sound the praises of Iowa heroes in a thousand battles, but few patiently and diligently to labor to collect facts and material for the future historian to weave into an authentic history, when the passions and prejudices of the day shall have given place to sober truth and correct judgment.

As officers of a society organized and commissioned to meet this demand and duty, we have felt the responsibility devolved upon us.

We have labored without fee or reward as far as we have had the ability, and with but little assistance from those best able to give it, and from whom we had a just right to expect it, and while we have not at all met our own expectations, we yet trust our labor has not been in vain, or our strength spent for naught.

INCREASED APPROPRIATION.

The General Assembly, in our organic act, not only enjoined upon the Society the duty of "collecting and preserving in authentic form, manuscript, papers, &c., &c., and other materials illustrative of the state of the history of the State, * * * to collect facts and statements relative to the history, genius and progress and decay of our Indian tribes, &c., &c.," but also directed "*the publication* of such of the collections of the Society as the Society shall from time to time deem of value and interest." It also directed the binding of its books, pamphlets, manuscripts and papers, and all out of the small appropriation, not large enough to pay the necessary incidental expenses of the Society.

The Society has, as will be seen by reference to the appropriate headings of this report, (title annals, newspapers, &c.,) commenced a compliance with these injunctions, by the publication of part of the material it has collected, and binding, for better preservation, the valuable collection of the papers of the State. In doing this it has exhausted its means, while the labor has become so great that the Society can no longer secure the services of a competent person to edit its work and superintend its affairs, gratuitously. Gentlemen have for years given their time and means for the very love of the cause, but such devotion will not fill hungry mouths, and the "game has played out," to use a homely but expressive phrase.

Two years ago, Governor Kirkwood, in his annual message, recommended a further appropriation of one thousand dollars to meet the exigencies of the Society, and, as no action was had thereon, the Society would again respectfully call the attention of the Executive and General Assembly to the importance of the subject.

OFFICERS OF THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY—1863-'64.

President—His Excellency, Samuel J. Kirkwood, of Iowa City.

Vice Presidents—Hon. G. W. McCleary, Pres. O. M. Spencer,

D. D., Hon. F. H. Lee—all of Iowa City; Willard Barrows, Esq., of Davenport; Capt. H. B. Horn, of Bloomfield; and Col. Wm. M. Stone, Governor elect, of Des Moines.

Corresponding Secretary and Librarian—Prof. T. S. Parvin, of Iowa City.

Recording Secretary—James W. Morrison, of Iowa City.

Treasurer—J. P. Wood, of Iowa City.

Board of Curators—Pres. O. M. Spencer, D. D., Rev. M. S. Osmond, Hon. F. H. Lee, G. H. Jerome, Esq., J. P. Wood, Esq., Hon. G. W. McCleary, Prof. James T. Roberts, D. D., William Crum, Esq., I. N. Jerome, Esq., Prof. N. R. Leonard, Rev. S. S. Howe, J. R. Hartsock, Esq., Rev. F. M. Gray—all of Iowa City; Rev. W. Barris, of Burlington; Hon. W. H. Tuthill, of Tipton; Col. H. A. Wiltse, of Dubuque; Hon. J. B. Grinnell, of Grinnell; Hon. E. Price, of Guttenberg.

OFFICERS, 1864-'65.

President—Hon. S. J. Kirkwood, of Iowa City.

Vice Presidents—F. H. Lee, N. H. Brainard of Iowa City, Johnson County; Hon. J. F. Dillon, Scott County; Hon. George G. Wright, Keosauqua, Van Buren County; W. Duane Wilson, Polk County; and L. H. Langworthy, Dubuque County.

Corresponding Secretary—Prof. T. S. Parvin, of Iowa City.

Librarian—Charles E. Borland, of Iowa City.

Recording Secretary—S. E. Paine, of Iowa City.

Treasurer—J. P. Wood, of Iowa City.

Board of Curators—J. R. Hartsock, Rev. S. M. Osmond, S. C. Trowbridge, G. H. Jerome, N. H. Brainard, G. W. McCleary, Rev. Benjamin Talbot, Prof. N. R. Leonard, Dr. J. T. Robert, Dr. Wm. Vogt and W. A. Sales—all of Johnson County; Hon. J. B. Grinnell, of Grinnell; Hon. James Wilson, of Fairfield; Hon. J. A. Kasson, of Des Moines; Hon. W. B. Allison, of Dubuque; Hon. Hiram Price, of Davenport; and Hon. A. W. Hubbard, of Sioux City.

DEATH OF THE TREASURER.

During the past year the Society suffered a great loss in the death of its Treasurer, Joseph Pembroke Wood, who had been a valuable member of the Board for many years. Mr. Wood had

ever taken delight in serving the Society and aiding the cause to which its best energies were devoted. He died on the 9th of September last, and his place has been filled by the election of — Welton, Esq., of Iowa City.

HALL OF THE SOCIETY.

The Society having been incorporated by the General Assembly "in connection with and under the auspices of the State University," the Trustees of that institution, upon its organization, assigned to it rooms in the University building. The increased number of its students making it necessary to occupy the room so appropriated, the Trustees, in September, 1862, voted the use of a suit of rooms in the so called Normal building or Academy. These rooms the Society continued to use and occupy till March, of the present year, when, in consequence of a portion of them being adversely occupied, (to the inconvenience of the Society,) the Board memorialized the Trustees to provide other rooms, which they did by authorizing the Society to occupy jointly with the University the library room.

PORTRAIT OF GOVERNOR LUCAS.

In the second report, of 1859, it was stated that the Society had the promise of the painted portrait of all the ex-Governors then living, "and from Geo. H. Yewell, Esq., of a half length painting from a photograph of Robert Lucas, deceased, first Governor of Iowa Territory."

This portrait has been painted during the past year by Mr. Yewell, and is now suspended upon the walls of the society. The artist was formerly a resident of Iowa City, and after spending several years in Europe studying his profession, has taken up his residence in New York.

The Hon. R. P. Lowe, ex-Governor, has, since this report was written, presented to the society his portrait, painted in oil by Mrs. Almira Reeder Dayton, of Muscatine, a pupil of Mr. Yewell, and an artist of merit.

The Board regret, however, to report that the portraits of the other honorable gentlemen who have filled the gubernatorial chair have not been furnished as "promised." This is much to be regretted as the portraits of these gentlemen would prove a valuable and in-

teresting addition to the society's collection, and in after years be more highly prized than even at present.

AMENDMENT TO ORGANIC LAW.

In their last report the Board called the attention of the General Assembly to the expediency if not the necessity of an amendment to the law granting to the society [certain publications for exchange.

They beg here again to reiterate the suggestion and in the same words.

We would recommend that section third of the law organizing the society, be amended so as to grant fifty bound copies of all works published by the State, or under its authority, to be used according to the discretion of the Society. It will be seen by reference to the section (see Chap. 203, Laws of 6th Gen. Ass.,) that the amendment proposes a less donation on the part of the State than is now allowed. According to the present law we are required, of the eighty copies, to send fifty to M. Vattermere, Paris, for the purpose of international exchange. Now it has been the uniform experience of the Society, that this system of exchange is a complete failure, or at least barren of any good result to us, and the same experience has proved the desirableness of the proposed change.

ANNALS.

It was stated in a previous report that the Society has issued "a quarterly publication," styled "The Annals of Iowa, by the State Historical Society." This work has been continued during the past two years with increasing success and usefulness. The last number of the third volume was issued in October. A copy of the work for the year accompanies this report, and the January No. (first of the 4th volume for 1866,) will be placed upon the desks of the General Assembly.

Owing to the increased cost of publication, the Board have advanced the price to one dollar a volume. It is edited by the Corresponding Secretary of the Society, and seven hundred copies are issued annually. During the past year it has circulated in fifteen of the loyal States, and is much sought after *out* of the State, while within less than half the number published have been sold.

EXCHANGES.

The General Assembly has provided by law that "that there shall be delivered to the Society, a certain number of bound copies of all documents published by order of the State, for the purpose of effecting exchanges with similar societies in other States."

The organic act directs that thirty copies of *all* documents published by the State shall be so delivered, yet with the order of publication for each work, subsequently, a different number has been named when providing for their distribution. Besides fifty copies are to be added for foreign exchange.

The Secretary has compiled from the various laws the following table exhibiting the number of works voted the Society, and added the number actually sent to it by the Secretary of State, who is directed by law to distribute the same.

NEWSPAPERS OF IOWA.

The Society from its organization has sought to enlist the publishers of the papers of the State to furnish their papers regularly to the Society, where they are carefully filed for binding and preservation. In this, however, we have only been partially successful.

The following list of papers received at this date will show that very many are not received at all. It seems to the Society that the publishers would find it to their interest to have complete files of their papers placed where they might be open for general examination and consultation.

These papers have proved of invaluable aid in making up the war history of Iowa during the great rebellion, as they contain full and interesting correspondence from the army late in the field.

LIST OF IOWA PAPERS RECEIVED BY HISTORICAL SOCIETY DE-
CEMBER, 1865.

NAME OF PAPER.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Buchanan County Bulletin.	Independence.....	Buchanan.....
Independence Conservative“.....“.....
Guardian of Independence.“.....“.....
Vinton Eagle.....	Vinton.....	Benton.....
Cedar Falls Gazette.....	Cedar Falls.....	Black Hawk.....
Boonsboro Index.....	Boonsboro,.....	Boone.....
Bremer County Phoenix ..	Waverly.....	Bremer.....
Clinton Advocate.....	Wheatland.....	Clinton.....
Davenport Democrat.	Davenport.....	Scott.....
Der Demokrat.....“.....“.....
Davenport Gazette.....“.....“.....
Clinton Herald.....	Clinton.....	Clinton.....
Lyons Mirror.....	Lyons.....“.....
DeWitt Observer.....	DeWitt.....“.....
McGregor Commercial....	McGregor.....	Clayton.....
Hampton Courier.....	New Hampton....	Chickasaw.....
Cerro Gordo Republican ..	Mason City.....	Cerro Gordo.....
Dubuque Nation'l Dem'krat	Dubuque.....	Dubuque.....
Dubuque Herald.....“.....“.....
Religious News Letter....“.....“.....
Dubuque Times.....“.....“.....
Burlington Hawk-Eye.....	Burlington.....	Des Moines.....
Delaware County Union...	Manchester.....	Delaware.....
Charles City Intelligencer.	Charles City.....	Floyd.....
American Union.....	Sidney.....	Fremont.....
Guthrie Vedette.....	Panora.....	Guthrie.....
Guthrie County News.....“.....“.....
Hamilton Freeman.....	Webster City.....	Hamilton.....
Home Journal.....	Mt. Pleasant.....	Henry.....
Hardin Sentinel.....	Eldora.....	Hardin.....
Iowa North-West.....	Fort Dodge.....	Webster.....
Union Banner.....	Bellevue.....	Jackson.....
Anamosa Eureka.....	Anamosa.....	Jones.....
Fairfield Ledger.....	Fairfield.....	Jefferson.....
State Press.....	Iowa City.....	Johnson.....
Iowa City Republican“.....“.....“.....
Iowa City Daily Bulletin..“.....“.....“.....
Jackson County Sentinel..	Maquoketa.....	Jackson.....
Progressive Republican...	Marengo.....	Iowa.....
Tipton Advertiser.....	Tipton.....	Cedar.....
Linn County Register.....	Marion.....	Linn.....
Cedar Valley Times.....	Cedar Rapids.....“.....
Cedar Rapids Atlas.....“.....“.....“.....

LIST OF PAPERS—CONTINUED.

NAME OF PAPERS.	TOWN.	COUNTY.
Ft. Madison Plaindealer ..	Fort Madison.....	Lee.....
Constitution (Daily)	Keokuk.....	".....
Gate City.....	".....	".....
Muscatine Courier.....	Muscatine.....	Muscatine.....
Hawk-Eye Flag.....	Winterset.....	Madison.....
Oskaloosa Herald.....	Oskaloosa.....	Mahaska.....
North-Iowan.....	Osage.....	Mitchell.....
Mitchell County Press....	West Mitchell	".....
Glenwood Opinion.....	Glenwood.....	Mills.....
Marshall County Times...	Marshalltown.....	Marshall.....
Albia Union.....	Albia.....	Monroe.....
Council Bluffs Bugle.....	Council Bluffs	Pottawattamie....
Council Bluffs Nonpareil..	"....."	"....."
Iowa Homestead.....	Des Moines.....	Polk.....
Iowa State Register.....	".....	".....
Iowa Statesman.....	".....	".....
Montezuma Republican...	Montezuma.....	Poweshiek.....
Page County Herald.....	Clarinda.....	Page.....
Story County Ægis.....	Nevada.....	Story.....
Iowa Transcript.....	Toledo.....	Tama.....
Keosauqua Republican....	Keosauqua.....	Van Buren.....
Indianola Banner.....	Indianola.....	Warren.....
Washington Democrat....	Washington.....	Washington.....
Washington Press.....	".....	".....
Corydon Monitor.....	Corydon.....	Wayne.....
Iowa Decorah Republic. ..	Decorah.....	Winnesheik.....

IOWA DOCUMENTS.

The Board of Curators have cordially seconded the efforts of the Secretary to constitute and give prominence to the Iowa department in the collection of books, pamphlets, &c., illustrative of the history of the State. The Society has (a donation from the Secretary) a full and complete set (it is believed the only one in the State except that in the private library of the Secretary) of the laws of Iowa, bound, 1836-64; Journals Senate, bound, 1838-64; Journals House Representatives, bound, 1838-64; Journals Constitutional Conventions of 1844, 1846 and 1857.

In this department are also placed sets, more or less complete, of the Reports of State Institutions and officers, of the State Agricultural Society, Supreme Court Reports.

PUBLICATIONS.

	ENTI- TLED TO.	RECEIV- ED.	ON HAND FOR EX.
Laws 1858,.....	80	..	..
Laws 1860,.....	80	80	54
Laws 1861, special, unbound,.....	80	80	80
Laws 1862,.....	80	80	80
Laws 1862, special, unbound,..	80	80	79
Laws 1864,.....	80	80	79
Journals Senate and House, 1858, unbound,..	80	80	65
...“.....“.....“...1860,.....	80	..	..
...“.....“.....“...1862,.....	80	1	..
...“.....“.....“...1864, unbound,..	80	80	79
Laws “Board of Education,” 1858,.....	80	..	..
..“.....“.....“.....1860,.....	80	..	..
..“.....“.....“.....1862,.....	80	..	..
Journals of Board of Education, 1858,.....	80	..	..
...“.....“.....“.....1860,.....	80	2	..
...“.....“.....“.....1862,.....	80	2	..
School Laws, Revised, 1864, unbound,.....	80	80	67
Reports of State Institutions styled “Legisla- tive Documents,” 1860.....	80	32	29
Reports of State Institutions styled “Legisla- tive Documents,” 1862.....	80	..	..
Reports of State Institutions styled “Legisla- tive Documents,” 1864.....	80	35	32

By a reference to the laws of the 6th session, page 337, it will be seen that the Society is entitled to receive eighty copies of each of the above publications. The second column will show the number actually received from the State Department.

SUPREME COURT REPORTS.

Of these the Society is entitled to 31 copies. See Laws of 10th Session, page 18.

Volume XIII,.....	31	5	2
Volume XIV,.....	31	31	21
Volume XV,.....	31	..	..
Volume XVI,.....	31	31	25

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

See Laws 9th Session, page 117, 1863,...	20	20	12
...“....10th....“....“....9, 1864,.....	50	50	47
...“....10th....“....“....144, 1865,.....	50	50	47

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY'S REPORT.

The General Assembly has made no provision for supplying the Society with these reports. The Secretary of State has, however, furnished the Society with the following volumes for exchange, viz.:

Year 1859,.....	72	68
Volume VII., 1860,.....	10	6
Volume VIII., 1861-2,.....	10	7
Volume IX., 1863,.....	28	25
Volume X., 1864,.....	10	7

The Society has received from the Secretary of State, and now has on exchange, the following additional publications, viz :

Laws, 1848, extra session.	61
Laws, 1856, “ “	61
Laws, 1856, regular session.....	39
Journal, Senate, 1854.....	5
“ “ 1856.....	59
Journal, House, 1854, unbound.....	10
“ “ 1856, extra.....	56
“ “ 1856, regular....	61
Census, 1856.....	80
None of later years received.	
Constitutional Debates, 1857.....	66
Journal Constitutional Convention, 1857....	35
Geological Survey, 1858.....	57
Appendix, (Legislative Reports,) 1856.....	64

SUMMARY OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS IN THE LIBRARY, DECEMBER 1ST.

Iowa documents, bound volumes.....	146
Iowa pamphlets, unbound.....	452
Miscellaneous books, bound.....	1,307
Miscellaneous pamphlets, unbound.....	1,900
Total books.....	1,453

Total pamphlets..... 2,352
 Exclusive of Legislative documents for Exchange,
 numbering volumes,..... 1,726

Many pamphlets, classified as follows:

Laws..... 540
 Journals, Senate and House of Representatives.... 338
 School Laws..... 67
 Legislative documents. 125
 Supreme Court reports..... 54
 Adjutant General's Report..... 111
 Geological Survey..... 57
 Constitutional Debates..... 66
 Journal Constitutional Convention..... 33
 Census, 1856..... 80
 Agricultural Reports, Iowa..... 245
 Number of volumes received during past two years, 975
 Number of pamphlets, none.

FINANCES.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 2d, of the Organic Act, requiring "an accurate account of the manner of expenditure of the sums of money appropriated, to be furnished to the Governor, together with the vouchers thereof," there accompanies this report, the Treasurer's report for the years 1864 and 1865.

From this report we take the following summary:

1863-'64.

	DR.
1863, December 1st, balance in Treasury.....	\$164 49
1864, January 1st, State Warrant.....	500 00
Membership fees.....	20 00
Sale of Annals.....	196 64
	<hr/>
	\$881 13

	CR.
Orders No. 99 and 113.....	\$539 30
Balance.....	341 83
	<hr/>
	\$881 13

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

1864-'65.

Dr.

1864, December 1st, balance in Treasury.....	\$341 88
1865, January 1st, State Warrant.....	600 00
Membership fees.....	35 00
Sale of Annals.....	150 00
	<hr/>
	\$1,026 88

Cr.

Orders Nos. 116 and 153.....	\$978 65
Balance.....	53 18
	<hr/>
	\$1,026 88

Respectfully submitted,
By order of the Board of Curators.

FREDERICK LLOYD,
Corresponding Secretary.

TRESURER'S REPORT.

The Treasurer of the Iowa State Historical Society, begs leave to submit the following report:

1863.

December 1st, balance in Treasury.....	\$164 49
Annual membership fees received during year.....	31 00

1864.

January 1st, State Warrants.....	500 00
December 1st, Annals sold during year.....	185 64

Total receipts for year ending December 1, 1864... \$881 13

DISBURSEMENTS.

For Orders Nos. 99, \$0.90 ; 101, 1.00 ; 102, 8.20 ; 103, 8.00 ; 104, 83.25.....	\$101 35
Nos. 105, \$10.50 ; 106, 7.00 ; 107, 25.00 ; 108, 3.25 ; 109, 71.60 ; 110, 7.00 ; 111, 2.25 ; 112, 11.50 ; 113, 85.40.....	223 50
Nos. 114, \$50.00 ; 115, 62.60 ; 117, 25.00 ; 118, 8.55 ; 100, 2.00 ; 121, 66.00.....	214 45
	<hr/>
Total expenditures, year ending Dec. 1st, 1864...	\$539 30

1864.

December 1, balance in Treasury	\$341 83
Annual membership fees received during year	35 00

1865.

January 3, State Warrants	500 00
Annals sold during year	150 00

Total receipts year ending December 1st, 1865....	\$1,026 83
---	------------

DISBURSEMENTS.

For Orders Nos. 116, \$50.00; 119, 1.00; 120, 17.15; 122, 7.15	\$ 75 30
Nos. 123, \$7.00; 124, 6.00; 125, 25.00; 126, 50.00; 127, 36.45; 128, 113.90; 129, 114.70; 130, 2.50..	355 55
Nos. \$131, 8.35; 132, 1.30; 133, 15.80; 134, 4.00; 135, 25.00; 136, 50.00; 139, 3.50	98 15
Nos. 140, \$15.00; 141, 107.30; 142, 15.00; 143, 50.00; 144, 50.00; 145, 25.00; 146, 25.00; 147, 18.20...	305 50
Nos. 148, \$4.40; 149, 5.35; 150, 20.00; 151, 91.90; 152, 10.00; 153, 2.50	134 15

Total expenditures year ending Dec. 1st, 1865....	\$975 65
---	----------

December 1st, balance in Treasury	\$53 18
---	---------

All of which, with accompanying vouchers, is respectfully submitted.

H. S. WELTON, *Treasurer.*

SECRETARY'S REPORT.

To the Honorable, the General Assembly of the State of Iowa :

In accordance with the provisions of Section 1703, Revision of 1860, the Board of Directors of the Iowa State Agricultural Society have the honor to present the following "review of the condition of agriculture throughout the State" of Iowa for the year 1865 :

The year just closed was full of blessings. The same kind Providence which nourished the germ of our great nation—protected it in its infancy—defeated its enemies in the trying days of the Revolution—kept us from the assaults of foreign enemies, and the dangers of domestic strife, for so many years, has, after four years of war and desolation, rebuked treason, scattered the armies of the rebellion, and restored to our land the benignant reign of peace. The year just closed has been replete with the evidences of the signal care and goodness of God ; and instead of the enginery of war, are beheld the development of the arts of peace ; instead of the treading of hostile armies leaving a track of desolation in their path, are beheld the highways of travel and commerce, crowded with busy multitudes pursuing the eager chase of pleasure or wealth, and loaded with the rich products of every branch of industry. Our State, erect in the pride of her glorious record during the fierce rebellion, now so fortunately subdued, welcomes to her embrace the thousands who left her bosom to raise aloft the Starry Flag that had been stricken down by the hand of treason. Many sleep the sleep that knows no waking. We honor their memory ; we revere their sacred dust ; and amid the "rushings of the busy world " we stop to thank God that He gave us sons of such valor, endurance and patriotism.

It was predicted that the disbandment of so vast armies of men as were marshaled in the contest, would disarrange the whole system of American labor and industry. Coupled with the sudden re-

turn of the soldiers, was the emancipation of four millions of slaves, who constituted before the war almost the entire working force of the States in rebellion. Many viewed with great apprehension, the possible dangerous results of a surplus of laborers above the demand. Profligacy, excess, idleness, riots and various hobgoblins seized upon the fancy, and furnished a most unwelcome picture of our future. But the abstraction of these thousands of men, in the North at least, not only did not stagnate industry, extinguish the fires of a thousand manufactories, reduce the products of agriculture, and send starvation to the farms of the people, but it stimulated every branch of labor, and yielded a prosperity unparalleled in the annals of the country. One illustration may not be inaptly introduced. While England sent out her Alabama to prey upon our commerce, and turned her batteries against our merchant marine, America sent out her Griswold, bearing food for the starving operatives of her great manufacturing cities. America carried on the most gigantic war of modern times, and yet so boundless were her resources that she fed the poor of the nation that, through its rulers, would have dissolved our Union and made the experiment of free government a failure. And the return of the army presents a sublime moral spectacle never before witnessed in the history of the race. These vast multitudes of men, instead of disarranging the order of business, have been absorbed in our population, without causing even a ripple on the surface of society. The farm, the work-shop, the office, the varied occupations have been as quietly resumed as they were laid aside, and the return of a million of men from the camp to the fireside, the plow, the loom, the anvil is readily likened to the single smith who left his shop an hour to visit a friend and returned so soon that the fire had not yet died out of the forge. It forms the most remarkable element in the history which our nation has made the past four years.

The return of fifty thousand men has not disturbed the relation of employers and employed; wages are better than they have been for several years; and the supply of farm hands, mechanics, artisans, and men for every position of honorable labor, is inadequate to the demand.

GENERAL FARMING.

At no period in the history of the State are so many encouraging

evidences presented, that the agriculturist is appreciating the dignity and importance of his calling. Years ago farming was conducted with apparently no higher end in view than to make a living with as little labor as possible; and all the improvements made were with a view to assist in selling out, that the owner might "go farther West." Groves to beautify, adorn, and protect from the heat of summer and the storms of winter, were hardly thought of; and these now number 20,285 acres. It has been demonstrated that Walnut, Maple, Cottonwood, Locust, and perhaps other native forest trees, will in a short time, and with trifling cost, produce shade, shelter and timber, when cultivated on the prairie. Houses, barns and all improvements have a look of comfort and permanency, representing the idea of *home*. Fruits, flowers, shrubbery, vegetables—so long neglected—claim a general share of attention, and their healthfulness and beauty are duly appreciated. The old saying that "Iowa is no country for fruit," has been so frequently disproved by a comparison of our fruits with those of the finest regions of the United States, that it is now only mentioned to illustrate the tardiness of a former age and the activity of the present. 636,458 trees were bearing fruit in 1864, and at the same period 2,523,905 more were planted, and will soon cheer the heart and minister to the enjoyment of life by their healthful products.

Improved agricultural implements to save labor, and quicken the operations of the farm, are in general use; their value being \$7,707,027, or an increase of two and a half millions of dollars in two years.

The average of the more important crops are calculated from the census returns of 1863 and 1865:

	SPRING WHEAT	WINT'R WHEAT	OATS.	CORN.	POTA- TOES.	RYE.	FLAX.
1863.....	8	15	24	37	66	12	6
1865.....	9	10	30	47	65	14	6

AGGREGATE.

	CORN, BUSHELS.	WHEAT, BUSHELS.	POTATOES, BUSHELS.
1863	63,883,916	8,795,321	2,362,918
1865	48,471,133	9,284,565	2,730,811
	Decrease 15,412,773	Increase.. 489,244	Increase.. 367,893

The processes of agriculture are too generally conducted in an empiric manner. There are but few who can assign a satisfactory reason for any particular method that is followed by good results. There is a lamentable lack of knowledge of agricultural chemistry in the daily operations of the farm. Work is done after a prescribed method, because the same succeeded once or twice before. But there seems to be a disposition on the part of many, to emerge from this routine practice and conduct a farm on the sure basis of science. Improved methods of tillage are not generally adopted. More light is required as to fertilizing, subsoiling, under-draining, surface draining, and on all the appliances and practices which force from the soil a more generous crop than can be obtained by methods deduced from experience only. It is truly gratifying to observe that a more liberal view of scientific farming is being taken by our people; and the day is dawning when the prejudice against "book farming" shall be removed, and the agriculturist shall conduct his pursuit with the accuracy and certainty of success, which attend all philosophical processes.

Emigration to the State has received a new impetus; there are no data upon which to estimate the numbers who have sought a home within our limits. Its extent may be conjectured from the fact that lack of houses has been a source of very general complaint, not only in the cities and towns, but in the country. The demand for improved farms could be but partially supplied. So great was this scarcity, that, in some places, building associations have been organized, with capital to erect houses for sale or rent. Many cities, if they could have furnished houses for strangers, would have added greatly to their population and the wealth of the State. This demand, following the well established principles of trade, enhanced the price of property and improved lands, and dwellings have exchanged hands at unusual prices. In 1863 the population was 707,162; number of houses, 126,918. In 1865 the population was 768,736; number of dwellings, 128,410; showing an increase of 66,574 souls, and an increase of only 1,492 houses. In 1863 and 1864 but comparatively little lumber was brought down the Mississippi, owing to the low stage of water. In 1865 this embargo was removed, and the trade in lumber assumed mammoth proportions, and it is believed that, could a census be taken now, it would reveal a large increase in the number of dwellings.

CATTLE.

The report of the Commissioner of Agriculture states the whole number of cattle and oxen in 1864, at 7,965,439, and, in 1865, at 7,072,591, being a decrease of 892,848; of cows, in 1864, 6,066,748, and, in 1865, 5,768,130, being a decrease of 298,618, or an aggregate decrease of 1,191,466 head. The State census of 1863, gives the number of cattle, oxen and milch cows at 1,245,868; the return of 1865 shows the number to be 1,249,685, or an increase in two years, of 3,817. Thus, while the nation at large has suffered an immense loss by the demands of the war, and for other purposes, we still have made an actual increase. This single fact is full of encouragement to the stock-grower, and is an additional evidence of the entire adaptation of this country to stock-raising. The occasional importation of choice Durham and Devon stock, and the high prices which improved breeds of cattle bring, are cheering indications of the interest taken in this branch of farming.

A virulent disease has attacked the herds in Russia, Great Britain, and other parts of Europe. It is called the "Rinderpest," and has hitherto baffled the skill of the most eminent veterinary surgeons and stock-growers, and has been extremely fatal. It is doubtless both a contagious and infectious disease, and the people of Iowa should second the recent action of Congress, and insist that the importation of stock from Europe shall be absolutely prohibited during the prevalence of the malady. Prompt decision, energetic action now, may save our people the loss of millions of dollars, and entirely protect us from the effects of the plague, while a temporizing policy may bring upon us all the disastrous consequences of a wide spread epidemic.

The following table shows the exports of cattle in 1864 and 1865, through the sources named :

	1864.	1865.
By the Burlington & Missouri River R. R.,.....	35,220	31,063
.. "...Mississippi....."	22,472	21,591
.. "...Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad,.....	8,250	7,680
.. "...Chicago and Northwestern Railway,.....		19,265
.. "...Cedar Falls and Minnesota Railroad,.....		2,400

HOGS.

In no kind of farm stock has so much improvement been made.

The Magee, Chester White, Suffolk, Poland, and perhaps other breeds have been introduced, to the manifest improvement of the general stock. There are but few localities which do not boast of some blooded swine. In this shape, the vast crops of corn are readily brought to market, and form a principal source of revenue to the people of the State. The whole number in the U. S. in 1864 was 16,148,712; and in 1865, 13,670,887, showing a decrease of 3,077,825. In Iowa, in 1863, by State Census, there were 1,743,865, and in 1865, there are returned 1,037,117, being a decrease of 706,748. The hog cholera, so called, has been very destructive in some localities. As yet there is no remedy for this disease, because it is believed there is no adequate knowledge of its essential nature. Multitudes of people have been victimized by purchasing secret or patent receipts for its cure; and opinions are extremely conflicting as to the proper treatment. The recommendation of stone coal bountifully, as a preventive, has many advocates. In order to arrive at a rational plan of treatment, investigations should be made, even at a considerable outlay of money, if it were necessary, to determine the precise conditions of system which belong to the distemper. In this way only can a preventive and cure be discovered.

EXPORTS OF HOGS FOR 1864-5.

	1864.	1865.
Burlington & Missouri River R. R.,.....	148,246	45,442
Mississippi & Missouri R. R.,.....	84,600	44,220
Dubuque & S. C. & S. W. R. R.,.....	26,715	18,480
Chicago & N. W. Railway,.....		41,341
Cedar Falls & Minnesota R. R.,.....		2,220

SHEEP.

Since the report of 1864, to the Governor, this interest has been steadily and rapidly growing in importance and value. In 1863 the number of sheep was 599,938, and the number of pounds of wool shorn in 1862, 1,429,209. In 1864, there were 1,000,541 sheep, and the clip reached 2,813,620 pounds, or nearly double the return of two years ago. Coupled with this gratifying increase, is the fact, also gratifying, that wool-growers find it remunerative to pay high prices for fine wool sheep. The interest is also magnified

in the active working of a Wool-Growers' Association, and the entire success of a sheep-shearing festival, in the summer of 1864. Spanish Merinoes are most highly esteemed, and when satisfactory evidences are produced of the genuineness of the pedigree, as having been grown by some well known and responsible breeder, fabulous prices have been paid, and growers contemplate with pride the fleece and the flock. Diseases have not been reported to any extent. In one county, some flocks of diseased sheep were introduced from a neighboring State, which infected the flocks already on hand, and many died. The severest penalties of our excellent law, should be visited upon the guilty sellers; and a lesson should be taught these dishonest men, which would forever deter any from the commission of so grave an offense as the sale of diseased stock.

With the rapid increase of sheep, there has sprung up a pressing necessity for mills and machinery to convert the wool into fabrics for family use. Hence in many places already have been erected commodious woolen factories, and many counties consume the bulk of the product of wool, in manufacturing cloths and woolens. At no period in our existence as a State has so much wearing apparel been made at home, as in the year just closed. The Census of 1863 returns under the somewhat indefinite headings "Value of domestic Manufactures," and "Value of general Manufactures," \$3,919,884 worth; in 1865, under the still more unmeaning heading, "Value of Manufactures," \$7,100,465. The large proportion of this sum, doubtless embraces fabrics of linen and woolen goods made in factories or in families; in any event it matters little how many items may be embraced in the title "Manufactures;" the increase of value is a record of which all may boast. Many counties express the need of factories which will give employment to many persons and enable them to clothe themselves, independent of the extortion of railroads and monopoly of manufactures of the Eastern States. Here water power is abundant, every facility seems naturally afforded for the manufacture of woolen fabrics; yet capital is wanting to turn all these elements to good account.

An instructive lesson may be learned from the fact, that there were returned in 1864, 86,060 dogs, and since no general epidemic has prevailed among them, it is safe to conclude that the number,

at present, greatly exceeds the returns. The value of sheep destroyed by wolves and dogs the same year, is \$126,148, and since sheep have increased and there is no evidence of failure of the canine appetite for mutton, it is not extravagant to imagine, that the value of sheep destroyed in 1865 has by no means been lessened. A tax of one dollar per head on dogs, would raise a revenue sufficient to pay all the annual appropriations to agricultural societies, and in a very few years, would build an Agricultural College, endow it with professorships, stock an experimental farm, purchase a chemical laboratory, found a museum of Natural History, and prepare the way for the education of hundreds of youths. The total amount of appropriations for all the agricultural societies in Iowa, including the publication of the annual volume of the State Society in 1865, is only \$8,245, and for the College Farm \$50,000 for two years just closed, making in all \$58,245. This entire sum, which all agree is a most wholesome and judicious expenditure, is not half the amount of value of sheep destroyed in a single year.

The following tables indicate the imports and exports of sheep, through the avenues named, for the years 1863, 1864 and 1865:

		Exports.	Imports.
Burlington & Missouri River R. R.,	1863,	5,611	17,948
Mississippi & Missouri R. R.,	"	678	36,620
C. I. & N. & C. R. & M. R. R.,	"	.....	15,540
Burlington & Missouri River R. R.,	1864,	9,598	47,159
Mississippi & Missouri R. R.,	"	5,760	51,360
Chicago & North-Western Railway,	"	.....	36,000
McGregor Ferry,	"	.....	25,000
Burlington & Missouri River R. R.,	1865,	11,342	9,521
Mississippi & Missouri R. R.,	"	3,201	3,033
Chicago & North-Western R. R.,	"	6,212	20,562

Total		42,402	262,743
-------------	--	--------	---------

Aggregates.	Exports.	Imports.
1863	6,289	70,108
1864	16,585	159,519
1865	20,755	33,116

In 1863 the proportion of exports to imports was one in over eleven; in 1864 as one in about ten, and in 1865 as one in about one and a half.

CORN.

The corn crop of the United States, in 1863, was 451,967,959 bushels; in 1864, 530,581,403 bushels; in 1865, 704,427,853 bushels. In Iowa, in 1863, the number of acres was 1,733,503, yielding 63,883,911 bushels, or an average of a little less than 37 bushels per acre. In 1864, as returned by State Census of 1865, there were 1,727,777 acres, yielding 48,471,133 bushels, or an average of a little more than 29 bushels per acre. It is believed that the crop of 1865 will average not less than forty bushels per acre; the favorable seasons for planting, cultivating and gathering all conspiring to increase the quantity, and moreover greatly to improve the quality. Estimating the same surface as 1864, being a decrease of 5726 acres, compared to 1863, the crop will reach 69,100,080 bushels or an increase of over six millions of bushels over 1863. In other words Iowa produced about one tenth of the entire corn crop of the United States. A very inconsiderable quantity is exported in bulk, the large proportion finding its way to market, fed to cattle and hogs.

Nearly all the counties deplore the loose and careless manner of raising the corn crop. The plowing is condemned as being too shallow, and the sum total of the cultivation as being the embodiment of the idea of covering as much ground as possible, with as little labor and expenditure of care as are consistent with a yield of from 30 to 50 bushels per acre. Evidences are abundant that, with careful tillage, one hundred, and up to one hundred and sixty bushels have been produced from an acre, and there is no substantial reason why the general average should not be greatly increased. The present method is exhaustive to the soil, and can hardly fail, in a few years, of producing disastrous results. The experience of the older States, and in part of our own, should warn the agriculturist to feed the soil as he draws nourishment from it, by all the appliances of modern culture. Corn is, and must, for many years to come, remain the principal source of revenue of our people; and a wise determination should be taken and followed, to harvest the greatest number of bushels from the smallest breadth of land, that the soil, labor, care and every other expenditure, shall be sedulously economized.

SORGHUM.

In 1858 there were 5,606 acres, yielding 416,776 gallons.

In 1859 " " 26,866 " " 1,993,474 "

In 1862 " " 36,607 " " 3,012,396 "

In 1864 " " 21,452 " " 1,443,605 "

The product of sugar in 1862, was.....21,469 pounds.

" " " 1864, was..... 8,386 "

It is entirely safe to place the quantity of syrup made in 1865, at 4,000,000 of gallons, or the largest that has been produced in the State. The magnificent weather, during the greater part of October, gave the farmers an unusually favorable opportunity to "work up" the cane; and the quality of the syrup is unsurpassed. More than thirty counties have reported, and most agree that the quantity produced will supply the home demand, and in some instances, will afford a surplus for exportation. New and improved mills have been introduced that have expressed a greater amount of juice from the stock than could be done by the old-fashioned wooden mills, thus increasing the average yield per acre, and, the method of manufacture being better understood, a greatly superior quality of syrup has been obtained. The importance of having the pans, evaporator and furnaces, full, and all the requisite appliances in readiness for completing the working of the crop, is thoroughly appreciated. There is no case of failure, and no cause of dissatisfaction reported.

The principle difficulty in the cultivation of cane is its mixing with broom-corn and other crops; yet this is not without remedy. The average price of a superior quality of syrup is about fifty cents per gallon. This crop has become a necessity to the State, and could be, by no means, dispensed with. All the methods hitherto to make a merchantable sugar have failed. Small quantities have been returned, the result rather of accident than of design or well conceived operation. Very many patent processes have been offered to the people; the results are far from gratifying. It is believed that sugar can be made from Sorghum, and in remunerative quantities. As yet the process has not been discovered. The average per acre, of syrup, is but seventy-six gallons. With improved machinery, and other advantages, this quantity could be readily doubled. Even at the moderate average, it is a highly re-

munerative crop. The scarcity of labor at the season when it must be worked, is a great obstacle; and many acres annually go to waste because help cannot be found to gather the crop. The discouragements of a year ago also turned to brilliant hopes, and the Sorghum promises to become, not only a substitute for imported syrups and sugars, but a source of wealth, by the exportation of large quantities of both.

HAY AND TAME GRASSES.

Appended to this report will be found the report of the Standing Committee of the Board on Tame Grasses. There were, in 1864, 340,793 acres of grass, yielding 289,047 tons, or less than one ton per acre. To this let there be added 713,119 tons of prairie hay, and the product is 1,002,166 tons; estimated at an average of \$4.00 per ton, the product is worth \$4,008,664, or quite one-half the value of the entire crop of wheat, estimating the latter at \$1.00 per bushel. The introduction of large numbers of sheep, the greatly increasing interest in the matter of cattle raising, and the indisputable proofs of the adaptability of our prairies for grazing purposes, have created a demand that the broad acres should be converted into meadows and pastures; and a decided impetus has been given to this branch of husbandry. Since 1863, there has been an increase of 68,712 acres of tame grasses.

WHEAT.

The number of acres in 1862 was 1,149,836, yielding 8,795,321 bushels. In 1864 the number of acres was 944,453, or a decrease of the surface sown of 185,384 acres. The yield was 8,003,271, a decrease of 792,050 bushels, yet showing an average increase of over one bushel to the acre. The crop of 1865 is greatly deficient in quality, most of it having been impaired by the continuous wet weather that prevailed in harvest. An enemy called by many writers "the scab," has greatly damaged the crop in many localities, and not only reduced the number of bushels, but sadly deteriorated the quality of the grain. No new varieties have been introduced to any considerable extent, neither have the experiences of the past year developed anything peculiar to the cultivation of the crop.

COUNTY AND DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Thirty County and District Agricultural Societies have made reports to the State Society for 1865. Early in September, a comprehensive circular (a copy of which is hereto appended,) was sent to every county of the State, with a view of obtaining a full report of the agricultural condition, in which no part of our domain should be unrepresented. But very few persons were sufficiently interested to make a report, in counties in which no Fair was held. Again, the law—Chapter 109, Laws 10th General Assembly—excludes from the benefit of the State appropriation those County Societies whose receipts, exclusive of donations and appropriations in aid of purchasing or fitting up Fair Grounds, and of the money received from the State, the sum of \$500, and thus, this Society is deprived of a report from the most populous and wealthy county of the State. There are reported, as members of the different agricultural associations of Iowa, but 7,143 persons. The receipts of the several agricultural exhibitions reach \$15,275.80. The amount paid out in premiums will perhaps exceed this latter sum. There can be but one opinion as to the benefit of these agricultural meetings. They afford opportunity for an interchange of sentiment; for the examination of newly introduced implements and of improved stock; and present at a glance the average industry, skill, and thrift of the people. The Legislature should remove the restriction limiting its aid only to County and District Agricultural Societies whose receipts do not exceed \$500. The appropriations for agriculture were sufficiently meagre, in comparison with other interests; and instead of curtailing them, let that body follow the teachings of retrenchment and reform in public expenditures, in other directions, that can be sacrificed with infinitely less damage to the State.

THE STATE FAIR OF 1865

Was, perhaps, the most successful, in all particulars, of any ever held in the State. The beautiful grounds of the Des Moines Co. Agricultural Society, comprising thirty acres, were fitted up with stalls, halls, track, water, &c., &c., the local Committee exhibiting a general willingness to make arrangements commensurate with the wants of the Society. The management of the Fair was entirely satisfactory to the thousands of visitors and exhibitors who

were present. It may also be recorded, as illustrative of the moral character of our people, that there was no instance of disorderly conduct, to warrant any special police interference during the entire exhibition.

The following tables indicate the entries in the different classes, for the years specified; also the receipts for each year:

ENTRIES.	1856	1857	1858	1859	1863	1864	1865
Cattle.....	145	169	146	125	84	74	67
Horses.....	182	196	179	156	129	150	217
Mules.....	14	13	30	24	28	25	28
Sheep.....	22	10	33	37	78	107	77
Swine.....	27	19	26	38	47	52	40
Agricultural Implements.....	113	86	25	26	126	181	221
Farm Products.....	106	192	130	190	128	100	151
Other Classes.....	247	444	475	673	487	303	480
Totals.....	956	1129	1044	1269	1107	992	1276

The large increase in the numbers of agricultural implements, and different kinds of farm machinery, is a very gratifying result. The decrease in the numbers of entries of sheep, is from no failure of the interest in that direction, but because large numbers were excluded from competition, the owners not being able to present evidences of pedigree, weight of fleece, &c., and other requirements of the Society.

The receipts at the Fairs for nine years past are found in the annexed table:

1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1862	1863	1864	1865
\$3,062	3059	2843.50	2116	3726.50	3576	4454.25	7877.82	.....

THE NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL FAIR OF 1866.

The attention of the Board is respectfully called to the late action of the Kentucky State Agricultural Society. They affirm that "the individual interests of the country demand that a National Fair be held in the fall of 1866, that the central position of Kentucky, &c., renders it desirable that the Fair should be held in their State; they earnestly and cordially invite the Agricultural Socie-

ties of all the States and Territories of the Union to co-operate with them in this great and patriotic movement, so vital to the industrial interest of the nation, &c." It is recommended that immediate steps be taken to second the action of Kentucky, and to have the products of Iowa fairly represented at the National Exhibition; also, this Society should send a proper person as its delegate, to look after the interests of Iowa exhibitors, and to make a full report of every department of the Fair.

THE FRENCH UNIVERSAL EXPOSITION OF 1867.

The French Nation has determined to have an exhibition of the industry of all Nations, to be open at Paris, April 1st, 1867, and to close October 31st, 1867. J. C. Derby, No. 5 Spruce St., N. Y., has been appointed United States Agent. All applications for space in the building, of which thirty thousand feet have been assigned the United States, or for ground in the park surrounding it, must be made through him, on printed blanks which have been widely distributed for that purpose. The United States, as heretofore, will not be behind other countries in the display of products of art and industry; and our State should, of her vast resources, and abundance, exhibit in friendly competition with the Nations of the earth. It is thought that Congress will provide for the free transportation of all accepted articles, from New York to Paris and return. Iowa, in connection with a just representation of certain classes of her industry, should have an authorized agent at Paris, during the Exposition, to make a full report to the people, and especially to report on those matters which may appear of peculiar use and benefit to our agriculture. Such a report, showing particularly the inventions and appliances, the discoveries and the improvements best adapted to the wants of this people, would more than repay all the outlay incurred in such agency. It is submitted that the Legislature should appropriate a sufficient sum of money, to be placed under the control of the Executive Committee of the Iowa State Agricultural Society, who, with the consent of the Governor, should appoint a suitable person to represent Iowa at the National Exposition.

STATISTICS FROM RAILROAD COMPANIES.

The Board congratulate themselves upon the success which has

attended their efforts to collect reliable statistical information from the great avenues of commerce, which form an important element in the material prosperity of Iowa, and they take this opportunity to thank the officers of the different Railroad Companies for their kindness and courtesy. The publication of these statistical tables, commenced three years ago, has received the approbation of agriculturists, and many persons interested in the development of the great North-West, have expressed a desire that the same should be continued. The tables herewith presented afford a flattering picture of our trade and commerce, and illustrate, better than any other way, the vast resources of our people.

Respectfully submitted by

J. M. SHAFFER, *Secretary.*

FAIRFIELD, IOWA, JANUARY 8TH, 1865.

IOWA SOLDIERS' ORPHANS' HOME.

To the General Assembly of the State of Iowa:

Your Joint Committee, appointed to visit the "Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home," beg leave to report the following:

That on the 13th and 14th of February, 1866, they visited the Home, or a branch of the same, situated at Cedar Falls, in Black Hawk county, on the Dubuque and Sioux City Railroad, one hundred miles west of Dubuque.

This branch of the Institution was commenced on the 28th September, 1865, with five soldiers' orphan children, and has continued to increase and prosper to this time, and now has under its care one hundred and two such orphans, from the following named counties:

Benton, 13; Black Hawk, 20; Butler, 9; Clayton, 19; Cerro Gordo, 2; Delaware, 8; Dubuque, 4; Floyd, 3; Franklin, 9; Fayette, 4; Hardin, 3; Jackson, 4; Marshall, 3; Mahaska, 2; Pottawattamie, 1; County not known, 5. Total, 109.

This branch is under the management of Arthur Morrison, as Superintendent, and Mrs. E. G. Platt, as Matron; besides these, there are one male and nine female employees. Of these, the pay is now, Superintendent, per month, \$83½—\$1000 per year; Matron, per month, \$50; Steward, per month, \$20; First teacher, per month, \$20; Music teacher, per month, \$20; Seamstress, per month, \$14; two employees, each \$12 per month, \$24; four employees, each \$10 per month, \$40. Whole amount for employees, \$271½ per month, or the gross amount of \$3,256 per year. The gross expenditures of this branch for the month of January, 1866, was \$872.33, on an average of about ninety orphans, which is at the rate of a little over \$100 per head, per year.

The building occupied by this Home was originally built and used as a hotel; the front part is built of brick, 30 × 62 feet, three

stories, with two projections from the rear, 28 x 40 feet, two stories, and built of wood. This building is upon Main street, in the city of Cedar Falls, upon a plat of ground 8 x 16 rods, extending in the rear of the building. There is upon this plat of ground another brick building 32 x 40 feet, two stories high, not now occupied by the Home, but will be. These premises are all now rented by the Home corporation for the term of three years, for \$1,100, seven hundred of which may be expended on the premises, in repairs and improvements, and about two years' rent is already paid in this manner. This building is not the most conveniently arranged for this purpose, nevertheless it serves a good purpose. Many of the rooms are furnished in a good, plain, comfortable manner, by the Ladies' Aid Societies of Black Hawk and surrounding counties. Others are furnished equally well by the Institution, much of the furniture, particularly the beds and bedding, being that once belonging to the Government, and donated in part to the Home for this purpose. This branch can accommodate, when the building and rooms are all prepared and furnished, about 150 children. It is the rule of this Home to receive orphans from two to sixteen years of age, though this rule is frequently varied, in those cases where the child has lost both parents. The children at this Home will compare favorably with an equal number of children gathered promiscuously anywhere. They are all plainly but comfortably clad, and in appearance are bright and cheerful, and happy. We found none sick, and there have been no deaths at this Home. We believe this institution is well conducted, and very successful. We find among the citizens of Cedar Falls a very friendly and sympathetic feeling toward this branch of the Home, and an earnest desire that it may be continued and supported at that place. Constant applications are coming in for places, and from the best information we can gather, the institution will be filled to its utmost capacity in six months to come. There is an excellent school connected with this institution, conducted by a teacher with whom one of your committee has been personally acquainted for the last five years, and knows her to be superior in this capacity. All children that are old enough are required to attend school, and on the Sabbath, the Sabbath School, and Church. They are allowed to attend the Church where the parent or guardian prefers.

Your Committee further report that on the 20th and 21st of Feb-

ruary, they visited the Home at Davenport, in Scott county. This Home embraces what was formerly Camp Kinsman, with all its buildings, and thirty-three and one-half acres of ground. The buildings are situated in the form of a hollow square. What was the officers' head-quarters, upon the east side of the square, is occupied and used by the Superintendent, and some other officers of the Institution, and for store-rooms. At the right and left of this, across the north and south sides of the square, are eighteen buildings now called cottages, and occupied by the children. Since the camp has been occupied as a Home, the cottage buildings have been partitioned, and lathed and plastered, and are now very comfortable. Each of thirteen of these cottages is occupied with about 28 children, and a cottage manager. They are nearly uniform in their arrangement inside, having a sitting room with fire; a bedroom for manager; a clothes press for their garments, and one large sleeping room; some are occupied by boys, others by girls exclusively. These buildings are all built of good pine lumber, with first quality pine shingle roof on each. On the west side of the square are situated 24 well-built and capacious buildings, formerly used as stables, not now in use at all, but may be renovated and fitted up as cottages, should occasion ever require. In the south-west of the square is the spacious room, formerly a drill-room, fifty by one hundred feet, now fitted up, finished and furnished as a dining hall, supplied with seventy-five tables and other suitable furniture, where all the children and managers together take their meals; and following in the rear and outside of this hall is an extensive kitchen and kitchen arrangements, and a complete bakery; and further on, a laundry, a drying room, and an ironing room, all connected and well arranged. In the south-east of this village of cottages and other buildings, at a distance of from twenty to thirty rods are four good and well-fitted school rooms, in one building, with schools in operation under competent and experienced teachers.

There are now at this Home 331 soldiers' orphans. Of these, 38 are over 13 years of age, and 63 between 10 and 13 years; the remainder under 10 years.

These children are from various counties, as follows: Appanoose, 16; Boone, 4; Clinton, 13; Muscatine, 22; Clarke, 3; Carroll, 3; Dallas, 3; Des Moines, 3; Decatur, 8; Davis, 18; Fayette,

3 ; Clayton, 1 ; Greene, 2 ; Henry, 11 ; Jones, 15 ; Johnson, 11 ; Jasper, 20 ; Jackson, 6 ; Jefferson, 12 ; Keokuk, 6 ; Lee, 7 ; Linn, 17 ; Louisa, 1 ; Mahaska, 11 ; Madison, 2 ; Marion, 11 ; Monroe, 4 ; Polk, 30 ; Pottawattamie, 1 ; Powesheik, 6 ; Scott, 6 ; Story, 4 ; Union, 4 ; Van Buren, 5 ; Wapello, 9 ; Warren, 2 ; Washington, 4 ; Wayne, 11. From fifteen to twenty have been received since this report was made by counties, and the number is constantly increasing.

This institution is now under the management of Rufus Hubbard, as Superintendent, and Mrs. L. B. Ely, as Matron, and forty other employees, with pay as follows : Superintendent, per month, \$100 ; Matron, per month, \$50 ; one teacher, per month, \$25 ; three teachers, \$20 per month each, \$60 ; fourteen cottage-managers, \$20 per month each, \$280 ; one seamstress, per month, \$25 ; two seamstresses, \$12 per month each, \$24 ; one in linen room, per month, \$15 ; six in laundry, \$12 per month each, \$72 ; one baker, per month, \$50 ; one chief-cook, per month, \$50 ; two cooks, \$12 per month each, \$24 ; two dish-washers, \$12 per month each, \$24 ; one in dining-room, per month, \$12 ; one commissary, per month, \$20 ; one water-man, &c., per month, \$20 ; one fire-man, &c., per month, \$30 ; five extra help, \$12 per month each, \$60. Whole expense for help, \$973 per month ; whole expense for help, \$11,676 per year, at present rates.

Your committee found many of the inmates of this institution suffering from measles, of which there were reported 130 cases ; that the item of extra help is on this account. This disease has passed entirely through this institution, and nearly all are now convalescent. At the time your committee were visiting, four cases only had proved fatal ; these children are said to have been weakly and sickly when they came to the Home. This is a much smaller percentage of deaths than occurs from this disease outside of the institution, as reported by the physician. Aside from measles we report no cases of sickness. The best of care and the kindest attentions are bestowed by all concerned, on these suffering children. The citizens of Davenport deserve commendation for their kindness in volunteering to nurse the sick. This Home property is now estimated at \$85,353 ; of this amount \$1,211 was paid for the land ; \$16,542 for improvements ; the balance was donated by the Government, by joint resolution of Congress ; of this we are assured by

correspondence of Hon. Hiram Price; the land was deeded in fee to the Association by private individuals, and properly evidenced by title deeds and records.

The removal of this Home from Farmington late in the fall and early part of winter, and fitting up of this place was attended with extraordinary expenses, which will not again occur.

The capacity of this institution may be extended to about one thousand children by fitting up all the buildings now on the premises. Applications are quite frequent for places for orphans at this institution, and it is estimated by your committee that in the course of this year the number at this institution will reach at least 450 or 500 orphans, and here, as at Cedar Falls, it is estimated that \$100 per head per annum, is as small an amount as will feed, clothe, and educate each child. On this estimate they will have at both these institutions, within the next year 600 orphan children, at an estimated expense of \$60,000 or \$65,000.

The available means, as reported, of the corporation is about \$37,400 in Government bonds, and about \$40,000 on subscriptions; this they hope to collect, and in cash \$2,223. Additional subscriptions and donations are now very difficult to obtain, and as a private enterprise, this institution cannot be maintained much, if any, to exceed another year; the question then arises, shall the institution be suffered to go down?

Your committee beg leave to say, that as a general rule, they have found the institution well and systematically managed; that these orphans are cheerful, happy, and contented, and on this point your committee made especial inquiry and investigation; that all those who are old enough and able, are required to assist in the work of the institution; that they are all required to attend day schools, Sabbath schools, and religious service;* that in the opinion of your committee, the great majority of these children are better cared for, and are under better influences than ever before, or than they would be again were they turned out upon the world; that as they are the children of those who saved us and our country, it is our privilege and duty, and ought to be our pleasure, to save them from sin, from ignorance, and from vice, and make them the brightest ornaments of society, and to this end we believe the State should

* The four school rooms at this Home are so arranged that on the Sabbath they can be opened into one room, where religious services are held.

lend a helping hand, that this noble institution should not now be suffered to fall into decay, but that the whole property of the State should be taxed in some judicious manner for its support.

Your committee would further report that they find the "Soldiers' Orphans' Home," under the control of a private corporation, styled the "Iowa Soldiers' Orphans' Home," of which the following are the officers :

President—Hon. C. C. Cole.

Vice Presidents—Hon. R. P. Lowe, Hon. J. A. Parvin, Hon. William Vandever, Mrs. J. Meyer, Hon. J. W. Cattell, Hon. P. Melendy.

Corresponding Secretary and Gen'l Agent—Rev. P. P. Ingalls.

Recording Secretary—Mary Kibben.

Treasurer—B. F. Allen.

Board of Trustees, 1st Dist.—Mrs. C. B. Darwin, Mrs. Annie Wittenmyer.

2d Dist.—Hon. Hiram Price, Mrs. L. B. Stevens.

3d Dist.—Hon. J. A. Elliott, Hon. Z. D. Scoby.

4th Dist.—Hon. J. R. Needham, Mrs. N. H. Brainard.

5th Dist.—Hon. James Wright, Hon. T. H. Benton.

6th Dist.—Hon. G. M. Woodbury, Hon. Isaac Pendleton.

With this report, we submit a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, and its by-laws, for the information of the General Assembly on the subjects contained in the same.

At the last meeting of this association, a committee was appointed, consisting of the Judges of the Supreme Court, and Judge Woodward, to confer with this General Assembly on the subject of State appropriations for the benefit of the Home, and we are assured by said committee that the association will accede, on their part, to all reasonable requirements of the Legislature, in regard to the management of the funds, or the conduct of the association, should they see proper to make an appropriation ; that they will be willing to concede to the State the choice of a majority of managing officers of the association. And your committee are assured that no benefits accruing from any legislation on the part of the State, is sought for, or expected, on the part of the association, unless they shall comply with all the requirements and conditions that may be imposed. Your committee would suggest that, should an appropriation be made, it be accompanied with a proviso that the

same be not used until such association shall accept, formally and officially, of the conditions imposed; and in this manner we may be assured of the proper application of the funds. The officers of the association report to your committee that about \$132,000 has been subscribed for the purposes of this institution, and that there has been paid on such subscription the sum of eighty thousand dollars. The moneys for this association have been received by the General Agent, P. P. Ingalls, B. F. Allen, Treasurer, and by local Co. Treasurers in those counties where such societies have been organized.

The Treasurer is now absent from the State, and your Committee are unable to ascertain and report the exact condition of the finances. Some moneys are yet in hands of County Treasurers, and we are not able to ascertain this amount. All of these officers are reported to have given approved security, as provided by the association. The General Agent gives bonds in the amount of \$5,000; the Treasurer in the sum of \$50,000; local agents, such bond as is required by local associations. These bonds are all conditioned for the faithful application of the fund collected for the purposes of the Orphans' Home. The Treasurer receipts for all moneys received by him, and pays out the same on the order of the President, countersigned by the Secretary. To the Superintendent of the Home money is paid, on presentation of estimates approved by a visiting committee, vouchers for all moneys expended are taken and filed in the office of the Secretary. The Superintendent is under bonds for the faithful application of all moneys and property in his hands; this bond is in the sum of \$2,000, which, in the judgment of your Committee, is insufficient. We are assured, however, that measures are taken to raise the same to the sum of five thousand dollars. The President, Trustees, Executive Committee, and Recording Secretary of the Association, are all without compensation. The only officer of the Association receiving pay is the General Agent and Corresponding Secretary. This officer informs your Committee that his expenses of travel and correspondence have been paid, and that the amount of his salary is to be determined by the Trustees. No amount has ever been fixed; he only claims what is reasonable and just in the judgment of the Trustees.

Your Committee are clearly of the opinion that the "Iowa

Soldiers' Orphans' Home " is in good hands, and that it has been well and economically managed; and that its originators are its present managers, and they have prove themselves among the dearest and truest friends of humanity, and have enshrined their memories in the hearts of all the true friends of the soldiers throughout our State.

Your Committee are decidedly of the opinion that this institution should be sustained, and that the States should render assistance.

All of which is respectfully submitted without further recommendation.

L. W. HART,
A. M. LARIMER,
R. M. BURNETT,
H. M. THOMSON.

